

**Annotated checklist of the weevils (*Curculionidae sensu lato*)
of North America, Central America, and the West Indies
(Coleoptera: Curculionoidea)**

Charles W. O'Brien and Guillermo J. Wibmer

INTRODUCTION

This checklist treats the names of the 843 genera and 7,068 species (as well as their synonyms) currently recognized as valid that are found in the New World north of South America (except for those from Trinidad and Tobago which will be considered in a subsequent publication on South American Curculionidae *sensu lato*).

The idea for a weevil checklist originated with Ross Arnett, Jr. as part of the North American Beetle Fauna Project. When this project was terminated in 1980, we decided to expand the scope of the checklist and publish it in an annotated form. While it owes its origin to the NABFP it is published independently of that organization.

The checklists of the weevils of North America (Leng 1920, Leng and Mutchler 1927 and 1933, Blackwelder 1939, and Blackwelder and Blackwelder 1948), and of Mexico, Central America, the West Indies and South America (Blackwelder 1947) have become increasingly outdated because of numerous revisions and descriptions of new taxa. In this list we have added many new distribution records as well.

We have attempted to follow the current classifications of most specialists, as published. For this reason the classification used here is not identical with that of the Coleopterorum Catalogus, the two checklists mentioned above, nor that used by Kissinger (1964).

We have tried to verify all citations by checking original references and those "**Not seen**" are so marked in the bibliography. In the process of checking previous catalogs, checklists, and other early references, we have located many homonymies and incorrect synonymies that require name changes if we are to remain in accord with the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. It is unfortunate that this will require changing the names of many well known genera, some that include important economic species, but we feel that in these cases the use of strict priority must be followed to avoid potential chaos in nomenclature. Most of these synonymies have been known by specialists for years, some for more than 150 years, and they have been repeated incorrectly in catalogs, checklists, and even monographs. It is clear that many workers have not considered as available any name from the lists of Germar (1817) or Dejean (1821, 1833--1837, and 1837), but all genus-group names in these publications must be carefully checked to determine which are available. Those genus-group names that include any available species-group names must be treated as available, in spite of the lack of descriptions. Schoenherr himself did not consider his generic names listed in 1823 and 1825 as available from those dates, but many of these are. Because many of the name changes caused by the strict application of the Law of Priority will upset long established names, we suggest any specialist who wishes to do so may apply to the International Commission for conservation of the more recent names and rejection of the older names. We checked all volumes of Neave (1939-1940, 1950), Edwards and Hopwood (1966), and Edwards and Vevers (1975) for homonymies, and discovered a number that have been overlooked by taxonomists. Below is a list of homonymies (with new names), as well as other lists which we believe will benefit indexers and weevil taxonomists.
2Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

The bibliography lists all references cited in addition to many other selected references. We have included a list of abbreviations, with complete citations of abbreviated periodicals. With a very few exceptions we follow the "NCPTWA (National Clearinghouse for Periodical Title Word Abbreviations) Word-Abbreviation List", 1971 edition.

The keys and revisions cited in the checklist have been selected from those known to us. We have not included all keys, but only those that we considered significant. When there is a key or revision to a group that has been split, the key or revision is cited under each name. We did not cite the keys in LeConte and Horn (1876), Blatchley and Leng (1916), Kissinger (1964), nor Hutch (1971), and these publications should be checked for keys, especially if other keys are not cited. The keys in LeConte and Horn (1876) tend to be incomplete because of the many additions to the known fauna since that time. Blatchley and Leng (1916), and Hutch (1971) key subfamilies, genera and species on a regional basis, the eastern United States and eastern Canada in the former, and the Pacific Northwest in the latter. Kissinger (1964) has keys to most North American subfamilies and most genera. O'Brien and Wibmer (1981) provide an annotated bibliography of keys to Latin American weevils.

We have included all spelling errors known to us of all genus-group names. We list the first such error that we know. We have not included all spelling errors of species -group names, but have treated these selectively, primarily including those that we believe might cause confusion. We have attempted to correct the endings of species -group names to conform with the gender of their current genus. However, synonyms are listed with their original spelling.

Synonyms of introduced species are listed only when they have been used in New World literature. We have included a few synonyms based on Old World genera or species which have been reported since the last catalogs on the weevils (e.g., Coleopterorum Catalogus (1934, 1936, 1937), Leng Catalog Supplement 5 (Blackwelder and Blackwelder 1948), and the Blackwelder checklist, part 5 (1947)).

Even though varieties and forms have no status in Zoological Nomenclature, we are including them as such, unless they have been synonymized, or their status changed. We prefer not to lose the information on the distribution associated with these names. It is possible that some of them may be treated in the future as valid subspecies or species.

Nomina nuda are cited for names included in previous lists or synonymies to make it clear why such names are not available.

The page of publication (following the year of publication) is the page on which the species description begins, not the page of use in a key, unless the name occurs only in the key, for which we then say "[in key]". If the name was published at an earlier date in a key and the description published later, the page for the description is cited also, in brackets.

An * is used to indicate that a genus and/or species has been introduced into the region covered by the checklist.

We have included in the checklist a few recently described fossil weevils, but have not included the genera nor species from Scudder (1893) and Wickham (1912), as well as from many small papers. See Wickham (1920) for a complete list of fossil Coleoptera including weevils described to that date.

We have used the 5 regions for North America outlined by Blackwelder et al. (1977), and we have added 2 regions.

Region (1) Northeastern United States and adjacent Canada: **CT** - Connecticut; **DC** - District of Columbia; **DE** - Delaware; **GR** - Greenland; **Hud. Bay T.** - Hudson Bay

Introduction3

Territory; **IL** - Illinois; **IN** - Indiana; **LB** - Labrador; **MA** - Massachusetts; **MD** - Maryland; **ME** - Maine; **MI** - Michigan; **NB** - New Brunswick; **NE** - Newfoundland; **NH** - New Hampshire; **NJ** - New Jersey; **NS** - Nova Scotia; **NY** - New York; **OH** - Ohio; **ON** - Ontario; **PA** - Pennsylvania; **PE** - Prince Edward Island; **PQ** - Quebec; **RI** - Rhode Island; **SP** - Saint Pierre & Miquelon; **VT** - Vermont; **WI** - Wisconsin; **L. Sup.** - Lake Superior Region; **N. Eng.** - New England.

Region (2) Southeastern United States: **AL** - Alabama; **AR** - Arkansas; **FL** - Florida; **GA** - Georgia; **KY** - Kentucky; **LA** - Louisiana; **MS** - Mississippi; **NC** - North Carolina; **SC** - South Carolina; **TN** - Tennessee; **VA** - Virginia; **WV** - West Virginia.

Region (3) Southwestern United States, and Baja California, Mexico: **AZ** - Arizona; **BJ** - Baja California; **CA** - California; **NM** - New Mexico; **OK** - Oklahoma; **TX** - Texas.

Region (4) Northwestern United States and adjacent Canada, including Alaska and the Aleutian Islands: **AK** - Alaska; **BC** - British Columbia; **ID** - Idaho; **NV** - Nevada; **OR** - Oregon; **UT** - Utah; **WA** - Washington.

Region (5) North Central United States and adjacent Canada: **AB** - Alberta; **CO** - Colorado; **IA** - Iowa; **KE** - Keewatin; **KS** - Kansas; **MB** - Manitoba; **MC** - Mackenzie; **MN** - Minnesota; **MO** - Missouri; **MT** - Montana; **ND** - North Dakota; **NE** - Nebraska; **NT** - Northwest Territories; **SA** - Saskatchewan; **SD** - South Dakota; **WY** - Wyoming; **YU** - Yukon Territory.

Region (6) Mexico (excluding Baja California), and Central American countries: **Belize** - (=British Honduras); **C. Rica** - Costa Rica; **Cocos Is.** - Cocos Island (Costa Rica); **El Salv.** - El Salvador; **Guat.** - Guatemala; **Hond.** - Honduras; **Mex.** - Mexico; **Nic.** - Nicaragua; **Pan.** - Panama; **C. Am.** - Central America.

Region (7) West Indies (excluding Trinidad and Tobago): **Dom. Rep.** - Dominican Republic; **I. Pinos** - Isla de Pinos (Cuba); **Jam.** - Jamaica; **P. Rico** - Puerto Rico; **W. Indies** - West Indies; [other West Indian localities not abbreviated].

Miscellaneous Abbreviations: **N. Am.** - North America; **S. Am.** - South America; **U.S.A.** - United States of America.

The distributions cited are based on previously published records (not including those found only in checklists) and on specimens in the senior author's collection. Doubtful records from early literature (presumably based on misidentifications) are not included. Various specialists have added and deleted some localities also.

New Names

Acalles hustachei O'Brien & Wibmer [=A. squamosus Hustache 1930 (not Solari & Solari 1907, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, ser. 3, 3:535)]

Acalles neoclathratus O'Brien & Wibmer [=A. clathratus Fiedler 1942 (S. Am.) (not LeConte 1876, Proc. Am. Philos. Soc. 15(96:242)]

Anthonomus neosolani O'Brien & Wibmer [=A. solani Ferragu 1963 (not Fall 1913, Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 39:49)]

Arthleptrus Burke (subgenus of Anthonomus) [=Leptarthrus Dietz 1891, type-species Anthonomus julichi Dietz 1891, by present designation, H. R. Burke (not Stephens 1829, Nomencl. British Insects, p. 55 [Diptera])]

Gilbertiella Osella [=Gilbertia Osella 1977, type-species Raymondionymus helferi Gilbert 1956, by original designation (not Cossmann 1889, Ann. Soc. R. Malacol. Belg. 24:347 [Mollusca]; not Jordan & Eigenmann 1890, Bull. U. S. Fish Comm., 1888(1890), 8:333, 346 [Pisces]; not Walsingham 1891, Entomol. Mon. Mag. 27:259 [Lepidoptera])]

Neocimberini O'Brien & Wibmer [=Rhinomacerini of authors; =Cimberini of authors]

Neocimberis O'Brien & Wibmer [type-species Rhinomacer attelaboides Fabricius 1787, by present designation; =Rhinomacer of authors (not Fabricius 1781, Species insectorum, p. 199 [Coleoptera]); =Cimberis of authors (not des Gozis 1881, Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr., p. CXII [Coleoptera])]

Neodiplogrammus O'Brien & Wibmer [=Diplogrammus Chevrolat 1875, type-species Rhynchaenus quadrivittatus Olivier 1807, by present designation (not Gill 1865, Ann. Lyceum Nat. Hist. N. Y. 8:143 [Pisces])]

4Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Neoerethistes O'Brien & Wibmer [=Erethistes Pascoe 1872, type-species Cholus tetricus Fahraeus 1844, by present designation (not Mueller & Troschel 1849, Horae Ichthyol. (3):12 [Pisces])]

Neoperitelinus O'Brien & Wibmer [=Peritelinus Solari 1955, type-species Peritelus angulicollis Desbrochers 1897, by monotypy (Old

World) (not Casey 1888, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 4:263)]
Neophrynoidea O'Brien & Wibmer [=Phrynoidea Chevrolat 1885, type-species Phrynoidea luteus Chevrolat 1885, by monotypy (not Simon 1864, Hist. Nat. Araig ees, p. 437 [Arachnida])]
Neophycocoetes O'Brien & Wibmer [=Phycocoetes LeConte 1876, type-species Phycocoetes testaceus LeConte 1876, by monotypy (not Agassiz 1846, Nomencl. zool., Index universalis, p. 288 [Pisces])]
Neoulosomus O'Brien & Wibmer [=Ulosomus Schoenherr 1826, type-species Ulosomus erinaceus Schoenherr 1826, by original designation (not Schoenherr 1825, Isis Oken, column 585 [Coleoptera])]
Neozurus O'Brien & Wibmer [=Zurus Heller 1895, type-species Zurus aurivillianus Heller 1895, by present designation (not Amyot 1846, Ann. Soc. Entomol. Pr., ser. 2, 4:162 [Hemiptera])]

New Synonymies

Acalles Schoenherr 1825 [=Ulosomus Schoenherr 1825]
Acalles subhispidus LeConte 1878 [=Pseudoacalles maculatus Blatchley 1920]
Apteromechus nitidifrons Champion 1906 [=A. rugipectus Champion 1906]
Apteromechus pumilus (Boheman 1837) [=A. microstictus Fall 1925]
Bagous nebulosus LeConte 1876 [=B. ochraceus Blatchley 1916]
Bagous transversus LeConte 1876 [=B. carinatus Blatchley 1925]
Calandrinus grandicollis LeConte 1876 [=C. angustulus Casey 1920]
Calandrinus obsoletus Casey 1892 [=C. insignis Casey 1892]
Cleonis canescens (LeConte 1876) [-Cleonus grandirostris Casey 1891]
Cossonus deceptor Boheman 1838 [=C. nitidicollis Champion 1909]
Cryptolepidus Van Dyke 1936 [=Pseudoeucyllus Tanner 1950]
Cryptorhynchus duplaris (Champion 1906) [=Cryptorrhynchus subcylindricus Champion 1906]
Cylindrocopturus operculatus (Say 1824) [=Copturodes missourianus Casey 1897]
Dirabius rectirostris (LeConte 1876) [=Limnobaris tenua Blatchley 1916]
Epicaerus Schoenherr 1834 [=Cacochromus Sharp 1891; =Epagrius Schoenherr 1840]
Eudiagogus pulcher Fahraeus 1840 [=E. pogo Warner 1979]
Geoderces puncticollis Casey 1888 [=Nemocestes sordidus Van Dyke 1936]
Gerstaeckeria Champion 1905 [=Opuntiaphila Pierce 1912; =Philopuntia Pierce 1912]
Listronotus delumbis (Gyllenhal 1834) [=Anchodemus schwarzi LeConte 1876; =Listroderes solutus Boheman 1842; =Listroderes spurcus Boheman 1842; =Macrops indistinctus Dietz 1889]
Listronotus echinatus (Dietz 1889) [=Macrops schauppii Angell 1893]
Listronotus hornii (Dietz 1889) [=Macrops setiger Dietz 1889]
Listronotus humilis (Gyllenhal 1834) [=Macrops subcribratus Dietz 1889]
Listronotus hyperodes (Dietz 1889) [=Macrops nevadensis Dietz 1889]
Listronotus maculicollis (Kirby 1837) [=Macrops mirabilis Dietz 1889; =M. myasellus Dietz 1889]
Listronotus porcellus (Say 1831) [=Hyperodes minimus Blatchley 1916]
Listronotus sparsus (Say 1831) [=Listroderes immundus Boheman 1842; =Listroderes latiusculus Boheman 1842; =Macrops imbellis Dietz 1889; =M. longulus Dietz 1889]
Listronotus vitticollis (Kirby 1837) [=Macrops interpunctatulus Dietz 1889; =M. interstitialis Dietz 1889; =M. tenebrosus Dietz 1889]
Lixellus lutulentus (Boheman 1843) [=Anchodemus angustus LeConte 1876]
Metamasius aurocinctus (Champion 1910) [=Eucactophagus albipunctata Champion 1910; =E. albopunctatus Csiki 1936]
 Introduction5

Nedyus Schoenherr 1825 [=Cidnorhinus Thomson 1859]
Neocimberis pilosus (LeConte 1876) [=Rhinomacer pallipennis Blatchley 1916]
Nicentrus grossulus Casey 1893 [=N. parallelus Casey 1920]
Ophryastes geminatus (Horn 1876) [=O. vittatus Hatch 1971 (not Say 1824)]
Pantomorus femoratus Sharp 1891 [=P. robustus Sharp 1891]
Pentarthrum elumbe (Boheman 1838) [=P. cylindricum Wollaston 1861; =P. Wollaston 1873]
Phyllotrox sejunctus (Fall 1913) [=Eucliptus equisectus Fall 1913]
Phyrdenus setiferus (Boheman 1844) [=P. caseyi Faust 1896]
Phytobius Schoenherr 1833 [=Litodactylus Redtenbacher 1845 (or 1849)]
Rhinoncus asperulus (Dietz 1896) [=Mecopeltus aeneosquamosus Dietz 1896]
Rhinoncus pusillus (Dietz 1896) [=Mecopeltus scandens Dietz 1896]
Rhinoncus squamosus (LeConte 1876) [=Pelenomus impressiventris Blatchley 1916]
Rhynchites Schneider 1791 [=Platyrynchus Thunberg 1815]
Rhyssomatus strangulatus Gyllenhal 1837 [=R. barioides Fiedler 1937]
Thecesternus affinis (LeConte 1857) [=Lithodus morbillosus LeConte 1857; =L. rectus LeConte 1857]
Udeus Champion 1902 [=Moracetribus Bondar 1957]
Xystus Schoenherr 1826 [=Stegotes Casey 1922]

Resurrected Names

Alceis Billberg 1820 [not a nomen nudum; senior synonym of Naupactus Dejean 1821 and Iphius Schoenherr 1823]
Ampelogypter ampelopsis (Riley 1869) [not a nomen nudum; senior synonym of A. ater LeConte 1876]
Anthonomus rutilus (Boheman 1843) [senior synonym of A. nubiloides Fall 1928]

Apteromechus pumilus (Boheman 1837) [not a synonym of Eubulus bisignatus (Say 1831)]
Archarias Dejean 1821 [not a nomen nudum; senior synonym of Aphyoramphus Guérin 1844 (and has priority over the subgenus Cholus Germar 1824)]
Campylirhynchus Dejean 1821 [not a nomen nudum]
Ceutorhynchus squamosulus Sleeper 1957 [not a homonym of C. squamosus Brisout 1869]
Cleonis Dejean 1821 [not a nomen nudum; senior synonym of Geomorus Schoenherr 1823 and Cleonus Schoenherr 1826]
Cleonis canescens (LeConte 1876) (Cleonus) [not a homonym of Lixus canescens (Chevrolat 1873) (Xanthochelus)]
Cratosomus curassaviensis (Voet 1806) [not a nomen nudum; senior synonym of C. stellio (Olivier 1807)]
Cryptorhynchus sulcicollis Suffrian 1876 [not a synonym of C. subnotatus Boheman 1837]
Curculio obtusus (Blanchard 1884) (Balaninus) [not a homonym of Tropiphorus obtusus (Bonsdorff 1785) (Curculio)]
Curculio uniformis (LeConte 1857) (Balaninus) [not a homonym of Phyllobius uniformis (Marshall 1802)(Curculio)]
Diaprepes marginatus (Fabricius 1775) [senior synonym of D. bivittatus (Fabricius 1787)]
Dorytomus leucophyllus (Motschulsky 1845) [senior synonym of D. subsignatus (Mannerheim 1853)]
Eccoptus Dejean 1821 [not a nomen nudum; senior synonym of Zygops Schoenherr 1825]
Eugnamptus angustatus (Herbst 1797) [senior synonym of E. collaris (Fabricius 1801)]
Geoderces Horn 1867 [incorrectly replaced with Nemocoestes Van Dyke 1936]
Gerstaeckeria cactophaga Pierce 1912 [not a synonym of G. basalis (LeConte 1876)]
Graptus Schoenherr 1823 [not a nomen nudum; senior synonym of Alophus Schoenherr 1826] (Old World)]
Hilipimorphus Champion 1905 [not a homonym of Hilipomorphus Desbrochers 1891]
Himatium Wollaston 1873 [not a homonym of Imatium Clark 1860; senior homonym of Himatium Gemminger & Harold 1876]
6Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Laemosaccus nephele (Herbst 1797) [senior synonym of L. plagiatus (Fabricius 1798)]
Lepesoma Motschulsky 1845 [senior synonym of Dyslobus LeConte 1869]
Litostylus diadema (Fabricius 1787) [senior synonym of L. juvenicus (Olivier 1807)]
Maenactes subfasciatus Champion 1905 [not a synonym of M. perforatus Champion 1905)]
Menoetius Dejean 1821 [not a nomen nudum; senior synonym of Ptilopus Schoenherr 1823 and Lachnopus Schoenherr 1840]
Nanodes Schoenherr 1825 [not a nomen nudum; senior homonym of Nanodes Stephens 1826; senior synonym of Nanophyes Schoenherr 1838]
Nedyus Schoenherr 1825 [not a nomen nudum; senior synonym of Cidnorhinus Thomson 1859]
Notiodes Schoenherr 1838 [senior synonym of Endalus Laporte 1840]
Onychylis guadelupensis (Hustache 1929) [not a synonym of O. setiger Champion 1902]
Oxyderces Schoenherr 1823 [not a synonym of Compus Schoenherr 1823; senior synonym of Plococompsus Marshall 1922]
Pachyrhinus Schoenherr 1823 [not a nomen nudum ; senior synonym of Scythropus Schoenherr 1826] Peridinetus roeselii (Boheman 1836) [senior synonym of P. maculatus Rosenschoeld 1837]
Toxophorus Dejean 1835 [not a nomen nudum; not a homonym of Toxophora Meigen 1803; senior synonym and senior homonym of Toxophorus Schoenherr 1836]
Tropirhinus Schoenherr 1823 [not a nomen nudum ; senior synonym of Callizonus Schoenherr 1826]
Xystus Schoenherr 1826 [not a nomen nudum; senior synonym of Stegotes Casey 1922]

New Combinations

Acalles maculatus (Blatchley 1920) [from Pseudoacalles; new synonym of A. subhispidus LeConte 1878] Apteromechus pumilus (Boheman 1837) [from Eubulus]
Archarias, all species [from Cholus]
Bagous belfragei (Burke 1963) [from Pnigodes]
Bagous buchanani (Tanner 1943) [from Pnigodes]
Bagous tuberosus (Tanner 1943) [from Pnigodes]
Campylirhynchus, all species [from Rhinoncus]
Chalcodermus pupillatus (Suffrian 1872) [from Rhysomatus]
Championius latescens (Champion 1905) [from Acalles]
Championius rugirostris (Champion 1905) [from Acalles]
Cimbocer apilosa (Sharp 1891) [from Amphidees]
Cleonis, all species [from Cleonus]
Cophes yucatanus (Champion 1906) [from Cryptorhynchus]
Cryptolepidus boulderensis (Tanner 1950) [from Pseudoeucllus]
Dirabius tenua (Blatchley 1916) [from Limnobaris ; new synonym of D. rectirostris (LeConte 1876)]
Eccoptus, all species [from Zygops]
Epicaerus brevisrostris (Sharp 1891) [from Epagrius]
Epicaerus metallescens (Boheman 1840) [from Epagrius; synonym of E. nubilosus (Boheman 1840)]
Epicaerus nubilosus (Boheman 1840) [from Epagrius]
Epicaerus retrorsus (Champion 1911) [from Epagrius]
Epicaerus toluca (Sharp 1891) [from Epagrius; synonym of E. nubilosus (Boheman 1840)]
Eucyllus nevadensis (Casey 1888) [from Thinoxenus]
Eurhoptus binodulus (Champion 1910) [from Acalles]

Eurhoptus tantillus (Champion 1905) [from Acalles]
Geoderces, all species [from Nemocestes]
Gilbertiola helferi (Gilbert 1956) [from Gilbertia]
Gilbertiola schusteri (Gilbert 1956) [from Gilbertia]

Introduction7

Hilipimorphus forreri Champion 1905 [from Hilipomimus]
Himatium, all species [from Himatium]
Listronotus nigropunctatus (Suffrian 1870) [from Listroderes]
Maemactes hispidulus (LeConte 1876) [from Sternoeoelus]
Menoetius, all Species, except M. luctuosus (Gyllenhal) and M. luctuosus (Klug) [from Lachnopus]
Menoetius luctuosus (Gyllenhal 1834) [from Exophthalmus; synonym of M. luctuosus (Klug 1829)]
Menoetius luctuosus (Klug 1829) [from Exophthalmus]
Micromimus corticalis (Boheman 1845) [from Caulophilus]
Micromimus politus (Casey 1892) [from Caulophilus; synonym of M. corticalis (Boheman 1845)]
Nanodes, all species [from Nanophyes]
Nedyus, all species [from Cidnorhinus]
Neocimberis, all species [from Cimberis]
Neodiplogrammus, all species [from Diplogrammus]
Neoerethistes, all species [from Erethistes]
Neoperitelinus angulicollis (Desbrochers 1897) [from Peritelinus; Old World]
Neophrynoides luteus (Chevrolat 1885) [from Phrynoides]
Neophycocoetes testaceus (LeConte 1876) [from Phycocoetes]
Neoulosomus, all species [from Ulosomus]
Neozurus, all species [from Zurus]
Notiodes, all species [from Endalus]
Odontocorynus falsus (LeConte 1876) [from Centrinaspis]
Oxyderces, all species [from Plococompsus]
Pachyrhinus, all species [from Scythropus]
Pentarthrum elumbe (Boheman 1838) [from Rhyncolus]
Pentarthrum fusiformis (Wollaston 1873) [from Rhyncolus; synonym of P. elumbe (Boheman 1838)]
Phytobius, all species [from Litodactylus]
Rhinoncus, all species [from Phytobius]
Sternocoelus erubescens (Champion 1906) [from Cryptorhynchus]
Toxophorus, all species [from Atenistes and Ludovix]
Tropirhinus, all species [from Callizonus]
Tyloderma pilosellum (Chevrolat 1879) [from Euscepes]
Tyloderma pilosellum v. parvulum (Hustache 1930) [from Euscepes]
Tyloclonus anchonoides (Champion 1910) [from Acalles]
Tyloclonus cavicollis (Champion 1905) [from Acalles]
Tyloclonus cinericius (Champion 1905) [from Acalles]
Tyloclonus indutus (Champion 1905) [from Acalles]
Tyloclonus quadrituberculatus (Champion 1905) [from Acalles]
Tyloclonus rufotuberculatus (Champion 1905) [from Acalles]
Tyloclonus rugulosus (Champion 1905) [from Acalles]
Tyloclonus triseriatus (Champion 1910) [from Acalles]
Tyloclonus truquii (Champion 1910) [from Acalles]
Udeus cecropiae (Bondar 1957) [from Moracetribus; S. Am.]
Udeus sergioi (Bondar 1957) [from Moracetribus; S. Am.]
Xenosomina gonodera (Chevrolat 1879) [from Xenosomus]
Xenosomina inflata (Champion 1905) [from Gerstaeckeria]
Xenosomina turpis (Champion 1905) [from Gerstaeckeria]
Xystus, all species [from Stegotes]

Emendations

Lepesoma tessellata (Casey 1888) [original spelling tesselata]
Trigonoscuta tessellata Pierce 1975 [original spelling tesselata]
Trypetes quidingi Fahraeus 1844 [original spelling quidini]
8Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

New Rank

(Cholus) Germar 1824 [formerly a genus, now a subgenus of Archarias]
Lepesoma tumida (Casey 1895) [formerly a subspecies of L. granicollis (LeConte)]
Xenosomina Pierce 1912 [formerly a subgenus of Gerstaeckeria]

Transfers Between Higher Categories

Caecossonus Gilbert 1955 [now Cossonini, from Anchonini]

Decuanellus Osella 1977 [now Cossonini, from Anchonini]
Ephimerus Schoenherr 1843 [now Peridinetini, from Erirrhinae]
Lymanthes Schoenherr 1838 [now Ithaurinae, from Anchonini]
Polydacrys Schoenherr 1834 [now Anypotactini, from Tanymecini (A. T. Howden, pers. comm.)]
Pseudoalaocybites Osella 1980 [now Cossonini, from Anchonini]
Pseudocaecocossonus Osella 1977 [now Cossonini, from Anchonini]
Stewpeckia Osella 1980 [now Ithaurinae, from Anchonini]
Trypetes Schoenherr 1836 [now Petalochilinae, from Cossoninae]
Trypetidini (formerly Trypetini) [now Petalochilinae, from Cossoninae]

Type species Designations

Anthonomus julichi Dietz 1891 [type-species of Leptarthrus Dietz 1891 and Arthleprus Burke, New Name (designation H. R. Burke)]
Cholus tetricus Fahraeus 1844 [type-species of Erethistes Pascoe 1872 and Neoeerethistes O'Brien & Wibmer, New Name]
Curculio castor Fabricius 1792 [type-species of Campylirhynchus Dejean 1821]
Curculio rivulosus Olivier 1790 [type-species of Naupactus Dejean 1821]
Curculio solani Fabricius 1792 [type-species of Cleopus Dejean 1821 (incorrectly attributed to Stephens 1831); Old World]
Curculio sulcirostris Linnaeus 1767 [type-species of Cleonis Dejean 1821]
Curculio valgus Fabricius 1775 [type-species of Menoetius Dejean 1821]
Platyrhynchus nebulosus Thunberg 1815 [type-species of Platyrhynchus Thunberg 1815]
Rhinomacer attelaboides Fabricius 1787 [type-species of Neocimberis O'Brien & Wibmer, New Name]
Rhynchaenus quadrivittatus Olivier 1807 [type-species of Diplogrammus Chevrolat 1875 and Neodiplogrammus O'Brien & Wibmer, New Name]
Zurus aurivillianus Heller 1895 [type-species of Zurus Heller 1895 and Neozurus O'Brien & Wibmer, New Name]

Taxa Previously Incorrectly Assigned To Region Covered In This Checklist

(Aegyptobaris) Pic 1899-140 [subg. of Baris; Europe]
Anacentrinus scope: Hustache 1938-118 [nomen nudum; incorrectly attributed to Buchanan 1932]
Anopsilus oblongus (Boheman) 1836-752 (Centrinus) [Cuba (Jacquelin du Val 1857-206), probable misidentification]
Aphrastus uniformis: Lona 1938-503 [nomen nudum; incorrectly attributed to Horn 1876]
Apion bonariense: Gemminger & Harold 1871-2460 [nomen nudum; incorrectly attributed to Stemheil 1874; should have been listed as Salvador (Argentina), not El Salvador as cited by Wagner 1910-15]
Archarias catoleucus (Chevrolat) 1881-482 (Cholus) [Brazil, not N. America]
Archarias laeviceps (Desbrochers) 1908-244 (Cholus) [Colombia, not Guatemala]
Arniticus tetraspilotes (Pascoe) 1889-585 (Hilipus) [Parana (Brazil), not Panama]
Balaninurus miniatus Heller 1895-53 [Brazil, not Mexico, type-locality in error (Champion 1906-49)]
Introduction9
Barytychius Jekel 1861-273 [not a synonym of Smicronyx (D. M. Anderson, pers. comm.)]
Billbergia spinicollis (Chevrolat) 1883-582 (Aethes) [Java, not Mexico, with B. opacus javanicus (Guenther) 1937-329 (Poteriophorus) as synonym (Guenther 1941-42)]
Byzes diversus (Pascoe) 1881-78 (Hilipus) [Parana (Brazil), not Panama]
(Calolabus) Voss 1925-243 [in key] [subg. of Himatolabus; Japan, Formosa]
Cercobaris parva (Kirsch) 1875-263 (Baridius) [Peru, not Panama]
Chrysolopus Germar 1817-341 [not a synonym of Hypsonotus; Cleoninae from Australia]
Coleomerus laevisimus Casey 1922-88 [in key] [Brazil, not Panama]
Conotrachelus bilamellatus Fiedler 1940-168 [S. America only]
Conotrachelus diurus (Pascoe) 1886-422 (Cyphorhynchus) [duirus: Hustache 1936-25, error; Peru, not Guadeloupe]
Conotrachelus helferij Kolenati 1858-341 [not a Conotrachelus!; E. Indies, not W. Indies]
Cryptorhynchus morio Boheman 1837-50 [Brazil, not Cuba]
Cryptorhynchus subnotatus Boheman 1837-135 [S. America only]
Diastethus cobaltinus Casey 1922-138 [Brazil, not C. Rica]
(Eccoptocossonus) Voss 1934-118 [subg. of Cossonus; Africa]
Eccoptus funambula: (Desbrochers) 1891-37 (Zygops) [nomen nudum (Kuschel 1955-312)]
Hilipinus ludiosus (Pascoe) 1889-583 (Hilipus) [Parana (Brazil), not Panama (Marshall 1952-267)]
Hilipinus planiusculus (Perty) 1832-76 (Hilipus) [Brazil, not C. Rica; with H. renei (Pascoe) 1889-589 (Hilipus) as synonym]
Ischiomastus marginatus Faust 1893-10 [C. Rica (Faust 1893-10), lapsus (Kuschel 1957-287)]
(Otiocossonus) Voss 1934-118 [subg. of Cossonus; Africa]
Poecilma Germar 1821-297 [also incorrectly cited as 1824-252; not a synonym of Macromerus, 3 included species from Old World, all in Zygopinae]
Rhyssomatus semicostatus Boheman 1845-11 [Colombia, not Mexico]
Rosela triophori (Gyllenhal) 1843-188 (Lignyodes) [S. Am. only (Clark 1980-302)]
Sternocoelus conspicuus (Boheman) 1844-361 (Coelosternus) [Brazil, not Mexico]
Strongylotes brevisrostris Casey 1922-501 [in key] [S. Am. only]

Themeropsis divergens Pascoe 1880-177 [Parana (Brazil), not Panama]
Xystus testaceicollis (Casey) 1922-131 [in key] (Stegotes) [Brazil, not Mexico]
Zascelis carinipennis Hustache 1924-273 [Bolivia, not Panama]

Introduced Biological Control Agents

Apion fuscirostre (Fabricius). Host - Scotch Broom, Cytisus scoparius (Linnaeus) Link.
Apion ulicis (Forster). Host - Gorse or Furze, Ulex europaeus Linnaeus.
Ceutorhynchus litura (Fabricius). Host - Canadian Thistle, Cirsium arvense (Linnaeus) Scopoli.
Gymnetron antirrhini (Paykull). Host - Linaria vulgaris Miller [accidental import into Canada, then distributed in BC by Canadians (G. R. Buckingham, pers. comm.)].
Microlarinus lareynii (Jaquelin du Val). Host - Puncture Vine, Tribulus terrestris Linnaeus.
Microlarinus typriformis (Wollaston). Host - Puncture Vine, Tribulus terrestris Linnaeus.
Neochetina bruchi Hustache. Host - Water Hyacinth, Eichhornia crassipes Solms.
Neochetina eichhorniae Warner. Host - Water Hyacinth, Eichhornia crassipes Solms.
Phrydiuchus spilmani Warner. Host - Mediterranean Sage, Salvia aethiopsis Linnaeus [not established (L. A. Andres, pers. comm.)].
Phrydiuchus tau Warner. Host - Mediterranean Sage, Salvia aethiopsis Linnaeus.
Rhinocyllus conicus (Froelich). Host - Musk Thistle, Carduus nutans Linnaeus.
Trichosirocalus horridus (Panzer). Host - Thistles, Carduus spp. [C. nutans Linnaeus and C. acanthoides Linnaeus].
10Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Acknowledgements

Many people have assisted us in this research and we wish to thank the following for their help: Dr. Donald Whitehead, Mr. Richard Thompson and Dr. Per Inge Persson assisted us extensively with literature, xeroxes, and the solution to various taxonomic problems. Dr. Horace Burke reviewed the Anthonominae for us with many helpful suggestions. Dr. Robert Hamilton did the same with the Attelabidae, Rhynchitidae and Nemonychidae. Dr. David Kissinger assisted with an early draft of this checklist and was expected to be a junior author. He reviewed the Apionidae and supplied a preliminary computer index of the genera and species, but was forced to withdraw from the project due to lack of time.

Various people assisted with problems associated with groups in their specialty: Dr. Donald Anderson (Smicronyx), Dr. Lloyd Andres (Biological Control information), Dr. Gary Buckingham (Biological Control information), Dr. Wayne Clark (Tychiinae), Dr. Lester P. Gibson (Curculio), Dr. Henry Hespeneheide (Zygopinae), Mrs. Anne T. Howden (Tanymecini), Dr. Guillermo Kuschel (Listroderes), Dr. Giuseppe Osella (Italian literature), Dr. Elbert L. Sleeper (an unpublished Baja California weevil checklist), Mrs. Patricia Vaurie (Cholinae, Rhynchophorinae).

We wish to thank our friend and colleague Mr. George Benn Marshall for his careful typing of this manuscript.

Special assistance was received in two libraries, at the American Museum of Natural History, New York, NY; and at the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Division of Plant Industry, Gainesville, FL.

Our very special thanks go to Dr. Lois B. O'Brien, who gave us invaluable help with her knowledge of Latin, required to determine the gender of many generic names and the correct endings of species-group names.

We are responsible for all errors in this work, not the specialists who assisted us in various capacities.

This research was supported by a research program (FLAX 79009) of the SEA/CR, USDA.

ANNOTATED CHECKLIST

Family ATTELABIDAE Tribe PIOLABINI

Pilolabus Jekel 1860-196

californicus Voss 1925-23	(3) BJ
diffinis (Sharp) 1889-4 (Attelabus)	(6) Mex.
klugii (Gyllenhal) 1839-302 (Attelabus)	(6) Mex.
lucidus Voss 1925-25	(6) Mex.
splendens: (Sharp) 1889-3 (Attelabus) [misidentification, not Gyllenhal 1839]	
nigriclava (Sharp) 1889-3 (Attelabus)	(6) Mex.
purpureus Voss 1925-24	(6) Mex.
rugiceps Voss 1925-25	(6) C. Rica
smithi (Sharp) 1889-2 (Attelabus)	(6) Mex.
splendens (Gyllenhal) 1839-304 (Attelabus)	(6) Mex.
sumptuosus (Gory) 1834-[page unnumbered], Pl. 119 (Attelabus) [S. Am., error (Sharp 1889-2)]	(6) Mex.
viridans (Gyllenhal) 1839-303 (Attelabus)	(6) Mex.
viridanus: (Sharp) 1889-Tab. I (Attelabus) [error]	
f. concolor Voss 1925-27	(6) Mex.

Tribe ATTELABINI

- Attelabus** Linnaeus 1758-387
 (Synolabus) Jekel 1860-188
 bipustulatus Fabricius 1776-229 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, ME, MI, NH,
 NJ, NS, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, RI, WI; (2) AL, AR,
 FL, GA, KY, LA, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV; (3) OK, TX; (5) MO
 canaliculatus Olivier 1807-7 (7) Hispaniola
 nigripes LeConte 1824-171 (1) CT, DE, IL, IN, MA, MD,
 NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI; (2) AR, FL, GA, NC,
 SC, TN, VA, WV; (3) AZ, NM, TX; (5) CO, IA, KS, MN, MO, NE
 genalis LeConte 1876-11
- Homoeolabus** Jekel 1860-187
 analis (Illiger) 1794-616 (Attelabus) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, ME, MI,
 NH, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, RI, WI; (2) AL, AR, FL,
 GA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV; (3) OK, TX; (5) IA, KS, MB, MO
 similis (Kirby) 1837-204 (Attelabus)
- Euscelus** Schoenherr 1833-205
Revision: Voss 1925
 Thyreuscelus Jekel 1860-214
 (Chryseuscelus) Voss 1925-56
 (Coryneuscelus) Jekel 1860-213
 (Coscineuscelus) Jekel 1860-213
 (Eleuscelus) Voss 1925-60
 (Meteuscelus) Voss 1925-45
 (Neoeuscelus) Voss 1925-65 [S. Am. only]
 (Pheleuscelus) Jekel 1860-213
 angulosus (Gyllenhal) 1833-208 (Attelabus) (7) Cuba, Dom. Rep.
 angulatus: (Schoenherr) 1839-314 (Attelabus) [error]
 armatus (Gyllenhal) 1833-208 (Attelabus) (7) Cuba, Dom. Rep., I. Pinos
 auratus (Sharp) 1889-12 (Attelabus) (6) Guat.
 aureolus (Gyllenhal) 1833-209 (Attelabus) (7) Cuba
 biguttatus (Fabricius) 1775-130 (Curculio) (7) Jam., P. Rico
 bipustulosus Jekel 1860-214
 12Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Euscelus** (continued)
 binotatus (Gyllenhal) 1839-316 (Attelabus) (6) Belize, C. Rica,
 Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 breviceps (Sharp) 1889-13 (Attelabus) (6) Mex., Pan.
 bullatus (Sharp) 1889-12 (Attelabus) (6) Guat., Mex.
 callosipennis Voss 1925-44 (7) Cuba, Haiti
 cancellatus Voss 1925-43 (7) Cuba
 championi (Sharp) 1889-14 (Attelabus) (6) Pan.
 coccolobae (Wolcott) 1924-123 (Attelabus) (7) P. Rico, St. Thomas
 corallinus (Gyllenhal) 1839-317 (Attelabus) (6) Belize, Guat., Mex.
 cribrarius (Olivier) 1807-8 (Attelabus) (7) Cuba, Dom. Rep.
 cruralis (Sharp) 1889-14 (Attelabus) (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
 dentipes (Fabricius) 1798-163 (Attelabus) (7) Dom. Rep., Haiti, P. Rico
 v. anserinus (Gyllenhal) 1833-207 (Attelabus) (7) Jam.
 elliptiguttatus Voss 1925-47 (6) C. Rica
 fenestratus (Sharp) 1889-14 (Attelabus) (6) Mex., Pan.
 fomicatus (Olivier) 1807-9 (Attelabus) (7) Hispaniola
 inaequalis (Sharp) 1889-15 (Attelabus) (6) Belize, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
 lissus Voss 1925-64 (6) Mex.
 mundanus (Sharp) 1889-15 (Attelabus) (6) Hond., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
 pulchellus (Suffrian) 1870-224 (Attelabus) (7) Cuba
 scrobiculatus Voss 1925-41 (7) Dom. Rep.
 scutellatus (Klug) 1829-12 (Attelabus) (7) Cuba, Dom. Rep.
 scutellatus (Gyllenhal) 1833-205 (Attelabus) [not Klug 1829]
 sexmaculatus (Chevrolat) 1876-CCXXVIII (Attelabus) (7) Cuba, P. Rico
 spinifex (Olivier) 1807-9 (Attelabus) (7) Hispaniola
 uviferae Marshall 1926-53 (7) Haiti
 verticalis Voss 1925-61 (6) C. Rica
- Emphyleuscelus** Voss 1925-69
 cubensis Janczyk 1960-36 (7) Cuba
- Iseuscelus** Voss 1925-71
 flohri Voss 1925-71 (6) Mex.
- Hybolabus** Jekel 1860-195
 ater (Olivier) 1789-278 (Attelabus) (6) Guat., Mex.; S. Am.
 atratus (Fabricius) 1801-419 (Attelabus)
 f. cupripennis (Perty) 1832-68 (Attelabus) (6) Mex.; S. Am.

- ignitus: (Schoenherr) 1826-44 (Attelabus) [*nomen nudum*]
 sallei (Jekel) 1860-208 (Attelabus)
- Himatolabus** Jekel 1860-189
Revision: Voss 1925
 axillaris (Gyllenhal) 1839-308 (Attelabus) (3) AZ; (4) UT; (6) Guat., Mex.
 pubescens (Say) 1826-252 (Attelabus) (1) CT, IL, IN, MA, ME, MI,
 NH, NJ, NS, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, RI, VT, WI;
 (2) KY, TN, VA; (3) AZ, NM, TX; (5) CO, IA, KS, MB, MN, MO, NE
 coloradoensis Voss 1925-244
 disparipes (Chittenden) 1926-164 (Attelabus)
 maculatus (Provancher) 1877-521 (Attelabus)
 rhois (Boheman) 1829-121 (Attelabus)
 rudis (Boheman) 1845-360 (Attelabus) (6) Mex.
 subpilosus Voss 1925-245 (6) Mex.
 vestitus (Gyllenhal) 1839-307 (Attelabus) (6) Mex.
 vinosus (Sharp) 1889-5 (Attelabus) (6) Guat., Mex.
- Phyletobius** Voss 1925-265
 equestris Voss 1925-265 (6) C. Rica
- Xestolabus** Jekel 1860-192
Revision: Voss 1925
 (Neoxestolabus) Voss 1943-31 [S. Am. only] Attelabidae: Attelabini. Rhynchitidae: Rhynchitinae: Auletini13
- Xestolabus** (continued)
 brevicollis (Sharp) 1889-9 (Attelabus) (6) Guat., Mex.
 conicollis (Sharp) 1889-8 (Attelabus) (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
 constrictipennis (Chittenden) 1926-163 (Attelabus) (3) AZ, NM
 corvinus (Gyllenhal) 1839-304 (Attelabus) (6) Belize, C. Rica,
 Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 heterocerus (Sharp) 1889-5 (Attelabus) (6) Mex.
 laesicollis (Gyllenhal) 1839-305 (Attelabus) (6) Guat., Mex.
 longiclava (Sharp) 1889-10 (Attelabus) (6) Pan.
 melanopygus (Sharp) 1889-9 (Attelabus) (6) Mex.
 sedatus (Sharp) 1889-8 (Attelabus) (6) Guat., Mex.
 tabascoensis Voss 1925-272 (6) Mex.
- Omolabus** Jekel 1860-191
Revision: Voss 1925
 (Mesitolabus) Voss 1936-297 [S. Am. only]
 Mesitinus Voss 1925-280 [not Fairmaire 1903]
 Mesitodes Marshall 1943-118 [unnecessary replacement name]
 (Sternolabus) Jekel 1860-194
 (Thyreolabus) Jekel 1860-195 [S. Am. only]
 angulipennis (Sharp) 1889-8 (Attelabus) (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
 biimpressus Voss 1943-29 (6) C. Rica
 callosus (Sharp) 1889-7 (Attelabus) (6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 ligulatus (Sharp) 1889-10 (Attelabus) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
 quadratus (Sharp) 1889-11 (Attelabus) (6) Nic., Pan.
- ATTELABIDAE - Incertae Sedis**
 foveipennis Suffrian 1870-228 (Apoderus) (1) IL

Family **RHYNCHITIDAE**
 Subfamily **RHYNCHITINAE**
 Tribe **AULETINI**

- Auletobius** Desbrochers 1869-396
Revision: Voss 1922 **Key:** Voss 1930
 Auletetes: of authors [not Schoenherr 1826]
 Metopon Waterhouse 1842-68 [not Walker 1834]
 (Aletinus) Desbrochers 1908-11
 Alletinus: Desbrochers 1908-11 [lapsus, corrected on p. 80]
 Nemonus: Desbrochers 1908-13 [lapsus for Aletinus, corrected on p. 80]
 (Gymnauletetes) Voss 1933-116 [in key] [1934-131]
 (Mesauletetes) Voss 1933-116 [in key] [1934-121]
 affinis Sharp 1890-43 (6) Guat., Hond.
 ater (LeConte) 1876-4 (Auletetes) (1) CT, IL, MA, MD, ME, MI, NJ, NY,
 OH, ON, PA, PQ, RI; (2) AR, NC, SC, TN; (3) TX; (5) IA, MB, MN, MO
 cassandrae (LeConte) 1876-5 (Auletetes) (1) CT, IL, MA, ME, MI, NH, NJ,
 NS, NY, PA, PQ, RI, WI; (2) AL, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC; (3) TX; (5) NE
 albovestita (Blatchley) 1916-54 (Auletetes)
 blatchleyi Voss 1935-240 [unnecessary replacement name]
 minor (Blatchley) 1922-98 (Auletetes) [not Lea 1899]

congruus (Walker) 1866-331 (Rhynchites) (1) MI; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA;
 (5) AB, CO, IA, MT, ND, NE, SA, WY
 subcoeruleus (LeConte) 1876-4 (Auletes)
 subcraeuleus: (Smith) 1910-377 (Auletes) [error]
 cubanus Voss 1922-63 (7) Cuba
 guadelupensis Hustache 1929-178 (7) Guadeloupe
 humeralis (Boheman) 1859-117 (Rhynchites) (3) AZ, BJ, CA; (4) NV
 laticollis (Casey) 1888-233 (Auletes) (3) AZ, CA
 latifrons: (Fall) 1901-34, 186 (Auletes) [error]14Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Auletobius (continued)

mariposae (Zimmerman) 1932-181 (Auletes) (3) CA
 nasalis (LeConte) 1876-412 (Auletes) (3) CA
 nudus Sharp 1890-42 (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 optatus Sharp 1890-43 (6) Pan.
 rostralis Sharp 1890-42 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
 rufipennis (Pierce) 1909-327 (Auletes) (3) AZ, CA
 subseriepunctatus Voss 1922-66 (6) Mex.
 viridis (Pierce) 1909-328 (Auletes) (3) CA; (4) ID; (5) CO

Pseudauletes Voss 1922-95

Revision: Voss 1922 **Key:** Voss 1936

centralis (Sharp) 1889-24 (Rhynchites) (6) Guat.
 championi (Sharp) 1889-23 (Rhynchites) (6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
 curvirostris Voss 1922-100 (6) Mex.
 flaviventris (Sharp) 1889-23 (Rhynchites) (6) Mex.
 inermis (Sharp) 1889-24 (Rhynchites) (6) C. Rica, Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
 mixtus (Sharp) 1889-24 (Rhynchites) (6) Mex.
 modestus Voss 1936-286 [in key] [1937-106] (6) Mex.
 rufiventris (Jekel) 1860-226 (Rhynchites) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex.; S. Am.
 subelongatus Voss 1922-102 (6) C. Rica

Tribe **RHYNCHITINI**

Eugnamptus Schoenherr 1839-339

Revision: Voss 1941

Enguamptus: Schaeffer 1905-178 [error]

(Eugnamptobius) Voss 1922-412

angustatus (Herbst) 1797-140 (Rhynchites) [**Resurrected Name**] (1) CT, DC, DE,

IL, IN, MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, RI, VT, WI; (2) AL, AR, FL,

GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV; (3) OK, TX; (5) IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, SD

abdominalis Voss 1941-147

collaris (Fabricius) 1801-410 (Anthribus)

fuscipes Pierce 1913-368

nigripennis (Fabricius) 1801-410 (Anthribus)

nigripes Pierce 1913-368 [also incorrectly attributed to Melsheimer]

rubricollis (Say) 1824-288 (Rhynchites)

ruficeps Pierce 1913-369

ruficollis (Germar) 1824-188 (Rhynchites)

antennalis Sharp 1889-40 (6) Pan.

basalis Sharp 1889-31 (6) Pan.

brevicollis Sharp 1889-39 (6) Pan.

cinctus Sharp 1889-34 (6) Mex.

s. piceus Voss 1941-145 (6) Mex.

s. variabilis Voss 1941-145 (6) Mex.

cornutus Sharp 1889-39 (6) Mex.

diabroticus Sharp 1889-30 (6) Guat.

dispar Sharp 1889-33 (6) Guat., Pan.

divisus Sharp 1889-30 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Pan.

elongatus Voss 1941-154 (6) Mex.

germanus Sharp 1890-41 (6) Guat.

godmani Sharp 1889-32 (6) Pan.

gracilipes Voss 1941-155 (6) Mex.

gracilis Voss 1941-151 (6) Mex.

s. nigropectoralis Voss 1941-152 (6) Mex.

hirtellus Sharp 1889-35 (6) Guat.

laticeps Voss 1941-185 (6) C. Rica

latifrons Sharp 1889-40 (6) Guat.

latirostris Sharp 1889-32 (6) Guat. Rhynchitidae: Rhynchitinae: Rhynchitini 15

Eugnamptus (continued)

lituratus Voss 1941-160

(6) Mex.

- longipes* Sharp 1889-34 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
longulus Sharp 1889-36 (6) Mex.
maculatus Sharp 1889-31 (6) Mex.
niger Sharp 1889-36 (6) Mex.
nigricomis Sharp 1889-35 (6) Mex.
nigrinus Dalla Torre & Voss 1937-34 (6) Pan.
 nigrinipennis Voss 1941-171 [unnecessary replacement name]
 nigrinipennis Sharp 1889-38 [not Fabricius 1801]
nigriventris Schaeffer 1905-178 [Enguamptus] (3) AZ, TX
notatus Voss 1941-164 (6) Mex.
obscurus Sharp 1889-37 (6) Guat.
pallidus Schaeffer 1908-213 (3) AZ, TX
picticollis Sharp 1890-41 (6) Mex.
plebeius Sharp 1889-38 (6) Mex.
punctatus Pierce 1913-369 (3) AZ, TX
 v. *niger* Pierce 1913-369 (3) AZ
puncticeps LeConte 1876-6 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, NJ, PA;
 (2) AL, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MO, NE
quadrinaculatus Voss 1941-161 (6) Mex.
ruffifrons Sharp 1889-36 (6) Mex.
salvini Sharp 1889-39 (6) Belize, Guat., Hond., Mex.
semivittatus Sharp 1889-37 (6) Pan.
seriatus Sharp 1889-33 (6) Mex.
sexmaculatus Sharp 1889-32 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex.
 interruptus Voss 1941-163 [see pp. 131, 137, 215]
 interruptus: Voss 1941-163 [lapsus]
sexpunctatus Voss 1941-159 (6) Mex.
striatus LeConte 1876-5 (2) FL
sulcatus Voss 1941-150 (6) Mex.
sulcifrons Gyllenhal 1839-343 (2) AL, FL, MS, SC, VA; (3) OK, TX; (5) KS
 testaceus Pierce 1913-370
suturalis Sharp 1889-38 (6) Pan.
tibialis Sharp 1889-34 (6) Mex.
truncatus Sharp 1889-40 (6) Guat., Hond.
validus Sharp 1889-30 (6) Guat.
varius Sharp 1889-37 (6) Guat., Mex.
- Hemilypus** Sharp 1889-26
hondurensis Sharp 1889-27 (6) Belize
latipes Sharp 1889-27 (6) Mex.
obliteratus Sharp 1889-28 (6) Belize, Pan.
sallaei Sharp 1889-27 (6) Mex.
 sallaei: Dalla Torre & Voss 1937-31 [error]
- Essodius** Sharp 1889-28
unicolor Sharp 1889-29 (6) Mex.
- Rhynchites** Schneider 1791-82
Dicranognathus Redtenbacher 1848-538 (or 1844 [Neave 1939-75])
Platyrhynchus: of authors [error]
Platyrinchus Thunberg 1815-110 [1815-106, in key] **[New Synonymy; not a homonym of**
 Platyrinchus Desmarest 1805]
Rynchites: Herbst 1797-124 [misprinted 134] [error]
Platyrinchus Thunberg (1815) (usually misspelled *Platyrhynchus*) has been considered incorrectly to be a junior
 synonym of *Deporaus* Samouelle (1819) because of presumed homonymy with *Platyrinchus* Desmarest (1805). Two species were
 included when the genus was established: *Attelabus betulae* Linnaeus (1758) [now in *Deporaus*] and *Platyrinchus nebulosus*
 Thunberg (1815) [now in *Rhynchites*]. 16Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Rhynchites** (continued)
 We here designate *Platyrinchus nebulosus* Thunberg as type-species. Thus, *Platyrinchus* becomes a junior
 synonym of *Rhynchites* Schneider **[New Synonymy]**.
velatus LeConte 1880-216 (3) CA; (4) NV
- Acritorrhynchites** Voss 1941-212
addendus (Sharp) 1889-25 (Rhynchites) (6) Mex.
- Merhynchites** Sharp 1889-57
bicolor (Fabricius) 1775-131 (Curculio) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, ME, MI,
 NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, WI; (2) KY, SC, VA, WV; (3) AZ, CA; (4) 8C, ID,
 NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, CO, IA, KS, MB, MN, MO, MT, ND, NE, SA, SD, WY
cerdonis (Voss) 1932-176 [in key] [1933-48] (Coenorrhinus)
intermedius (Voss) 1932-176 [in key] [1933-50] (Coenorrhinus)
 f. *antennalis* (Voss) 1932-176 [in key] [1933-48] (Coenorrhinus) (1) PA
 v. *cockerelli* Pierce 1913-371 (3) CA; (4) ID, NV, OR, UT;
 (5) AB, CO, MB, MT, ND, WY

- f. erythrosoma (Cockerell & Harris) 1924-144 (Rhynchites) (5) CO
v. ventralis Pierce 1913-371 (1) IL, IN, MD, MI, NY, PA;
(5) CO, IA, KS, MN, MO, SD
palmii (Schaeffer) 1905-138 (Rhynchites) (3) AZ; (4) NV
tricarinatus (Green) 1920-193 (Rhynchites) (3) NM
wickhami (Cockerell) 1912-82 (Rhynchites) (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM, TX;
(4) BC, ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, CO, KS, MB, MT, ND, NE, SA, SD, WY
homicidae (Voss) 1932-177 [in key] [1933-50] (Coenorrhinus)
mandibularis (Voss) 1932-176 [in key] [1933-49] (Coenorrhinus)
pullatus (Ewing) 1915-228 (Rhynchites)
f. luctuosa (Voss) 1932-177 [in key] [1933-51] (Coenorrhinus) (4) OR
v. piceus Pierce 1913-372 (4) ID, OR, WA
v. viridilustrans Pierce 1913-372 (3) AZ
- Haplorhynchites** Voss 1938-135 [in key]
Revision: Hamilton 1974
adrienneae Hamilton 1974-789 (3) AZ
aeneus (Boheman) 1829-122 (Rhynchites) (1) IL, IN, MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY, OH,
PA, WI; (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV
(3) CA, NM, OK, TX; (5) CO, IA, KS, MB, MN, MO, MT, ND, NE, SA, SD
consobrinus (Voss) 1938-159 [in key] (Rhynchites)
eximius (LeConte) 1876-413 (Rhynchites) (3) AZ, NM, TX; (4) NV; (5) CO, KS, NE
laeticulus (Sharp) 1889-18 (Rhynchites) (6) Mex.
mexicanus (Gyllenhal) 1833-227 (Rhynchites) (6) Guat., Mex.
s. ventanasensis (Voss) 1938-142 [in key] (Rhynchites) (6) Mex.
obscuricolor (Voss) 1938-142 [in key] (Rhynchites) (6) Mex.
planifrons (LeConte) 1876-8 (Rhynchites) (3) AZ, BJ, CA
pseudomexicanus Hamilton 1974-793 (3) AZ, TX
quadripennis (Fall) 1929-292 (Rhynchites) (3) AZ, TX
subauratus (Sharp) 1889-18 (Rhynchites) (6) Mex
f. virescens (Voss) 1938-142 [in key] (Rhynchites) (6) Mex
subviridianus (Voss) 1938-142 [in key] (Rhynchites) (6) Mex.
- Involvulus** Schrank 1798-360
Euvolvulus Reitter 1916-264
abnormalis (Sharp) 1889-17 (Rhynchites) (6) Mex
hirtus (Fabricius) 1801-421 (Attelabus) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI;
NJ, NY, PA, RI; (2) AL, AR, FL, NC, TN, VA; (3) AZ, TX; (5) KS
mollis (Sharp) 1889-19 (Rhynchites) (6) Mex
scutellaris (Sharp) 1889-19 (Rhynchites) (6) Guat., Hond., Mex
- Pselaphorhynchites** Schilsky 1903-40F [in key]
Revision: Hamilton 1971
abdominalis (Voss) 1932-188 (Coenorrhinus) (6) Mex.
aeratoides (Fall) 1901-260 (Rhynchites) (3) BJ, CARhynchitidae: Rhynchitinae: Rhynchitini, Deporaini; Pterocolinae 17
- Pselaphorhynchites** (continued)
aeratus (Say) 1831-5 (Rhynchites) (l) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, ME, MI,
NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA; (2) AR, FL, GA, MS, NC,
SC, TN, VA, WV; (3) AZ, BJ, NM, TX; (4) UT; (5) CO, IA, MN, MO, NE
aureus (LeConte) 1876-8 (Rhynchites) (3) AZ, BJ, CA; (4) NV, OR, UT; (5) CO
sanguinipes (Voss) 1932-184 (Coenorrhinus)
chiriquensis (Sharp) 1889-22 (Rhynchites) (6) Pan.
confertus (Sharp) 1889-20 (Rhynchites) (6) Pan.
cyanellus (LeConte) 1876-8 (Rhynchites) (1) CT, IL, IN, MA, ME, MI, NB, NE,
NH, NJ, NS, NY, OH, ON, PA, PE, PQ, WI;
(4) OR, UT; (5) AB, CO, IA, MB, MN, MO, MT, NE, SA
debilis (Sharp) 1889-21 (Rhynchites) (6) Belize, Hond., Mex.
dilatarostris Hamilton 1971-989 (3) AZ, TX
elusus (Blatchley) 1916-96 (Rhynchites) (1) MA, NJ; (2) FL, GA, MS; (3) TX
fossifrons (LeConte) 1876-8 (Rhynchites) (3) BJ, CA
guatemalensis (Sharp) 1889-21 (Rhynchites) (6) Belize, El Salv., Guat., Hond.
insularis (Fall) 1929-293 (Rhynchites) (3) AZ, CA; (5) CO
levirostris (Fall) 1929-293 (Rhynchites) (3) BJ, CA
lindae Hamilton 1971-992 (3) AZ, TX
macrophthalmus (Schaeffer) 1908-214 (Rhynchites) (3) TX
naso (Casey) 1885-190 (Rhynchites) (3) BJ, CA
delectus (Fall) 1929-292 (Rhynchites)
micans (Voss) 1932-183 (Coenorrhinus)
oculatus (Sharp) 1889-21 (Rhynchites) (6) Guat.
perplexus (Blatchley) 1916-95 (Rhynchites) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, ME, MI,
NB, NH, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, PE, PQ, RI, WI; (2) GA, NC; (5) IA, KS
pusillus (Sharp) 1889-22 (Rhynchites) (6) C. Rica, Pan.

regularis (Sharp) 1889-20 (Rhynchites) (6) Mex.
 striatrons Hamilton 1971-992 (3) AZ
 thesaurus (Sharp) 1889-22 (Rhynchites) (6) Mex.
Rhynchitobius Sharp 1889-26
 longicollis Sharp 1889-26 (6) Pan.

RHYNCHITINI - Incertae Sedis

auletoides Sharp 1889-20 (Rhynchites) (6) Guat.
 basalis Sharp 1889-19 (Rhynchites) (6) Pan.
 distans Sharp 1889-17 (Rhynchites) (6) Guat.
 trifasciatus Suffrian 1870-229 (Rhynchites) (7) Cuba
 zunilensis Sharp 1889-17 (Rhynchites) (6) Guat.

Tribe **DEPORAINI**

Deporaus Samouelle 1819-201 [incorrectly attributed to Leach]
 (Hypodeporaus) Voss 1922-388 [in key]
 Hypodeporanus: Blackwelder 1939-65 [error]
 glastinus (LeConte) 1857-52 (Rhynchites) **[New Combination]** (3) AZ, BJ, CA,
 NM, TX; (4) OR, UT, WA; (5) CO; (6) Mex.
 gelastinus: (Voss) 1952-22 (Deporaus) [error]

Subfamily **PTEROCOLINAE**

Pterocolus Say 1831-5
Revision: Voss 1943
 Apotomus Kirby 1837-205 [not Illiger 1807; not Schoenherr 18343
 Pterocolus Schoenherr 1833-238 [not Say 1831]
 auricollis Sharp 1890-44 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 azureus Voss 1943-51 (6) C. Rica
 grossus Sharp 1890-44 (6) Mex.
 18Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Pterocolus (continued)
 ovatus (Fabricius) 1801-426 (Attelabus) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD,
 ME, MI, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI; (2) AL, AR, FL, GA,
 LA, NC, SC, TN, VA; (3) AZ, OK, TX; (5) IA, KS, MN, MO; Canada

Apterocolus Sharp 1890-44
 gravidus Sharp 1890-45 (6) Mex.

Microrhinus Chevrolat 1881-XXXIII
 Brachybaris Faust 1886-371
 mutilus (Boheman) 1844-149 (Baridius) (6) Belize, Mex., Nic.; S. Am.
 mexicana (Faust) 1886-372 (Brachybaris)

RHYNCHITIDAE - Incertae Sedis

viridiaeneus Randall 1838-23 (Rhynchites) (1) ME
 viridaeneus: Voss 1939-88 (Rhynchites) [error]

Family **NEMONYCHIDAE**

Tribe **NEOCIMBERINI [New Name]** (formerly Cimberini and Rhinomacerini)

Neocimberis O'Brien & Wibmer **[New Name]**
 Cimberis: of authors [not des Gozis 1881 (Pythidae !)]
 Rhinomacer: of authors [not Fabricius 1781 (Pythidae !)]
 Fabricius (1781) established Rhinomacer with curculioides as its only species (subsequently spelled curculionoides by most authors). This beetle is a Pythidae, see Hatch (1971). In 1787, Fabricius included the species curculioides and attelaboides in Rhinomacer, and most authors incorrectly considered this to be the date of publication of this name. Schoenherr (1823) designated attelaboides Fabricius as the type-species of Rhinomacer, but this is not valid since this name was not included in 1781. In 1881, des Gozis replaced Rhinomacer Fabricius with Cimberis because of homonymy with Rhinomacer Geoffroy (1762). However, the 1762 publication of Geoffroy has been rejected by the International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature (1954 - Opinion 228). Cimberis is an objective synonym of Rhinomacer Fabricius and therefore also a Pythidae. Thus, we propose the new name Neocimberis (type-species Rhinomacer attelaboides Fabricius 1787-123, by present designation) for this genus of weevils.
 bihirsutus (Hatch) 1971-336 [in key] (Cimberis) **[New Combination]** (3) CA;
 (4) OR, WA; (5) MT, WY
 bombifrons (LeConte) 1876-412 (Rhinomacer) **[New Combination]** (3) CA;
 (4) BC, ID, NV, OR, WA; (5) MT
 comptus (LeConte) 1876-2 (Rhinomacer) **[New Combination]** (3) AZ, CA, NM;
 (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) CO, MT
 elongatus (LeConte) 1876-2 (Rhinomacer) **[New Combination]** (1) CT, DC,
 MA, MD, ME, MI, NH, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, WI;
 (2) AL, GA, KY, MS, NC, SC, VA; (3) TX; (4) BC; (5) KS, MN
 parvulus (Hatch) 1971-336 [in key] (Cimberis) **[New Combination]** (4) WA; (5) MT
 pilosus (LeConte) 1876-2 (Rhinomacer) **[New Combination]** (1) DC, IL,

MA, MD, ME, MI, NH, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA;
 (2) FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, VA; (3) TX; (5) AB, CO, MN
 pallipennis (Blatchley) 1916-51 (Rhinomacer) [**New Synonymy; New Combination**]
Doydirhynchus Dejean 1821-79
 Daedycorhynchus: Dalla Torre & Voss 1937-8 [error; incorrectly attributed to Lucas 1865-206]
 Diodyrhynchus Schoenherr 1833-240
 Diodyrrhynchus: Gemminger & Harold 1871-2489 [error]
 Doedycorhynchus: Labram & Imhoff 1843-No. 4 [error]
 Doidyrhynchus: Megerle 1823-50 [error]
 byturoides (LeConte) 1880-215 (Diodyrhynchus) (3) CA; (4) NV, OR, WA
 slevini (Martin) 1930-130 (Diodyrhynchus) (3) CA
 Allocorynidae. Apionidae: Cyladini, Nanophyini, Aplemonini19

Family **ALLOCORYNIDAE**

Rhopalotria Chevrolat 1878-XCVII
Key: MuCiz & Barrera 1969
 Allocorhynchus: Blatchley & Leng 1916-91 [error]
 Allocorynus Sharp 1890-46
 (Parallocorynus) Voss 1943-59
 bicolor (Voss) 1943-59 (Allocorynus) (6) Mex.
 dimidiata Chevrolat 1878-XCVII (7) Cuba
 mollis (Sharp) 1890-46 (Allocorynus) (6) Mex.
 slossonae (Schaeffer) 1905-139 (Allocorynus) (2) FL

Family **APIONIDAE**

Revision: Kissinger 1968

Tribe **CYLADINI**

***Cylas** Latreille 1802-196 [misprinted 194]
 Cylanus Rafinesque 1815-115 [unjustified replacement name]
 Protocylas Pierce 1941-219
 *formicarius (Fabricius) 1798-174 (Brentus) Old World
 s. elegantulus (Summers) 1875-401 [1875-68, unnamed] (Otidocephalus) (2) FL,
 LA, MS, SC; (3) NM, TX; (6) Belize, Guat.;
 (7) Cuba, Dom. Rep., Haiti, Jam., P. Rico; S. Am.; Hawaii

Tribe **NANOPHYINI**

Nanodes Schoenherr 1825-column 587 [1826-322] [**Resurrected Name**; senior homonym of *Nanodes* Stephens 1826]
Revision: Kissinger 1968
 Nanodactylus Blatchley 1922-103
 Nanophyes Schoenherr 1838-780 [unjustified replacement name]
 Pseudotychius Blatchley 1922-102
 (Zeugonyx) Notman 1922-128
Nanodes Schoenherr (1826) was replaced with Nanophyes by Schoenherr (1838) because of homonymy with Nanodes Stephens (1826). However, Nanodes Schoenherr (1825) (type-species Curculio lythri Fabricius 1787-102, by original designation) is not a nomen nudum and by priority is the valid name of the genus.
 canadensis (Brown) 1944-10 (Nanophyes) [**New Combination**] (4) OR;
 (5) AB, CO, MB, MN, MT, NT, SD
 dispersenotatus (Pic) 1916-14 (Nanophyes) [**New Combination**] (7) Cuba
 obesulus (Blatchley) 1922-104 (Nanodactylus) [**New Combination**] (1) IL, IN; (3) TX
 vesperus (Burke) 1961-68 (Nanophyes) [**New Combination**]
 sabiniae (Notman) 1922-129 (Zeugonyx) [**New Combination**] (3) TX
 watsoni (Blatchley) 1922-103 (Pseudotychius) [**New Combination**] (1) MA,
 NJ, OH; (2) FL, LA
 confusor (Sleeper) 1955-56 (Nanophyes) [**New Combination**]
 pallidulus: (LeConte) 1876-220 (Nanophyes) [misidentification, not Gravenhorst 1807]

Tribe **APLEMONINI**

Podapion Riley 1883-62
 gallicola Riley 1883-62 (1) DC, Hud. Bay T., MA, MD, ME, MI, NH, NJ, NY,
 ON, WI; (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, SC, VA, WV; (3) CA; (4) OR; (5) MN
 alexanderi Sleeper 1955-87
Chrysapion Kissinger 1968-23
Revision: Kissinger 1968
 auctum (Sharp) 1890-78 (Apion) (7) AZ, BJ, CA, TX;
 (6) C. Rica, El Salv., Guat., Mex.
 chrysocomum (Gerstaecker) 1854-267 (Apion) (6) El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
 rugirostre (Sharp) 1890-78 (Apion)
 tantillum (Sharp) 1890-55 (Apion) (3) TX; (6) Guat., Mex.; (7) Cuba

Tribe **APIONINI****Apion** Herbst 1797-100

- Revision:** Kissinger 1968; Kissinger 1974
 (Alocentron) Schilsky 1901-38G [in key]
 Alucentron: Schilsky 1906-XXXVI [error]
 (Bothryopteron) Wagner 1912-8
 (Ceratapion) Schilsky 1901-38F [in key]
 (Coelocephalapion) Wagner 1914-145
 (Coelopterapion) Wagner 1912-2 [S. Am. only]
 (Eutrichapion) Reitter 1916-243 [in key]
 *(Exapion) Bedel 1887-360
 (Fallapion) Kissinger 1968-129
 (Heterapion) Sharp 1891-85
 (Ixapion) Roudier & Tempère 1973-80
 Ixias Deville 1924-122 [not Huebner 1819]
 (Perapion) Wagner 1907-259
 (Pseudapion) Schilsky 1906-VI [in key]
 (Rhopalapion) Schilsky 1906-V [in key]
 (Stenapion) Wagner 1912-20
 (Trichapion) Wagner 1912-116
- abdominale Smith 1884-53 (3) AZ, CA
 abulum Kissinger 1968-176 (6) Mex.
 absonum Kissinger 1968-175 (6) El Salv., Mex.
 acanonicum Kissinger 1959-282 (6) C. Rica, El Salv., Mex.
 accentor Kissinger 1968-202 (6) Mex.
 acolum Kissinger 1974-22 (7) Haiti
 acomum Kissinger 1968-246 (6) Mex.
 acrophilum Fall 1898-129 (3) NM; (4) NV; (5) CO; (6) Mex.
 aculeatum Fall 1898-171 (3) TX; (6) Mex.
 acupunctatum Sharp 1890-51 (6) Pan.
 adaetum Kissinger 1959-284 (6) Mex.
 aduncirostre Gerstaecker 1854-276 (6) Belize, El Salv.,
 Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
 recidivum Faust 1894-322
 vetustum Sharp 1890-58
- aegrotum Sharp 1890-50 (6) Pan.
 aequabile Fall 1898-148 (3) AZ, BJ; (6) Mex.
 aestimabile Wagner 1912-115 (6) Mex.
 agraticum Kissinger 1974-28 (7) Cuba
 alaskanum Fall 1926-205 (4) AK; Canada
 albidulum Fall 1918-219 (3) AZ, BJ, CA
 alloeum Kissinger 1957-74 (6) Mex.
 alternatum Fall 1898-160 (3) NM
 alticola Wagner 1912-107 (6) Mex.
 altum Sharp 1890-62 (6) Pan.
 amaurum Kissinger 1968-228 (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM, OK, TX;
 (4) ID, OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, CO, IA, KS, MB, MT, ND
 americanum Wagner 1908-5 (6) Belize, Guat., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
 conicicolle Sharp 1890-65 [not Gerstaecker 1851]
 amoenum Sharp 1891-83 (6) Pan.
 analomum Kissinger 1974-6 (7) Cuba
 anceps Fall 1898-115 (1) IL, IN, OH; (2) AL
 antennatum Smith 1884-53 (3) AZ, CA; (4) BC, ID, NV, OR, WA
 aponipes Kissinger 1968-161 (6) Mex.
 arcanum Kissinger 1974-15 (7) Haiti
 arizonae Fall 1898-162 (3) AZ, NM; (6) Mex.
 morrisoni Wagner 1912-17 Apionidae: Apionini21

Apion (continued)

- asellum Wagner 1912-102 (6) Nic.
 atripes Smith 1884-49 (2) GA
 attenuatum Smith 1884-62 [see pp. 60, 67]
 (2) LA, SC, WV; (3) CA, TX; (4) OR; (5) KS, MB, MN, MT, NE
 attenuatum: Smith 1884-62 [lapsus]
 aurichalceum Wagner 1912-103 (6) Guat., Mex.
 auriferum Wagner 1912-100 (6) Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 auripes Fall 1898-157 (2) FL
 auronitidum Wagner 1912-113 (6) Guat.

europilosum Wagner 1912-123 (6) Guat.
basale Sharp 1891-85 (6) Mex.
basirostre Sharp 1890-66 (6) Guat., Pan.; S. Am.
bettyae Kissinger 1959-263 (6) Mex.
bickleyi Kissinger 1957-72 (6) Mex.
bicolor Gerstaecker 1854-244 (6) El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex.; S. Am.
 guatemalenum Sharp 1890-50
 mandoni Weneker 1863-178
 sagax Faust 1894-321
bischoffi Fall 1925-86 (1) DC, IL, MA, MD, NJ, NY, PA; (2) FL, VA; (3) TX; (5) ND
 atripes: Fall 1898-116 [misidentification, in part, not Smith 1884]
brachycephalum Wagner 1912-109 (6) Belize, El Salv., Guat.
brachyspinosum Wagner 1912-120 (6) Guat., Mex.
brunnicornis Fall 1918-221 (3) AZ
buchanani Kissinger 1958-73 (3) TX; (6) Mex.
caenum Kissinger 1959-312 (6) Mex.
calcaratipes Sharp 1890-67 (6) Guat.
 calcaratum: Sharp 1890-Tab. 2 [error]
californicum Smith 1884-52 (3) CA
 vespertinum Casey 1884-67
candyae Whitehead 1978-194 (6) El Salv.
capitone Kissinger 1968-230 (1) IL, WI; (3) NM, OK, TX;
 (5) AB, CO, IA, KS, MB, MN, MT, ND, NE, SA
carinatum Smith 1884-52 (1) DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA;
 (2) AL, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, VA; (3) TX; (5) IA; (6) Mex.
 concoloratum Smith 1884-52
carinirostrum Fall 1898-148 (3) AZ; (6) Mex.
cartwrighti Whitehead 1977-172 (6) C. Rica
cavifrons LeConte 1857-53 (3) CA; (4) BC, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, MT
centrale Fall 1898-151 (1) Hud. Bay T., ON, WI; (3) AZ;
 (4) BC, ID, WA; (5) AB, CO, IA, MB, MN, MT, ND, SA, WY
chalceum Gerstaecker 1854-240 (6) Mex.
chalybaeum Wagner 1912-111 (6) Nic.
championi Sharp 1890-52 (6) Pan.
chermum Kissinger 1974-25 (7) Jam.
chiricahuae Kissinger 1968-177 (3) AZ; (6) Mex.
chiriquense Sharp 1890-70 (1) IL; (6) Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
chreum Kissinger 1974-16 (7) Jam.
chuparosae Fall 1898-141 (3) BJ; (6) Mex.
cinereum Gerstaecker 1854-250 (2) FL, MS, SC
cippum Kissinger 1974-13 (7) Jam.
clopaeum Kissinger 1974-18 (7) Jam.
cnipum Kissinger 1974-19 (7) Jam.
colle Kissinger 1968-127 (6) Mex.
colon Sharp 1890-57 (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
coloradense Fall 1898-152 (1) IL; (5) CO, KS
commodum Fall 1898-154 (5) AB, IA, MB, MT, ND, SA22Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Apion (continued)

confertum Smith 1884-63 (2) FL, GA
consanguineum Wagner 1912-19 (6) Mex., Nic.
 innocuum Kissinger 1959-315
constricticolle Sharp 1890-59 (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
contusum Smith 1884-61 (1) PQ; (2) AL, GA, SC;
 (3) AZ, CA, OK, TX; (5) CO, "Dac.", IA, KS, MO, NE
 notabile Buchanan 1922-83
 spinipes Fall 1898-169
coracellum Fall 1898-115 (1) CT, DC, MD
cordatum Smith 1884-54 (3) BJ, CA; (4) OR, WA
coryi Kissinger 1959-285 (6) Mex.
costaricense Wagner 1912-126 (6) C. Rica
coxale Fall 1898-134 (1) DC, IL, MD, NJ, NY, OH, PA; (2) AL, MS, NC, TN, VA
coyame Kissinger 1968-204 (6) Mex.
crassum Fall 1898-165 (1) DC; (2) AL, GA, NC, SC, VA
cretaceicolle Sharp 1890-65 (6) Guat.
cribricolle LeConte 1857-53 (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM, TX;
 (4) ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) CO
 brevicolle Smith 1884-53
 porosicolle Gemminger 1871-122 [unjustified replacement name]
cuprescens Mannerheim 1843-289 (4) AK

curticorne Fall 1898-127	(1) MD, OH; (2) FL, VA; (3) TX; (5) KS; (6) Mex.
sallei Wagner 1912-118	
*curtirostre Germar 1817-230	(1) ME, NY; Europe
cyanitinctum Fall 1927-141	(1) PQ; (5) MB
darlingtoni Kissinger 1968-244	(6) Pan.
davidis Sharp 1890-53	(6) Pan.
deborahae Kissinger 1968-60	(6) Mex.
decoloratum Smith 1884-52	(1) DC, MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY, PA; (2) AL, AR, GA,
LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA; (3) AZ, OK; (5) IA, KS, MO, ND; (6) Mex.	
delta Buchanan 1922-83	(2) AL, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA
derasum Sharp 1890-53	(6) Guat., Nic.
desolatum Smith 1884-48	(2) FL, GA
didum Kissinger 1968-199	(1) OH
diffractum Fall 1925-87	(1) IL, NJ
digenerum Kissinger 1968-70	(6) El Salv., Hond.
dilatatum Smith 1884-56	(3) AZ
dilaticolle Fall 1925-85	(1) CT, NJ, NY
dilutum Kissinger 1974-17	(7) Cuba
disparatum Sharp 1890-75	(3) AZ, CA, NM, TX; (5) AB, MB, ND; (6) Guat., Mex.
nasutum Fall 1898-161	
disparipes Fall 1898-169	(3) AZ, NM, TX; (6) Mex.
brunneotibiale Wagner 1912-122	
dissimilipes Sharp 1890-49	(6) Guat., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
dolosum Fall 1898-148	(3) AZ, NM; (4) UT
dozieri Kissinger 1974-19	(7) Bahamas
dufaui Hustache 1929-180	(7) Guadeloupe
eccentricum Fall 1918-220	(3) AZ
ellipticum Smith 1884-51	(2) AL, AR, LA, MS, TN; (3) TX; (5) NE
elutipes Fall 1898-167	(3) BJ, TX
emaciipes Fall 1898-166	(1) DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI, NH, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA;
(2) AL, FL, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA; (3) TX; (5) IA, ND; (6) Mex.	
enigmaticum Kissinger 1974-9	(7) Haiti
enoplus Kissinger 1959-314	(6) Mex., Pan.
epicum Sharp 1890-72	(6) Pan.
eriogoni Fall 1918-221	(3) AZ, BJ, CA; (5) CO Apionidae: Apionini 23
Apion (continued)	
errabundum Sharp 1890-72	(6) Mex.
erraticum Smith 1884-44	(2) AR; (3) AZ, CA, TX; (4) UT; (5) CO, MT; (6) Mex.
estriatum Smith 1884-47	
erythropterum Sharp 1890-50	(3) AZ, TX; (6) Guat., Mex.
falli Wagner 1909-767 [unnecessary replacement name]	
pyriforme Smith 1884-57 [not Kirsch 1874]	
eupeplum Kissinger 1968-231	(3) AZ, BJ, CA; (4) NV
evustum Kissinger 1959-337	(6) Mex.
expilator Kissinger 1958-75	(6) Mex.
extensum Smith 1884-61	(5) KS, MT, ND, SA, WY
femoratum (Sharp) 1891-85 (Heterapion)	(6) Mex.
fenyesi Kissinger 1968-154	(6) Mex.
ferrugineum Sharp 1890-79	(6) Guat.
fibulipes Fall 1898-172	(3) AZ, BJ; (6) Mex.
filipes Sharp 1890-73	(6) Guat.
filum Fall 1898-163	(3) HJ
finitimum Fall 1898-116	(1) DC, IN, MA, ME, MI, NJ, NY,
ON, PQ, WI; (4) BC, ID, WA; (5) MB, ND, SA	
melanarium: Smith 1884-50 [misidentification, not Gerstaecker 1854]	
floridanum Smith 1884-49	(2) FL
frontellum Fall 1918-221	(3) AZ, NM, TX; (6) Mex.
frosti Kissinger 1968-45	(1) MA, NJ, NS, OH, ON, PA, PQ
fulvotibiale Wagner 1912-118	(3) AZ, NM, TX; (6) Mex.
fumitarse Fall 1898-162	(3) TX
funereum Fall 1898-123	(3) CA; (4) OR, WA
furtivum Fall 1898-154	(2) AR, FL, GA
fuscimanum Sharp 1890-61	(6) Guat., Pan.
*fuscirostre (Fabricius) 1775-131 (Curculio)	(3) CA; Old World
germanum Sharp 1890-75	(6) El Salv., Mex., Pan.
glyphicum Sharp 1890-52	(6) C. Rica, Mex.
godmani Wagner 1912-101	(3) AZ, TX; (6) Guat., Mex.
spiculiferum Wagner 1912-104	
graciliforme Fall 1898-170	(3) TX; (5) "Dakota"
gracilirostre Sharp 1890-57	(6) Guat., Hond., Mex.

grallarium Sharp 1891-83 (6) Guat., Mex.
 griseus Kirsch 1874-422 (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 griseum Smith 1884-59 (1) DC, IL, MD, NJ, NY;
 (2) AL, FL, GA, NC, SC, VA; (5) KS
 grossulum FaL 1898-141 (3) ?AZ
 guadelupense Hustache 19 29-179 (7) Guadeloupe
 guatemalense Wagner 1912-111 (6) Guat.
 gulare Fall 1898-140 (2) FL; (6) Mex.; (7) Jam.
 hadromerum Wagner 1912-105 (6) Guat., Mex.
 haplopus Wagner 1912-99 (3) AZ
 harpax Kissinger 1968-46 (1) DC, MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY, PA; (2) VA, WV
 hastifer Sharp 1890-68 (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
 poeticum Sharp 1890-69
 hatchi Kissinger 1968-113 (4) WA
 herculanum Smith 1884-56 (1) DC, IL, MA, MD, MI,
 NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, WI; (2) NC, VA, WV
 puritanum Fall 1898-174
 hesperum Fall 1898-124 (3) CA; (4) UT
 heterogeneum Sharp 1890-59 (6) Mex.
 hibisci Fall 1918-219 (1) MD, NJ, NY
 hirtum Wagner 1912-16 (6) Mex.
 howdeni Kissinger 1968-155 (6) Mex. 24Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Apion (continued)

huron Fall 1898-159 (1) IL, IN, MI, NJ, ON, WI; (5) AB, MB, MN, ND
 hustachei Ferragu 1967-255 (7) Guadeloupe
 idinstes Kissinger 1968-47 (1) IL, NJ, NY, ON; (2) VA
 ignotum Kissinger 1968-181 (6) Mex.
 imitator Wagner 1912-106 [Guat., misinterpreted type-locality (Kissinger 1959-288)] (6) Mex.
 impeditum Fall 1898-113 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD,
 NJ, NY, OH, PQ; (2) AL, VA, WV
 impexum Fall 1898-136 (3) AZ, BJ, NM; (6) Mex.
 importunum Fall 1898-146 (2) AL, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC, TN; (3) TX
 impunctistriatum Smith 1884-48 (1) DC, IL, IN, MD, NJ, NY, OH, PA;
 (2) KY, LA, VA; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MO, SD
 infirme (Sharp) 1891-86 (Heterapion) (6) Guat.
 inflatipenne Sharp 1891-81 (6) Guat.; S. Am.
 innocens Kissinger 1959-314 (6) Mex.
 insulicola Wagner 1914-142 (7) Dominica, Grenada, St. Vincent; S. Am.
 iteratum Kissinger 1974-23 (7) Grenada, Guadeloupe
 juno Sharp 1891-82 (6) Guat., Pan.
 kissingeri Ferragu 1967-256 (7) Guadeloupe
 laminatum Sharp 1890-58 (6) Mex.
 larium Kissinger 1968-245 (6) Mex.
 lassum Sharp 1890-55 (3) AZ; (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
 laterale Sharp 1890-80 (6) Guat., Mex.
 latipenne Sharp 1891-81 (6) Pan.
 latipes Sharp 1891-84 (6) Mex., Pan.
 latitator Kissinger 1959-317 (6) Mex.
 latrum Kissinger 1974-8 (7) Cuba
 lebasii Gyllenhal 1839-377 (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 picturatum Sharp 1890-65
 lentum Sharp 1891-82 (6) Guat.
 lividum Smith 1887-56 (2) FL; (6) Mex.
 longipenne Wagner 1912-13 (6) Mex.; S. Am.
 cydoniae Bondar 1950-454
 *longirostre Olivier 1807-35 (1) IL, MA, MD, NY, OH, ON, PA, WI;
 (2) AR, GA, KY, NC, SC, TN, VA; (3) CA; (4) OR, WA; (5) CO, MO; Europe
 loratum Kissinger 1968-183 (7) C. Rica, El Salv., Mex.
 luteinasus Wagner 1912-125 (6) Pan.
 luteirostre Gerstaecker 1854-254 (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
 acarinum Sharp 1890-64
 argentinum Beguin-Billecocq 1909-464
 maceratum Sharp 1890-71 (6) Pan.
 macropus Wagner 1909-766 (6) El Salv., Guat., Mex.
 longimanum Sharp 1890-62 [not Rey 1859]
 macrothorax Wagner 1909-766 (6) Guat., Mex.
 longicolle Sharp 1890-80 [not Gerstaecker 1854]
 maculaalba Suffrian 1870-232 (7) Cuba
 malkini Kissinger 1968-117 (6) Mex.

managuense Wagner 1912-110 (6) Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
mansuetum Faust 1894-321 (6) Guat.; S. Am.
martiezi Marshall 1935-516 (7) P. Rico
xanthoxyli Marshall 1934-629 [not Fall 1898]
matricum Sharp 1890-66 (6) Pan.
melanarium Gerstaecker 1854-261 (1) DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY,
OH, ON, PA, WI; (2) GA, NC, SC, VA; (3) OK, TX; (5) IA, KS, MO, ND, SD
metallicum Gerstaecker 1854-243 (2) AL, AR, FL, LA,
MS, NC, SC; (3) TX; (6) Mex. Apionidae: Apionini25

Apion (continued)

metum Kissinger 1974-24 (7) Prickly Pear Is., Virgin Is.
mexicanum Wagner 1912-114 (6) Mex.
minor Smith 1884-56 (1) IL; (3) BJ, NM; (5) IA, KS, MO, NE
minutum Smith 1884-50 (2) FL, GA
parvulum Smith 1884-49 [not Gerstaecker 1854]
mirandum Kissinger 1959-318 (6) Mex.
mirificum Kissinger 1959-319 (6) El Salv., Mex.
modicum Kissinger 1968-55 (1) IL; (3) AZ; (5) CO, KS, MB, NE
modestum Smith 1884-58 [not Germar 1817]
molestum Fall 1898-121 (1) IL
murinum Gerstaecker 1854-241 (6) Mex.
mediocre Sharp 1890-56
nanulum Kissinger 1959-357 (6) Mex.
naulum Kissinger 1974-10 (7) Cuba
nebraskense Fall 1898-145 (2) GA; (3) OK; (5) CO, KS, MO, NE
neocoxale Kissinger 1957-21 (3) AZ; (6) Mex.
neolentum Kissinger 1968-158 (6) Mex.
nesium Kissinger 1974-11 (7) Dom. Rep., Haiti
nicaraguanum Wagner 1912-19 (6) Nic.
nigrosparsum Suffrian 1870-230 (7) Cuba
nigrum Herbst 1797-122 (1) DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, VT, WI;
(2) AL, AR, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV; (5) IA, KS
nitidirostre Sharp 1890-49 (6) Pan.
nodicorne Sharp 1890-78 (6) C. Rica, El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
nodiostre Gerstaecker 1854-241 (2) FL
novellum Fall 1898-144 (1) DC, MD; (2) TN
oakleyi Kissinger 1974-10 (7) P. Rico
oblitum Smith 1884-54 (1) IL, OH; (3) AZ, NM, TX; (5) CO, KS, NE, WY
capitatum Smith 1884-54
obrieni Kissinger 1968-253 (3) CA; (4) OR
obsoletum Smith 1884-44 (1) MI; (5) "Dacota", IA, MN, MO, NE; Canada
ovale Smith 1884-47
occidentale Fall 1898-123 (1) IL; (3) AZ, CA, NM, OK, TX;
(4) ID, OR, UT; (5) CO, IA, KS, MO, NE, WY
occiduum Kissinger 1957-23 (3) AZ
oedorhynchum LeConte 1858-78 (3) AZ, BJ, CA;
(4) ID, OR, UT, WA; (5) MT, WY; (6) Mex.
omissum Wagner 1912-121 (6) Guat.
opacicolle Smith 1884-50 (3) BJ, CA; (4) ID, OR, WA
oriotes Kissinger 1959-304 (3) AZ, NM
oscillator Sharp 1890-64 (6) Belize, Guat., Mex.
pacificum Sharp 1890-79 (6) Guat.
pallitarse Sharp 1890-74 (6) El Salv., Mex.
panamense Sharp 1890-54 (6) Mex., Pan.
paradoxum Gerstaecker 1854-274 (6) Mex.
parallellum Smith 1884-47 (1) DC, IL, MA, MD, MI,
NJ, NY; (2) AL, MS, NC, TN, VA; (5) MO
paranipes Kissinger 1968-164 (3) AZ; (6) Mex.
parcum Kissinger 1959-305 (6) Mex.
parvulum Gerstaecker 1854-248 (7) Grenada, St. Vincent; S. Am.
motabile Faust 1894-317
pataikion Kissinger 1968-168 (6) Mex.
patruale Smith 1884-64 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY,
OH, PA, RI, WI; (2) AL, FL, GA, MS, NC, TN, VA, WV; (3) TX; (5) KS, MO
paululum Kissinger 1974-25 (7) Jam.
pauper Sharp 1890-54 (6) El Salv., Guat., Mex., Pan.26 Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Apion (continued)

peculiare Wagner 1909-766 (6) Pan.; S. Am.
gibbosum Sharp 1891-82 [not Herbst 1797; not Faust 1887]

pedestre Sharp 1890-77 (6) Pan.
 peninsulare Fall 1898-149 (3) BJ
 pennsylvanicum Boheman 1839-417 (1) DC, IL, MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA;
 (2) FL, SC, WV; (3) BJ, CA; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) IA, KS, MB, MN, ND, SA
 erythrocerum Smith 1884-44
 pensylvanicum: Boheman 1839-417 [incorrect original spelling; emended Fall
 1898-122]
 pepperi Whitehead 1977-168 (6) Mex.
 perforicolle Fall 1898-144 (1) DC, IN, NJ; (2) AL, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC
 perlentum Fall 1918-222 (3) BJ, CA
 perminutum Smith 1884-59 (1) DC, DE, MA, MD,
 NJ, NY; (2) FL, GA, NC, VA; (3) TX
 perpilosum Wagner 1912-107 (6) El Salv., Guat., Mex.
 persimile Fall 1898-172 (2) FL, LA, MS, SC; (3) TX
 persulcatum Wagner 1912-22 (6) C. Rica, Guat.
 pervicax Fall 1898-139 (2) FL
 picipes Gerstaecker 1854-276 (6) Belize, Guat.; (7) Dom. Rep., Haiti; S. Am.
 stabile Sharp 1890-51
 pilirostre Wagner 1914-149 (6) Mex.
 plectrocolum Kissinger 1959-288 (6) Mex.
 pleuriticum Sharp 1890-73 (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
 fraudulentum Sharp 1890-74
 porcatum Boheman 1839-374 (1) DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, ME, NH, NJ, NY,
 OH, PA, VT; (2) GA, KY, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV; (5) IA, MO, NE
 portorium Kissinger 1974-29 (7) Haiti, Jam.
 praeditum Sharp 1890-48 (6) El Salv., Guat., Mex., Nic.
 proclive LeConte 1857-53 (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM;
 (4) BC, ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) CO, MT, WY; (6) Mex.
 crassinusum LeConte 1857-53
 nunenmacheri Wagner 1912-97
 pronipes Kissinger 1968-165 (3) TX
 propinquicorne Fall 1898-138 (3) TX
 prosolitare Kissinger 1968-184 (6) Mex.
 prospicuum Kissinger 1968-169 (6) Belize
 protensum LeConte 1857-53 (3) CA
 psichion Kissinger 1968-185 (6) Mex.
 psomium Kissinger 1974-26 (7) Jam.
 pterocarpi Whitehead 1977-166 (6) C. Rica
 pulchripes Sharp 1890-71 (6) Mex., Pan.
 pulchrum Blatchley 1916-74 (1) IL, IN, MD, OH; (2) LA, NC
 punctinasum Smith 1884-46 (1) CT, IL, MA, NJ, OH, ON; (3) CA;
 (4) BC, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, CO, MB, MN, MT, ND, NE, SA, SD, WY
 punctulirostre Sharp 1890-57 (6) El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex.
 spectator Sharp 1890-61
 puniceum Kissinger 1968-189 (6) Mex.
 quadricolle Fall 1898-113 (2) MS
 quercicola Sharp 1890-60 (6) Mex.
 quicorne Kissinger 1968-57 (6) Mex.
 propinquicorne: Kissinger 1959-225 [misidentification, in part, not Fall 1898]
 raticum Kissinger 1968-145 (3) AZ; (6) Mex.
 reclusum Fall 1898-126 (1) DC, NJ, NY; (2) MS, VA; (5) MO
 reconditum Gyllenhal 1839-432 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, ME, MI,
 NH, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, WI; (2) AL, AR, FL,
 GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, TN, VA, WV; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MO, NE
 turbulentum Smith 1884-56 Apionidae: Apionini 27

Apion (continued)

relictum Sharp 1890-70 (6) C. Rica, El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex.
 robustum Smith 1884-45 (1) IL, IN, MI, OH; (2) LA, SC;
 (3) TX; (5) AB, CO, IA, MO; (6) Mex.
 obesum Smith 1884-49
 ronni Kissinger 1968-101 (6) Mex.
 roseae Kissinger 1963-21 (1) DC, IL, IN, MD, OH;
 (2) AL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN; (5) IA, MO
 aeneipenne Smith 1884-61 [not Pascoe 1883]
 smithi Wagner 1909-767 [not Scudder 1893]
 rostrum Say 1826-253 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI, NH, NJ, NY, OH,
 PA, RI, VT, WI; (2) AL, FL, GA, LA, NC, SC, VA, WV; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS
 scrobicolle Gyllenhal 1839-374
 rubropterum Kissinger 1968-189 (6) Mex.

rufipenne Gyllenhal 1839-397	(6) Belize, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
rufinum Sharp 1890-69	
semicastaneum Faust 1894-320	
saginata Kissinger 1958-72	(6) Mex.
salarium Kissinger 1974-17	(7) Haiti, P. Rico
samson Sharp 1891-84	(6) Belize, Pan.
sanctifelicis Sharp 1890-77	(6) Mex., Pan.
sandersoni Kissinger 1974-26	(7) Dom. Rep., Haiti
satagium Kissinger 1974-16	(7) Cuba
sayi Gyllenhal 1833-252	(1) DC, IL, IN, MD, NJ, NY, OH, PA;
(2) AL, AR, FL, KY, LA, SC, TN; (3) OK, TX; (5) IA, KS, MO, NE, WY	
fraternum Smith 1884-60	
scydmenoides Sharp 1890-67	(6) Pan.
sectator Kissinger 1957-77	(3) AZ, BJ, CA, TX; (6) Mex.
segnipes Say 1831-6	(1) DC, IN, MA, MD, NJ, NY, OH, ON, WI;
(2) AL, AR, FL, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV; (3) TX; (5) KS, MO	
selanderi Kissinger 1968-91	(6) Mex.
seminudum Wagner 1912-15	(6) El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
schwarzi Kissinger 1957-71	
serintum Sharp 1890-60	(6) Belize
setifrons Wagner 1912-17	(6) El Salv., Mex., Nic.
silendum Kissinger 1974-12	(7) Haiti
simile Kirby 1811-351	(1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, ME, MI,
NB, NF, NH, NJ, NS, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, RI, VT;	
(2) NC; (3) CA; (4) UT, WA; (5) CO, IA, MB, MN, MT, SD; Old World	
eppelsheimi Faust 1887-179	
innuginosum Walsh 1867-269 [not Gerstaecker 1854; not Wencker 1864]	
superciliosum Gyllenhal 1813-58	
triste Germnr 1817-233	
vicinum Smith 1884-58	
walshii Smith 1884-57 [unnecessary replacement name]	
sinuirostrum Fall 1898-121	(2) FL, GA
sleeperi Kissinger 1968-91	(6) Mex.
solitare Sharp 1890-73	(6) Mex.
solutum Fall 1898-168	(3) AZ, NM, TX; (5) CO, WY
sordidum Smith 1884-48	(3) AZ, BJ, CA, TX; (4) ID, NV, OR, UT; (5) MT
speculiferum Fall 1927-140	(5) AB, MB, SA
spinitarse Wagner 1912-18	(6) Nic.; S. Am.
spretissimum Sharp 1890-48	(6) Belize, C. Rica,
El Salv., Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.	
sterile Kissinger 1968-147	(5) IA
subnenum Gerstaecker 1854-252	(7) P. Rico
portoricum Gerstaecker 1854-27828Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982	

Apion [continued]

subaequale Kissinger 1968-170	(6) Mex.
subauratum Sharp 1890-76	(6) Guat., Mex.
subferrugineum Wagner 1912-124	(6) Guat.
subglobosum Gerstaecker 1854-243	N. Am.
sublaterale Kissinger 1968-167	(6) Belize, Mex.
submetallicum Boheman 1839-376	(3) TX; (6) Mex.
hystriculum Sharp 1890-56	
subornatum Fall 1898-164	(3) TX; (6) Mex.
subrufum Sharp 1890-68	(6) Guat., Mex.
subsequens Kissinger 1959-364	(6) Mex.
subtinctum Fall 1898-138	(3) BJ, TX; (6) Mex.
tabogense Sharp 1890-52	(6) Pan.
teapense Sharp 1890-76	(6) Mex.
tenuiforme Fall 1898-129	(2) FL
tenuirostrum Smith 1884-62	(3) AZ, BJ, NM, TX;
(5) AB, CO, IA, KS, MB, MT, ND, NE, SA	
terale Kissinger 1968-167	(6) Mex.
terminale Sharp 1891-81	(6) Mex.
tetricum Kissinger 1968-104	(6) Pan.
davidis: Kissinger 1959-351 [misidentification, not Sharp 1890]	
texanum Smith 1884-51	(3) OK, TX
tomentosum Wagner 1912-126	(6) Guat., Mex.
tributum Kissinger 1974-29	(7) Jam.
trichium Kissinger 1968-232	(6) Mex.
troglydites Mannerheim 1843-289	(3) BJ, CA; (4) ID, OR, WA

*ulicis (Forster) 1771-31 (Curculio) (3) CA; (4) OR, WA;
 Europe; Africa; N. Zealand
 umboniferum Fall 1898-174 (1) IL, IN, MD, NJ, OH, PA; (2) VA, WV; (3) TX; (5) MO
 valentinei Kissinger 1974-23 (7) Dom. Rep., Haiti
 varicorne Smith 1884-60 (2) FL, GA, NC, SC
 ventricosum LeConte 1858-78 (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM, TX; (4) UT; (5) CO; (6) Mex.
 typicum Smith 1884-53
 vestitum Gyllenhal 1833-267 (7) Hispaniola
 vetitum Kissinger 1974-13 (7) Cuba
 vile Gerstaecker 1854-249 (1) MD
 vinosum Sharp 1890-70 (6) Guat., Mex.
 virile Fall 1898-117 (5) CO
 wickhami Kissinger 1960-87 (5) AB, ND, SA, WY
 xanthoxyli Fall 1898-176 (3) TX; (6) Mex.
 yucatanense Kissinger 1962-4 (6) Mex.

Family **ITHYCERIDAE**

Ithycerus Schoenherr 1823-column 1136 [1826-55]
 Ithusycer: Laporte 1840-291 [error; incorrectly attributed to Dalman]
 Ithusycerus: Dalla Torre & Voss 1935-1 [error for Ithusycer]
 Pachyrhynchus Kirby 1837-203 [not Wagler 1822; not Germar 1824; not Spix 1825]
 noveboracensis (Forster) 1771-35 (Curculio) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MI,
 NJ, NY, PA, WI; (2) GA, NC, SC, VA; (3) TX; (5) NE; Canada
 curculionoides (Herbst) 1797-136 (Rynchites)
 nova-boracensis: Smith 1910-380 [error]
 novoboracensis: Dalla Torre & Voss 1935-1 [error]
 punctatulus (Fabricius) 1781-187 (Curculio)
 schoenherri (Kirby) 1837-203 (Pachyrhynchus)Curculionidae: Brachyderinae: Anypotactini, Naupactini29

Family **CURCULIONIDAE**

Subfamily **BRACHYDERINAE** (=Thylacitinae)

Tribe **ANYPOTACTINI**

Anypotactus Schoenherr 1840-299
 bicaudatus Champion 1911-215 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 exilis Boheman 1840-300 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
Polydacrys Schoenherr 1834-130 [1833-12, in table, nomen nudum]
Revision: Champion 1911
 brevicollis Champion 1911-220 (6) Guat.
 depressifrons Boheman 1840-298 (3) TX; (6) Belize, C. Rica, El Salv., Guat.,
 Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; (7) Grenada, P. Rico, St. Vincent
 cavirostris (Schaeffer) 1908-214 (Pandeletejus)
 nubilosus (Boheman) 1840-296 (Pandeletejus)
 moestus Chevrolat 1880-190 (7) Guadeloupe
 nigrosparus Chevrolat 1880-190
 mucronatus Champion 1911-219 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 nigrofasciatus Champion 1911-219 (6) El Salv., Mex.
 scansorius (Klug) 1829-13 (Sitona) (7) Cuba, Dominica, Guadeloupe
 luctuosus: Dejean 1837-278 [nomen nudum]
 modestus Gyllenhal 1834-131
 seriegranosus Champion 1911-218 (6) Pan.; S. Am.
Prepodellus Kirsch 1867-239
 viridisquamis Champion 1911-220 (6) C. Rica, Mex., Nic., Pan.
Parasomus Sharp 1911-174
 jansoni Sharp 1911-174 (6) C. Rica, El Salv., Hond., Nic.
Bothynodontes Kirsch 1867-241
 Bothynodontes Gemminger & Harold 1871-2242 [unjustified emendation]
 gibbipennis (Champion) 1911-332 (Bothynodontes) (6) Mex.; S. Am.

Tribe **NAUPACTINI**

Graphognathus Buchanan 1939-11
Key: Buchanan 1947; Warner 1975
 fecundus Buchanan 1947-21 [probably introduced] (2) AL, FL, GA,
 LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA
 imitator Buchanan 1947-21
 *leucoloma (Boheman) 1840-62 (Naupactus) (2) AL, AR, FL, GA,
 KY, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA; S. Am.; Australia
 dubius (Buchanan) 1942-109 (Pantomorus)
 pilosus (Buchanan) 1942-107 (Pantomorus)
 striatus (Buchanan) 1942-108 (Pantomorus)
 minor (Buchanan) 1942-107 (Pantomorus) [probably introduced] (2) AL, FL; S. Am.

- breviscapus (Hustache) 1947-102 (Naupactus)
peregrinus (Buchanan) 1939-14 (Pantomorus) [probably introduced] .(2) AL, AR,
FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA; (3) TX; S. Am.
- Pantomorus** Schoenherr 1840-942
Key: Buchanan 1939
Aomopactus Horn 1876-94
Aramigus Horn 1876-93
Asynonychus Crotch 1867-388
Athetes: Dalla Torre, Emden, & Emden 1936-25 [error]
Athetetes Pascoe 1886-415
Pantoplanes Schoenherr 1840-111
Phacepholis Horn 1876-95
Pseudeudius Voss 1934-72
Symmathetes Schoenherr 1847-31
albicans Sharp 1891-164 (6) Mex.
albosignatus Boheman 1840-943 (6) El Salv., Guat., Mex.30Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Pantomorus** (continued)
annectens Sharp 1891-163 (6) Mex.
asperatus Sharp 1891-156 (6) Mex.
brevipes Sharp 1891-163 (6) Mex.
candidus (Horn) 1876-97 (Phacepholis) (5) CO, KS, MT, NE, SD, WY
nebraskensis Pierce 1913-418
*cervinus (Boheman) 1840-17 (Naupactus) N. Am.; C. Am.;
W. Indies; S. Am.; Hawaii; Old World
fulleri (Horn) 1876-94 (Aramigus)
godmani: of authors [error]
godmanni (Crotch) 1867-389 (Asynonychus)
olindae Perkins 1900-130
simplex (Pascoe) 1881-39 (Naupactus)
subvittatus (Fairmaire & Germain) 1861-7 (Naupactus) [not Boheman 1840]
subvittulus (Emden) 1936-23 (Naupactus) [unnecessary replacement name]
circumcinctus Sharp 1891-160 (6) Guat., Hond.
comes Kuschel 1956-335 (6) El Salv.
crinitus (Boheman) 1840-20 (Naupactus) (6) El Salv., Guat., Mex.
v. affinis Sharp 1891-157 (6) Mex.
distans Sharp 1891-162 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
dorsalis Sharp 1891-159 (6) Guat., Hond.
elegans (Horn) 1876-96 (Phacepholis) (3) AZ, CA, NM, OK, TX;
(4) NV; (5) CO, IA, KS, MO, NE, SD
metallicus Pierce 1913-419
v. eximius Buchanan 1939-32 (3) TX
faber Sharp 1891-159 [Mex. (Dalla Torre, Emden, & Emden 1936-26), error]
(6) C. Rica, Hond.
facialis Sharp 1891-156 (6) Mex.
femoratus Sharp 1891-165 (6) C. Rica, El Salv., Hond., Nic.
robustus Sharp 1891-166 [**New Synonymy**]
globicollis (Pascoe) 1886-416 (Athetetes) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex.
horridus Champion 1911-334 (6) Mex.
longulus Sharp 1891-154 (6) Mex.
maculosus (Boheman) 1840-21 (Naupactus) (6) Mex.
mollis Sharp 1891-155 (6) Mex.
nobilis (Boheman) 1840-19 (Naupactus) (6) Mex.
obscurus (Horn) 1876-96 (Phacepholis) (3) AZ, OK, TX; (5) CO, KS
pallidulus Emden 1936-28 (3) TX
pallida (Pierce) 1910-363 (Phacepholis) [not Horn 1876]
*pallidus (Horn) 1876-94 (Aramigus) (1) IL; (2) AR; (3) NM, OK, TX;
(5) CO, IA, KS, MO, NE, SD; S. Am.
parvulus Sharp 1891-153 (6) Mex.
picipes Sharp 1891-154 (6) Mex.
picturatus Sharp 1891-160 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex.
planitiatus Buchanan 1939-36 (3) NM; (5) CO, KS, MT, NE, SD
rudis Sharp 1891-162 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex.
rufipes Sharp 1891-161 (6) Mex.
salvadorensis Kuschel 1956-339 (6) El Salv.
salvini Sharp 1891-155 (6) Guat.
sobrinus Sharp 1891-158 (6) Guat.
strabo Sharp 1891-165 (6) Hond., Nic.
stupidus (Boheman) 1840-18 (Naupactus) (6) Guat., Mex.
subcinctus Sharp 1891-158 (6) Guat.

- sulfureus Champion 1911-338 (6) Mex.
 *tessellatus (Say) 1824-318 (Liparus) (1) IL, IN; (2) AR;
 (3) OK, TX; (5) KS, MO, NE; S. Am.
 durius (Germar) 1824-417 (Sitona)Curculionidae: Brachyderinae: Naupactini31
- Pantomorus** (continued)
 texanellus Buchanan 1939-34 (3) TX; (5) KS
 texanus Pierce 1913-419 [not Pierce 1911]
 trituberculatus Champion 1911-337 (6) Mex.
 uniformis Sharp 1891-161 (6) Mex.
 viridicans Sharp 1891-164 (6) Mex.
 viridis Champion 1911-336 [Chittenden 1913-107] (8) TX; (6) Mex.
 viridis: (Pierce) 1909-361 (Phacepholis) [not available]
- *Atrichonotus** Buchanan 1939-15
 *taeniatulus (Berg) 1881-61 (Naupactus) (2) AL, FL, GA,
 LA, MS, NC, SC; (3) TX; S. Am.
 pictipennis (Hustache) 1947-122 (Pantomorus)
 texanus (Pierce) 1911-49 (Artipus)
- Mesagroicus** Schoenherr 1840-281
Revision: Buchanan 1929
 Lepidocricus Pierce 1910-362
 Mesagroecus Agassiz 1846-231 [unjustified emendation]
 elongellus Emden 1936-30 (4) ID, OR, WA
 elongatus Buchanan 1929-10 [not Reitter 1915]
 v. incertus Buchanan 1929-11 (4) OR, WA
 v. nevadianus Buchanan 1929-11 (4) NV
 herricki (Pierce) 1910-362 (Lepidocricus) (2) AL, MS
 hispidus Buchanan 1929-12 (3) CA
 minor Buchanan 1929-6 (1) IL, MI, NY, OH; (2) KY; (3) TX; (5) CO, IA, KS, MO
 herricki: (Dury) 1923-27 (Lepidocricus) [misidentification, not Pierce 1910]
 oblongus Buchanan 1929-8 (5) IA, KS, MO, NE, WY
 ocularis Buchanan 1929-13 (3) CA
 parmerensis Burke 1960-121 (3) TX
 plumosus Buchanan 1929-9 (3) TX
 strigisquamosus Buchanan 1929-13 (3) CA; (4) OR
- Artipus** Sahlberg 1823-22
 Artipus Schoenherr 1823-column 1141 [1826-133] [not Sahlberg 1823]
 calceatus Marshall 1926-530 (7) Haiti
 corycaeus Sahlberg 1823-22 (7) St. Barthélemy
 floridanus Horn 1876-92 (2) FL; (7) Bahamas
 freyanus Kuschel 1958-795 (7) Jam.
 griseus Chevrolat 1880-253 (7) Jam.
 monae Wolcott 1941-102 (7) Mona, P. Rico
 porosicollis Chevrolat 1880-254 (7) Bahamas, I. Pinos
 psittacinus Gyllenhal 1834-95 (7) Hispaniola
 unguiculatus Chevrolat 1880-254 (7) Cuba
- Ericydeus** Pascoe 1880-422
 Cyphus: of authors [not Germar 1824]
 forreri (Champion) 1911-238 (Cyphus) (6) Mex.
 lautus (LeConte) 1856-85 (Tanymecus) (3) AZ, BJ, NM; (6) Mex.
 marginicollis (Chevrolat) 1880-197 (Cyphus) (7) Martinique
 modestus (Gyllenhal) 1833-625 (Cyphus) (6) Mex.
 v. duodecimpunctatus (Champion) 1911-237 (Cyphus) (6) Mex.
 v. viridans (Boheman) 1840-149 (Cyphus) (6) Mex.
 placidus (Horn) 1876-90 (Cyphus) (3) AZ, BJ, CA
 quadripunctatus (Champion) 1911-238 (Cyphus) (6) Mex.
 roseiventris (Champion) 1911-239 (Cyphus) (6) Mex.
 sedecimpunctatus (Linnaeus) 1758-386 (Curculio) (6) C. Rica; S. Am.
 hilaris (Perty) 1832-74 (Cyphus)
 viridis (Chevrolat) 1880-197 (Cyphus) (7) Martinique
 yucatanus (Champion) 1911-239 (Cyphus) (6) Mex.32Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Glaphyrometopus** Pierce 1913-406
 ornithodorus Pierce 1913-407 (3) TX
- Tetragonomus** Champion 1911-240
 tuberosus Champion 1911-240 (6) Pan.
- Megalostylodes** Champion 1911-246
 hirsutus Champion 1911-247 (6) Hond., Mex., Nic.
- Megalostylus** Schoenherr 1840-114
Revision: Champion 1911

- Hadrotomus: Dejean 1834-253 & 1837-276 [nomen nudum]
- albicans (Lacordaire) []-Pl. 62 (Apotomoderes) (6) Mex.
- v. expansus Pascoe 1881-42 (6) Mex.
- v. farinosus Chevrolat 1878-LXVI (6) Mex.
- brevipilis Champion 1911-243 (6) Mex.
- dilaticollis Champion 1911-246 (6) Mex.
- fusiformis Champion 1911-245 (6) Mex.
- macrophthalmus Champion 1911-246 (6) Mex.
- rhodopus Boheman 1840-116 (6) Mex.
- splendidus Chevrolat 1878-LV (6) Mex.
- v. physops Champion 1911-245 (6) Mex.
- sturmi Boheman 1840-115 (6) Mex.
- v. villosus Chevrolat 1878-LIV (6) Mex.
- tomentosus Champion 1911-243 (6) Mex.
- Macrostylus** Boheman 1840-921
- (Amphideritus) Schoenherr 1840-117 [S. Am. only]
- Amphiderites: Erichson 1847-129 [error]
- (Mimographopsis) Champion 1911-229
- (Mimographus) Schoenherr 1847-34
- (Pterotropis) Schoenherr 1847-28 [S. Am. only]
- (Steirarrhinus) Champion 1911-222
- Steirarrhinus: Kuschel 1958-135 [error]
- bicinctus (Champion) 1911-227 (Steirarrhinus) (6) Pan.
- cinctipennis (Champion) 1911-228 (Steirarrhinus) (6) Guat.
- cinereoguttatus (Champion) 1911-228 (Steirarrhinus) (6) C. Am.
- guatemaltecus (Champion) 1911-226 (Steirarrhinus) (6) Guat.
- infucatus (Champion) 1911-224 (Steirarrhinus) (6) Belize
- lineatocollis (Champion) 1911-227 (Steirarrhinus) (6) C. Rica, Pan.; S. Am.
- cupreotinctus (Champion) 1911-226 (Steirarrhinus)
- filicomis (Voss) 1954-225 (Anypotactus)
- mexicanus (Champion) 1911-231 (Mimographus) (6) Mex.
- nebulosus (Champion) 1911-224 (Steirarrhinus) (6) C. Rica, Pan.
- nocens (Kuschel) 1958-135 (Steirarrhinus) (6) C. Rica, Nic.
- pustulatus (Champion) 1911-230 (Mimographopsis) (6) C. Rica, Pan.
- serripes (Champion) 1911-225 (Steirarrhinus) (6) C. Rica, Pan.
- tenuicornis (Champion) 1911-226 (Steirarrhinus) (6) Pan.
- unicolor (Chevrolat) 1879-LXXVII (Plectrophorus) (6) "Guatemala", Mex.; S. Am.
- conicollis (Champion) 1911-223 (Steirarrhinus)
- viridicans (Champion) 1911-229 (Mimographopsis) (6) C. Rica, Pan.
- Litostylus** Faust 1894-368
- Germariella Champion 1911-234
- Leptostylus Faust 1892-8 [not LeConte 1852]
- bovelli (Marshall) 1922-184 (Germariella) (7) Barbados, Dominica
- diadema (Fabricius) 1787-116 (Curculio) [**Resurrected Name**] (6) Hond.,
- Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
- juvencus (Olivier) 1807-352 (Curculio)
- leucocephalus (Chevrolat) 1880-213 (Cyphus) (7) Guadeloupe
- pudens (Bohemun) 1833-623 (Cyphus) (7) Antigua,
- Montserrat, St. Barthélemy, St. VincentCurculionidae: Brachyderinae: Naupactini, Barynotini33
- Litostylus** (continued)
- strangulatus (Chevrolat) 1880-213 (Cyphus) (7) Dominica, Guadeloupe, Montserrat
- triangularis: Blackwelder 1947-793 [error]
- triangulatus: Guenther & Zumpt 1933-116 [error]
- Alceis** Billberg 1820-45 [**Resurrected Name**]
- Iphius Schoenherr 1823-column 1140
- Leptocerus Germar 1824-417 [not Leach 1815 not Mueller 1817]
- Naupactus Dejean 1821-94 [Schoenherr 1833-567]
- (Archopactus) Heller 1921-20 [in key] [S. Am. only]
- (Teratopactus) Heller 1921-20 [in key] [S. Am. only]
- The name Alceis (type-species Curculio longimanus Fabricius 1775-147, by monotypy) was apparently incorrectly considered a nomen nudum. It has been listed regularly as a synonym of Naupactus Schoenherr (1833), but the author of Naupactus is actually Dejean (1821) (type-species Curculio rivulosus Olivier 1790-545, by present designation). The designation by Schoenherr (1833-10) of N. longimanus (Fabricius) as type-species of Naupactus is invalid, because that species was not included in Dejean (1821). Iphius Schoenherr (1823) is a junior objective synonym of Alceis.
- cinerascens (Perroud) 1853-454 [70] (Naupactus) [**New Combination**] (6) Guat.
- laticeps (Champion) 1911-233 (Naupactus) [**New Combination**] (6) C. Rica, Hond.
- sulfuratus (Champion) 1911-232 (Naupactus) [**New Combination**] (6) Mex.
- venezolanus (Hustache) 1938-270 (Naupactus) [**New Combination**] (6) C. Am.; S. Am.

virescens (Champion) 1911-233 (Naupactus) [New Combination]	(6) Mex.
Cleistolophus Sharp 1891-143	
instabilis Sharp 1891-144	(6) Guat.
similis (Chevrolat) 1880-LXI (Epicaerus)	(6) Belize,
C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.	
subfasciatus Sharp 1891-143	(6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
viridimargo Champion 1911-331	(6) Belize, Hond.

Tribe **BARYNOTINI**

Trigonoscuta Motschulsky 1853-79	
Revsion: Pierce 1975	
(Eremocatoecus) Pierce 1975-55	
Eremocatoecus: Pierce 1975-71 [incorrect original spelling]	
Ermocatoecus: Pierce 1975-60 [incorrect original spelling]	
(Nesocatoecus) Pierce 1975-2 [in key]	
(Panormus) Casey 1888-269	
anacapensis Pierce 1975-48	(3) CA
arenicola Pierce 1975-72	(3) CA
baileyae Pierce 1975-70	(3) CA
s. chuckawallae Pierce 1975-70	(3) CA
chuckawalla: Pierce 1975-59 [incorrect original spelling]	
blaisdelli Pierce 1975-45	(3) CA
brunneotesselata Pierce 1975-60	(3) CA
carneyi Pierce 1975-69	(3) CA
caryeni: Pierce 1975-58 [incorrect original spelling]	
catalina Pierce 1975-53	(3) CA
clemente Pierce 1975-53 [see pp. 46, 54, 55]	(3) CA
sanclamente: Pierce 1975-53 [incorrect original spelling]	
s. excavata Pierce 1975-54	(3) CA
s. isola Pierce 1975-54	(3) CA
s. latesecula Pierce 1975-55	(3) CA
latisecula: Pierce 1975-46 [incorrect original spelling]	
s. traskiae Pierce 1975-55	(3) CA
coxcombi Pierce 1975-69	(3) CA
cronise Pierce 1975-60	(3) CA
34 Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982	

Trigaonoscuta (continued)

cruzi Pierce 1975-23	(3) CA
s. marinae Pierce 1975-24	(3) CA
s. minor Pierce 1975-23	(3) CA
s. mossi Pierce 1975-24	(3) CA
s. ordi Pierce 1975-24 [lapsus, printed cruzi]	(3) CA
s. vonbloekeri Pierce 1975-24	(3) CA
curviscroba Pierce 1975-53	(3) CA
dalei Pierce 1975-61	(3) CA
deserti Pierce 1975-63	(3) CA
dorothea Pierce 1975-38	(3) CA
s. corallina Pierce 1975-40 [see p. 37]	(3) CA
corallana: Pierce 1975-40 [incorrect original spelling]	
s. malibu Pierce 1975-40	(3) CA
s. newportii Pierce 1975-41	(3) CA
s. redondinis Pierce 1975-40	(3) CA
franciscana Pierce 1975-21	(3) CA
s. feltoni Pierce 1975-21	(3) CA
s. oaklandiae Pierce 1975-21	(3) CA
gualalae Pierce 1975-12	(3) CA
s. jeneri Pierce 1975-13	(3) CA
hendryi Pierce 1975-33	(3) CA
s. barbarana Pierce 1975-33	(3) CA
hilariae Pierce 1975-68	(3) CA
holtvillei Pierce 1975-73	(3) CA
hopkinsi Pierce 1975-70	(3) CA
horni Pierce 1975-19	(3) CA
s. dunei Pierce 1975-20	(3) CA
s. saladae Pierce 1975-20	(3) CA
s. semiluna Pierce 1975-20	(3) CA
imbricata Van Dyke 1936-83	(3) CA
s. lewisi Pierce 1975-62	(3) CA
s. striata Pierce 1975-62	(3) CA

s. tuberosa Pierce 1975-63	(3) CA
kanakoffi Pierce 1975-33	(3) CA
kelsoensis Pierce 1975-63	(3) CA
s. astragali Pierce 1975-66	(3) CA
s. elberti Pierce 1975-66	(3) CA
s. ernesti Pierce 1975-64	(3) CA
s. graminicola Pierce 1975-65	(3) CA
s. johnsoni Pierce 1975-67	(3) CA
s. larreae Pierce 1975-66	(3) CA
larraea: Pierce 1975-124 [incorrect original spelling]	
s. meyeri Pierce 1975-66	(3) CA
s. oryzopsidis Pierce 1975-66	(3) CA
s. varians Pierce 1975-67	(3) CA
masoni Pierce 1975-71	(3) CA
s. brevirama Pierce 1975-71	(3) CA
miguelensis Pierce 1975-46	(3) CA
mohawki Pierce 1975-75	(3) AZ
montereyensis Pierce 1975-24	(3) CA
s. differens Pierce 1975-26	(3) CA
s. directa Pierce 1975-27	(3) CA
s. navalis Pierce 1975-25	(3) CA
morroensis Pierce 1975-32	(3) CA

Curculionidae: Brachyderinae: Barynotini35

Trigonoscuta (continued)

muguensis Pierce 1975-35	(3) CA
s. abroniae Pierce 1975-36	(3) CA
s. metaoxnardi Pierce 1975-37	(3) CA
s. paraoxnardi Pierce 1975-37	(3) CA
s. perabroniae Pierce 1975-36 [see pp. 32, 164]	(3) CA
pebabroniae: Pierce 1975-36 [lapsus]	
nesiotis Pierce 1975-48	(3) CA
nicolana Pierce 1975-49	(3) CA
s. breviconjuncta Pierce 1975-51	(3) CA
s. lateconjuncta Pierce 1975-51	(3) CA
s. lateobata Pierce 1975-50	(3) CA
lateobata: Pierce 1975-46 [incorrect original spelling]	
s. latespiculum Pierce 1975-51	(3) CA
lateospiculum: Pierce 1975-46 [incorrect original spelling]	
s. longinoda Pierce 1975-50	(3) CA
s. nonemarginata Pierce 1975-50	(3) CA
s. sulcata Pierce 1975-51	(3) CA
nigromaculata Pierce 1975-74	(3) CA
oxnardi Pierce 1975-34	(3) CA
s. hueneme Pierce 1975-35	(3) CA
s. mandalayensis Pierce 1975-35	(3) CA
paleni Pierce 1975-69	(3) CA
paloverdensis Pierce 1975-72	(3) CA
parkeri Pierce 1975-67	(3) CA
pilosa Motschulsky 1853-79	(3) CA
s. copalis Pierce 1975-8	(4) WA
s. declivata Pierce 1975-10	(3) CA; (4) OR
s. gardineri Pierce 1975-11	(4) OR
s. grisea Pierce 1975-9	(4) OR
s. iridescens Pierce 1975-7	(4) BC, OR, WA
s. pilosoides Pierce 1975-9	(4) OR
s. tokalandi Pierce 1975-9	(4) WA
s. willapae Pierce 1975-9	(4) WA
pismoensis Pierce 1975-32	(3) CA
pseudopilosa Pierce 1975-11	(4) OR
pusilla Pierce 1975-72	(3) CA
pusilloides Pierce 1975-73	(3) CA
reyesiana Pierce 1975-14	(3) CA
s. ryshkoffi Pierce 1975-16	(3) CA
rossi Pierce 1975-13	(3) CA
rothi Pierce 1975-73	(3) CA
s. algodones Pierce 1975-74	(3) CA
s. imperialis Pierce 1975-74	(3) CA
s. punctata Pierce 1975-73	(3) CA
rozeni Pierce 1975-63	(3) CA
sanclementis Pierce 1975-41	(3) CA

s. arenorum Pierce 1975-41	(3) CA
s. cardiffi Pierce 1975-42	(3) CA
s. encinitas Pierce 1975-42	(3) CA
encititas: Pierce 1975-38 [incorrect original spelling]	
s. franseriae Pierce 1975-42	(3) CA
sanctabarbarae Pierce 1975-52 [see pp. 46, 53]	(3) CA
sanctabarbae: Pierce 1975-52 [incorrect original spelling]	
santabarbarae: Pierce 1975-52 [incorrect original spelling]	
s. lycii Pierce 1975-53	(3) CA
s. mesembryanthemi Pierce 1975-52	(3) CA36Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
Trigonoscuya (continued)	
sanctarosae Pierce 1975-47	(3) CA
sanctarosa: Pierce 1975-94 [incorrect original spelling]	
s. astragalensis Pierce 1975-48	(3) CA
sandiegini Pierce 1975-42	(3) CA
s. coronado Pierce 1975-45	(3) CA
s. delmarinae Pierce 1975-43	(3) CA
s. intermediata Pierce 1975-45	(3) CA
s. litoralis Pierce 1975-43	(3) CA
s. nationalis Pierce 1975-45	(3) CA
s. oceana Pierce 1975-44	(3) CA
s. pacifica Pierce 1975-43	(3) CA
sanluisi Pierce 1975-76	(3) AZ
setosa (Casey) 1888-270 (Panormus)	(3) CA
s. asilomari Pierce 1975-28	(3) CA
s. brevilobata Pierce 1975-30	(3) CA
s. carmelina Pierce 1975-28	(3) CA
s. cayucana Pierce 1975-30	(3) CA
s. diversa Pierce 1975-30	(3) CA
s. emarginata Pierce 1975-30	(3) CA
s. obispoensis Pierce 1975-30	(3) CA
s. obtusa Pierce 1975-28	(3) CA
s. petitsur Pierce 1975-29	(3) CA
s. picoensis Pierce 1975-29	(3) CA
s. piedrablanca Pierce 1975-29	(3) CA
s. simeoni Pierce 1975-30	(3) CA
s. suri Pierce 1975-29	(3) CA
sleeperi Pierce 1975-61	(3) CA
somertoni Pierce 1975-75	(3) AZ
sonoma Pierce 1975-14	(3) CA
s. scottyi Pierce 1975-14	(3) CA
s. wrighti Pierce 1975-14	(3) CA
stantoni Sleeper 1975-77	(3) CA
tessellata Pierce 1975-16 [Emendation]	(3) CA
tellelata: Pierce 1975-16 [incorrect original spelling]	
tesselata: Pierce 1975-16 [incorrect original spelling]	
s. drakei Pierce 1975-17	(3) CA
s. raphani Pierce 1975-17	(3) CA
s. salmoni Pierce 1975-17	(3) CA
s. stinsoni Pierce 1975-17	(3) CA
tinkhami Pierce 1975-60	(3) CA
variabilis Pierce 1975-22	(3) CA
s. rockaway Pierce 1975-22	(3) CA
viridata Pierce 1975-72	(3) CA
viridicans Pierce 1975-70	(3) CA
s. viridilucens Pierce 1975-71	(3) CA
yermoensis Pierce 1975-59	(3) CA
yorbalindae Pierce 1975-41	(3) CA
yumaensis Pierce 1975-75	(3) AZ
yumanensis: Pierce 1975-58, 94, 100, 124, 148 [incorrect original spelling]	
"sp." (Pierce 1975-76)	(6) Mex.
Plenaschopsis Blaisdell 1925-341	
pilosiquama Blaisdell 1925-342	(3) BJ
Stereogaster Van Dyke 1936-84	
globosa Van Dyke 1936-85	(3) CA
Calypstillus Horn 1876-27	
cryptops Horn 1876-27	(3) NM; (5) CO, KS, NECurculionidae: Brachyderinae: Barynotini37
Cryptolepidus Van Dyke 1936-191	

- Key:** Ting 1940
 Lepidopus Van Dyke 1936-76 [not Gouan 1770; not Dana 1852]
 Pseudoecyllum Tanner 1950-71 [**New Synonymy**]
- aridus Tanner 1966-11 (4) NV
 boulderensis (Tanner) 1950-71 (Pseudoecyllum) [**New Combination**] (3) AZ; (4) NV
 cazieri (Van Dyke) 1936-73 (Cimbocera) (3) AZ, BJ, CA; (4) NV
 leechi Ting 1940-147 (3) CA; (4) NV
 nevadicus (Van Dyke) 1936-77 (Lepidopus) (4) NV
 planifrons Ting 1940-146 (4) NV
 rugicollis Ting 1940-149 (4) NV
- Menoetius Dejean 1821-94 [Resurrected Name]**
 Lachnopus Schoenherr 1840-380 [unjustified replacement name]
 Ptilopus Schoenherr 1823-column 1140 [1826-118] [not a homonym of Psilopus Meigen 1824]
Menoetius Dejean (1821) (type-species Curculio valgus Fabricius 1775-150, by present designation), has been treated as a nomen nudum, but is clearly available as it included several available names. The name used for this genus has been Lachnopus Schoenherr (1840), a replacement name for Ptilopus Schoenherr (1826), actually available from 1823. However, Ptilopus Schoenherr (1823) is not a homonym of Psilopus Meigen (1824).
- acuticollis (Gyllenhal) 1834-37 (Ptilopus) [**New Combination**] (7) Cuba
 aereus (Gyllenhal) 1834-40 (Ptilopus) [**New Combination**] (7) Hispaniola
 blandus (Gyllenhal) 1834-26 (Prepodes) [**New Combination**]
 alboguttatus (Marshall) 1934-622 (Lachnopus) [**New Combination**] (7) Cuba
 albomaculatus (Gyllenhal) 1834-37 (Ptilopus) [**New Combination**] (7) Hispaniola
 argus (Reiche) 1840-275 (Ptilopus) [**New Combination**] (2) FL; (7) Cuba
 atramentarius (Gyllenhal) 1834-33 (Ptilopus) [**New Combination**] (7) Dom. Rep., Haiti
 aulicus (Gyllenhal) 1834-35 (Ptilopus) [**New Combination**] (7) Hispaniola
 aurifer (Drury) [1773]-68 [named in index] (Curculio) [**New Combination**] (7) Cuba, Jam.
 bellus (Marshall) 1926-54 (Lachnopus) [**New Combination**] (7) Haiti
 bivirgatus (Marshall) 1934-621 (Lachnopus) [**New Combination**] (7) Cuba
 bruneri (Marshall) 1933-59 (Lachnopus) [**New Combination**] (7) Cuba
 buchanani (Marshall) 1933-59 (Lachnopus) [**New Combination**] (7) Cuba
 campechianus (Gyllenhal) 1840-388 (Lachnopus) [**New Combination**] (7) Guadeloupe
 adspersus (Chevrolat) 1880-191 (Lachnopus) [**New Combination**]
 canescens (Gyllenhal) 1840-388 (Lachnopus) [**New Combination**] (7) Hispaniola
 chirographus (Olivier) 1807-334 (Curculio) [**New Combination**] (7) Hispaniola
 chlorophanus (Gyllenhal) 1834-39 (Ptilopus) [**New Combination**] (7) Haiti
 coffeae (Marshall) 1922-60 (Lachnopus) [**New Combination**] (7) P. Rico
 s. montanus (Marshall) 1922-61 (Lachnopus) [**New Combination**] (7) P. Rico
 consentaneus (Perroud) 1853-487 [103] (Lachnopus) [**New Combination**] (7) Hispaniola
 curvipes (Fabricius) 1787-113 (Curculio) [**New Combination**] (7) Dom. Rep.,
 Guadeloupe, Jam., Nevis, P. Rico,
 St. Barthélemy, St. Kitts, St. Thomas, St. Vincent, Tortola
 v. calcaratus (Olivier) 1807-350 (Curculio) [Oware (Africa), type-locality in error]
 [**New Combination**] (7) Guadeloupe
 dentipes (Perroud) 1853-489 [105] (Lachnopus) [**New Combination**] (7) Hispaniola
 distortus (Gyllenhal) 1840-393 (Lachnopus) [**New Combination**] (7) W. Indies
 valgus (Herbst) 1795-129 (Curculio) [not Fabricius 1775] [**New Combination**]
 floridanus (Horn) 1876-101 (Lachnopus) [**New Combination**] (2) FL
 gowdeyi (Marshall) 1926-531 (Lachnopus) [**New Combination**] (7) Jam.
 granicollis (Gyllenhal) 1840-390 (Lachnopus) [**New Combination**] (7) Hispaniola
 guerinii (Jacquelin du Val) 1857-185 (Lachnopus) [**New Combination**] (7) Cuba
 38Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Menoetius** (continued)
 hirtus (Perroud) 1853-484 [100] (Lachnopus) [**New Combination**] (7) Hispaniola
 hispidus (Gyllenhal) 1834-34 (Ptilopus) [**New Combination**] (2) FL; (7) Cuba
 histrio (Marshall) 1926-534 (Lachnopus) [**New Combination**] (7) Haiti
 v. erectosetosus (Marshall) 1926-536 (Lachnopus) [**New Combination**] (7) Haiti
 inconditus (Rogenschoeld) 1840-383 (Lachnopus) [**New Combination**] (7) Dom. Rep.,
 Haiti
 interruptus (Perroud) 1853-475 [91] (Lachnopus) [**New Combination**] (7) Hispaniola
 kofresi (Wolcott) 1941-104 (Lachnopus) [**New Combination**] (7) Mona
 lineatoguttatus (Perroud) 1853-468 [84] (Lachnopus) [**New Combination**] (7) Cuba
 seriepunctatus (Jacquelin du Val) 1857-187 (Lachnopus) [**New Combination**]
 lineicollis (Chevrolat) 1880-175 (Diaprepes) [**New Combination**] (7) Guadeloupe
 foveicollis (Chevrolat) 1880-175 (Diaprepes) [**New Combination**]
 quadrataenia (Chevrolat) 1880-190 (Diaprepes) [**New Combination**]
 luctuosus (Klug) 1829-13 (Sitona) [**New Combination**] (7) Cuba
 luctuosus (Gyllenhal) 1834-26 (Prepodes) [not Klug 1829] [**New Combination**]
 luxurians (Olivier) 1807-334 (Curculio) [**New Combination**] (7) Hispaniola
 memnonius (Gyllenhal) 1834-42 (Ptilopus) [**New Combination**] (7) St. Barthélemy

mercator (Olivier) 1807-335 (Curculio) **[New Combination]** (7) Hispaniola
 multipunctatus (Jacquelin du Val) 1857-190 (Lachnopus) **[New Combination]** (7) Cuba
 mundus (Gyllenhal) 1834-31 (Ptilopus) **[New Combination]** (7) Dom. Rep.
 niveoirroratus (Jacquelin du Val) 1857-189 (Lachnopus) **[New Combination]** . (7) Cuba
 oteroi (Marshall) 1933-60 (Lachnopus) **[New Combination]** (7) Cuba
 planifrons (Gyllenhal) 1840-385 (Lachnopus) **[New Combination]** (7) Dom. Rep.
 plebejus (Gyllenhal) 1834-23 (Prepodes) **[New Combination]** (7) Hispaniola
 plumipes (Perroud) 1853-471 [87] (Lachnopus) **[New Combination]** (7) Dom. Rep., Haiti
 wolcottii (Marshall) 1926-533 (Lachnopus) **[New Combination]**
 pollinarius (Gyllenhal) 1840-387 (Lachnopus) **[New Combination]** (7) Cuba
 proteus (Olivier) 1807-336 (Curculio) **[New Combination]** (7) Haiti
 pruinosis (Gyllenhal) 1834-33 (Ptilopus) **[New Combination]** (7) Hispaniola
 seini (Wolcott) 1936-302 (Lachnopus) **[New Combination]** (7) P. Rico
 sparsimguttatus (Perroud) 1853-481 [97] (Lachnopus) **[New Combination]** (7) Cuba
 splendidus (Boheman) 1840-382 (Lachnopus) **[New Combination]** (7) Cuba
 spretus (Gyllenhal) 1834-38 (Ptilopus) **[New Combination]** (7) Dom. Rep.
 sublineatus (Perroud) 1853-478 [941] (Lachnopus) **[New Combination]** (7) Cuba
 sublineatus (Jacquelin du Val) 1857-192 (Lachnopus) [not Perroud 1853] **[New Combination]**
 trilineatus (Chevrolat) 1876-CCXXVIII (Lachnopus) **[New Combination]** (7) P. Rico
 valgus (Fabricius) 1775-150 (Curculio) **[New Combination]** (7) Anguilla,
 P. Rico, St. Barthélemy, St. Croix
 castilianus (Herbst) 1797-22 (Curculio) **[New Combination]** [synonymy (Schoenherr 1826-120) doubtful,
 villosipes (Boheman) 1834-43 (Ptilopus) **[New Combination]** (7) St. Barthélemy,
 St. Eustatius
 vittatus (Klug) 1829-13 (Ptilopus) **[New Combination]** (7) Cuba
 vittatus (Gyllenhal) 1834-30 (Ptilopus) [not Klug 1829] **[New Combination]**
 yaucona (Wolcott) 1936-302 (Lachnopus) **[New Combination]** (7) P. Rico
Doleropus Buchanan 1947-46
 apterus Buchanan 1947-47 (7) Cuba
Eugeonemus Buchanan 1947-44
 Geonemus: of authors [not Schoenherr 1834]
 alternans (Klug) 1829-13 ("Cyphus (?)") (7) Cuba
 alternans (Boheman) 1834-293 (Geonemus) [not Klug 1829]
 aureosquamosus (Jacquelin du Val) 1857-195 (Geonemus) (7) Cuba
 irregularis (Perroud) 1853-518 [134] (Geonemus) (7) CubaCurculionidae: Brachyderinae: Barynotini39
Eugeonemus (continued)
 robustus (Perroud) 1853-515 [131] (Geonemus) (7) Cuba
 "sp." (Buchanan 1947-44) (7) Haiti
Omileus Horn 1876-102
 epicaeroides Horn 1876-102 (3) TX; (6) Mex.
Stamoderes Casey 1888-236
 Key: Van Dyke 1935
 Stamoderes: Hatch 1971-273 [error]
 lanei (Van Dyke) 1935-86 (Mimetes) (4) BC, OR, WA
 uniformis Casey 1888-237 (3) CA
Graphorhinus Say 1831-8
 Graphorhinus Schoenherr 1833-510 [not Say 1831]
 Graphorhinus: Gemminger & Harold 1871-2241 [error]
 vadosus Say 1831-8 (3) TX; (5) CO, KS, MO, WY
Bradyrhynchoides Pierce 1913-412
 Key: Pierce 1913
 Bradyrhynchoides: Kirk & Balsbaugh 1975-123 [error]
 constrictus Pierce 1913-413 (3) TX
 rugicollis (Sharp) 1891-142 (Bradyrhynchus) (6) Mex.
Epicaerus Schoenherr 1834-323 [1833-13, in table, nomen nudum]
 Key: Pierce 1913
 Bradyrhynchus Sharp 1891-140
 Cacochromus Sharp 1891-140 **[New Synonymy]**
 Epagrius Schoenherr 1840-119 **[New Synonymy]**
 Epiacaerus: Horn 1894-357 [error]
 Epicocerus: Champion 1912-182 [error]
 Melbonus Casey 1895-820
 (Diorynotus) Sharp 1891-105
 Epagriopsis Champion 1911-328
 Epagrius: Sharp 1891-128 [misidentification, not Schoenherr 1840]
 aequalis Sharp 1891-107 (6) Mex.
 albosquamosus (Chevrolat) 1880-XLIII (Synthlibonotus) (6) C. Rica, Mex.
 amulae Sharp 1891-120 (6) Mex.

aurifer Boheman 1842-278	(6) Mex.
ravidus Boheman 1842-277	
benjamini Pierce 1913-415	(3) TX
bicolor Sharp 1891-116	(6) Guat., Mex.
biformis Sharp 1891-127	(6) Guat.
brevirostris (Sharp) 1891-141 (Bradyrhynchus) [New Combination]	(6) Mex.
calvus Sharp 1891-106	(6) Mex.
capetillensis Sharp 1891-115	(6) Belize, Guat.
carinatus Boheman 1842-285	(6) Guat., Mex.
carteri Chevrolat 1880-LXII	(6) C. Rica, Guat.
centralis Sharp 1891-107	(6) Mex.
championi Sharp 1891-114	(6) Guat., Mex.
cognatus Sharp 1891-105	(6) Mex.
concolor Sharp 1891-126	(6) Mex.
constans (Sharp) 1891-134 (Epagrius)	(6) Guat.
convexus Boheman 1842-281	(6) El Salv., Guat., Mex.
costatus Sharp 1891-109	(6) Mex.
costicollis Sharp 1891-109	(6) Mex.
coxalis Sharp 1891-108	(6) Mex.
cultripennis Boheman 1842-273	(6) Mex.
curvipes (Sharp) 1891-131 (Epagrius)	(6) Mex.
decoratus Sharp 1891-121	(6) Mex.
depilis Boheman 1842-279	(6) Mex.
durangoensis Sharp 1891-119	(6) Mex.40Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
Epicaerus (continued)	
elegantulus Champion 1911-326	(6) Mex.
fallax Boheman 1842-274	(6) Mex.
formidosus Boheman 1842-284	(2) AL, FL, GA, SC
foveicollis (Sharp) 1891-135 (Epagrius)	(6) Mex.
foveifrons Champion 1911-327	(6) Mex.
fronterae Sharp 1891-112	(6) Mex.
godmani Sharp 1891-124	(6) Mex.
grandis (Sharp) 1891-140 (Epagrius)	(6) Mex.
griseus Boheman 1842-282	(6) Mex.
sphaeroides Boheman 1842-283	
hispidus (Sharp) 1891-133 (Epagrius)	(6) Mex.
hoegei Sharp 1891-125	(6) Mex.
hystriculus (Sharp) 1891-133 (Epagrius)	(6) Mex.
imbricatus (Say) 1824-317 (Liparus)	(1) DC, IN, MD, MI, NJ, NY, WI; (2) AR, GA, LA, NC, SC, VA; (3) OK, TX; (5) CO, IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, SD; (6) Mex.
impar Sharp 1891-128	(6) Guat.
inaequalis (Sharp) 1891-139 (Epagrius)	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Pan.
inflatus Sharp 1891-112	(6) Mex.
jugicola (Sharp) 1891-135 (Epagrius)	(6) Guat.
laevinasus (Sharp) 1891-138 (Epagrius)	(6) Guat.
lasalanus Tanner 1934-287	(4) UT
lateralis Sharp 1891-120	(6) Mex.
lepidotus Pierce 1910-360	(3) TX
lucanus Horn 1894-441	(3) BJ
macropterus Champion 1911-324	(6) Mex.
macropus Champion 1911-324	(6) Mex.
marginatus Sharp 1891-122	(6) Mex.
insolitus Sharp 1891-123	
mexicanus Boheman 1834-324	(3) TX; (6) Mex.
aeruginosus Boheman 1842-276	
cyphus Boheman 1842-272	
transversepunctatus Boheman 1842-271	
minor Sharp 1891-118	(6) Guat.
monclovae Sharp 1891-118	(6) Mex.
nebulosus Boheman 1834-326	(6) Mex.
neglectus Boheman 1834-325	
niger Sharp 1891-106	(6) Mex.
nubilosus (Boheman) 1840-121 (Epagrius) [New Combination]	(6) Mex.
metallescens (Boheman) 1840-122 (Epagrius) [New Combination]	
tolucae (Sharp) 1891-141 (Bradyrhynchus) [New Combination]	
oculatus Sharp 1891-121	(6) Mex.
opacus (Sharp) 1891-135 (Epagrius)	(6) Guat., Mex.
operculatus (Say) 1831-9 (Graphorhinus)	(6) Mex.
gravidus (Sharp) 1891-130 (Epagrius)	
morosus (Sharp) 1891-131 (Epagrius)	

oscillator Sharp 1891-117	(6) Mex.
paradae (Sharp) 1891-132 (Epagrius)	(6) Mex.
pavidus Sharp 1891-127	(6) Guat.
pedestris Sharp 1891-115	(6) Guat.
planirostris Sharp 1891-119	(6) Mex.
praeteritus (Sharp) 1891-137 (Epagrius)	(6) Mex.
pumilus (Sharp) 1891-138 (Epagrius)	(6) Guat.
pyriformis Sharp 1891-124	(6) Mex.
retrosus (Champion) 1911-330 (Epagrius) [New Combination]	(6) Mex.
reversus Sharp 1891-113	(6) Mex.
salvadorensis Kuschel 1956-333	(6) El Salv.
Curculionidae: Brachyderinae: Barynotini41	
Epicaerus (continued)	
samson (Sharp) 1891-139 (Epagrius)	(6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Mex.
scapalis (Casey) 1895-821 (Melbonus)	(3) AZ
denticulatus (Pierce) 1909-350 (Melbonus)	
scutellaris Sharp 1891-123	(6) Mex.
sexcostatus Sharp 1891-125	(6) Mex.
simplex (Sharp) 1891-134 (Epagrius)	(6) Guat., Mex.
smithi (Sharp) 1891-136 (Epagrius)	(6) Mex.
squalidus Sharp 1891-116	(6) Mex.
squamosus Sharp 1891-122	(6) Mex.
sturmi Sharp 1891-114	(6) Mex.
sulcatus Casey 1888-235	(3) AZ, NM, TX; (4) UT; (5) CO, KS
sulcirostris Sharp 1891-106	(6) Mex.
tenuis Sharp 1891-115	(6) Mex.
texanus Casey 1888-235	(3) TX
tristis (Chevrolat) 1880-XLn (Synthlibonotus)	(6) Mex.
truquianus Champion 1911-327	(6) Mex.
uniformis Sharp 1891-IOq	(6) Mex.
uniformis Tanner 1934-286 [in key]	(4) UT
uniformis: Tanner 1934-287 [incorrect original spelling; not Sharp 1891]	
variolosus (Sharp) 1891-132 (Epagrius)	(6) Mex.
vilis Sharp 1891-105	(6) Mex.
wickhami Pierce 1913-414	(3) AZ, NM; (4) UT; (5) CO
*Barynotus Germar 1817-341	
Key: Brown 1950	
*moerens (Fabricius) 1792-465 (Curculio)	(1) NS; Europe
*obscurus (Fabricius) 1775-150 (Curculio)	(1) NB, NF, NS, PQ; (4) BC; Europe
*schoenherri (Zetterstedt) 1838-187 (Curculio)	(1) MA, ME,
NB, NF, NS, NY, PQ; Europe	
Apotomoderes Dejean 1834-253 [1837-276] [also incorrectly attributed to Schoenherr 1840-402]	
Apotomus Schoenherr 1834-44 [not Illiger 1807]	
Eurilia Laporte 1840-308 [unnecessary replacement name]	
lateralis (Gyllenhal) 1834-45 (Apotomus)	(7) Hispaniola
Ischionoplus Chevrolat 1878-IX	
niveoguttatus Chevrolat 1878-X	(7) Cuba
viridiguttatus Chevrolat 1878-X	(7) Dom. Rep.
Tetrabothynus Labram & Imhoff 1852-No. 68	
Tetrabothinus: Lacordaire 1863-121 [error]	
Tetrabothymus: Leng & Mutchler 1914-470 [error]	
regalis (Linnaeus) 1767-616 (Curculio) [incorrectly attributed to Fabricius 1775-145; probably 2 species]	(7) Hispaniola; S. Am. (Peru)
spectabilis (Klug) 1829-13 (Callizonus)	(7) Cuba
spectabilis (Gyllenhal) 1834-25 (Prepodes) [not Klug 1829]	
Tropirhinus Schoenherr 1823-column 1140 [Resurrected Name]	
Callizonus Schoenherr 1826-123	
Tropirhinus Schoenherr (1823) (type-species <u>Curculio novemdecimpunctatus</u> Fabricius 1781-185, by original designation) is not a <u>nomen nudum</u> , and is the senior objective synonym of <u>Callizonus</u> Schoenherr (1826). The latter name was revalidated by Kuschel (1955).	
elegans (Guérin) 1847-10 (Praepodes) [New Combination]	(7) Cuba
novemdecimpunctatus (Fabricius) 1781-185 (Curculio) [New Combination]	(7) Hispaniola; S. Am.
olivieri (Chevrolat) 1877-171 (Exophthalmus) [New Combination]	
tredecimmaculatus (Guérin) 1847-10 (Praepodes) [New Combination]	(7) Cuba
42Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982	
Chauliopleurus Champion 1911-270	
adipatus Champion 1911-270	(6) C. Rica

	quadrifoveatus Champion 1911-271	(6) C. Rica
	rufovittatus Champion 1911-271	(6) C. Rica
	viridisquamans Champion 1925-428	(6) C. Rica
Decasticha	Champion 1911-273	
	decemguttata Champion 1911-275	(6) C. Rica
	quadriplagiata Champion 1911-274	(6) Pan.
	subocellata Champion 1911-273	(6) C. Rica
	tetrastigma Champion 1911-274	(6) C. Rica
	tricostata Champion 1925-429 [C. Rica (Dalla Torre, Emden, & Emden 1936-38), error]	(6) Pan.
Claeoteges	Pascoe 1880-427	
	Revision: Champion 1911	
	Cloeoteges: Blackwelder 1947-797 [error]	
	granulosa Champion 1911-276	(6) Belize, Guat., Hond., Mex.
	obliterata Champion 1911-277	(6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
	tuberculosa Champion 1911-277	(6) Guat.
	virosa Pascoe 1880-428	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Nic., Pan.
Naupactopsis	Champion 1911-278	
	auropicta Champion 1911-279	(6) Mex.
	delumbis Champion 1911-278	(6) Mex.
	sitonoides Champion 1911-279	(6) Mex.
Mazenes	Champion 1911-280	
	bifoveatus Champion 1911-280	(6) Guat.
	geminatus Champion 1911-281	(6) Guat.
	lineatus Champion 1911-281	(6) Mex.
Anomadus	Horn 1876-21	
	obliquus Horn 1876-21	(3) BJ
Eumestorus	Sharp 1891-148	
	luctuosus (Chevrolat) 1880-LXII (Epicaerus)	(6) Belize, Mex.
	proximus Sharp 1891-149	(6) Mex.
Maseorhynchus	Sharp 1891-146	
	hondurensis Sharp 1891-147	(6) Belize, Guat., Mex.
Bufomicrus	Sharp 1891-145	
	Key: Sleeper 1959	
	cristatus Sharp 1891-146	(6) Guat., Nic.
	globipennis Sharp 1891-146	(6) Guat., Hond.
	marshalli Sleeper 1959-108	(6) Guat.
	squamosus Sharp 1891-145	(6) Belize, Guat., Hond.
Sciorhinus	Sharp 1891-142	
	pictus Sharp 1891-142	(6) Mex.
Pycnophilus	Sharp 1891-166	
	piceus Sharp 1891-167	(6) C. Rica

Tribe **POLYDRUSINI**

Polydrusus	Germar 1817-341	
	Revision: Champion 1911 Key: Sleeper 1957	
	Cyphomimus Horn 1876-105	
	Phyllerastes Schoenherr 1823-column 1141	
	Polydrusus Schoenherr 1823-column 1144	
	Polydrusus Schoenherr 1826-138 [not Schoenherr 1823]	
	(Eustolus) Thomson 1859-131	
	(Thomsoneonymus) Desbrochers 1902-113 [in key]	
	Thomseonymus: Desbrochers 1902-113, 117 [incorrect original spelling]	
	acuminatus (Champion) 1911-213 (Polydrusus)	(6) Mex.
	Curculionidae: Brachyderinae: Polydrusini43	
Polydrusus	(continued)	
	americanus (Gyllenhal) 1834-136 (Polydrusus)	(1) DC, IL, IN, MD, MI, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, WI; (2) WV; (5) KS, MO
	dorsalis (Horn) 1876-105 (Cyphomimus)	
	amplipennis (Champion) 1911-213 (Polydrusus)	(6) Mex.
	*cervinus (Linnaeus) 1758-384 (Curculio)	(1) NH, NJ; Europe
	chlorogaster (Champion) 1911-213 (Polydrusus)	(6) Guat.
	decoratus Woodruff 1923-155	(2) AL; (5) KS, MO, NE
	delicatulus (Horn) 1894-444 (Scythropus)	(3) BJ
	flavonotatus (Champion) 1911-210 (Polydrusus)	(6) Guat.
	fuscofasciatus (Champion) 1911-210 (Polydrusus)	(6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
	guadelupensis (Hustache) 1929-186 (Polydrusus)	(7) Guadeloupe
	hassayampus Sleeper 1957-131	(3) AZ
	immaculatus (Champion) 1911-212 (Polydrusus)	(6) Guat.
	*impressifrons (Gyllenhal) 1834-140 (Polydrusus)	(1) CT, MI, NY,

- OH, ON, PQ; (4) OR; Old World
 latitarsis (Hustache) 1929-185 (Polydrosus) (7) Guadeloupe
 longicornis (Champion) 1911-210 (Polydrosus) (6) Guat., Hond.
 macrocephalus (Champion) 1911-212 (Polydrosus) (6) Mex.
 mutabilis (Champion) 1911-211 (Polydrosus) (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 ochreus (Fall) 1907-264 (Cyphomimus) (3) NM
 pallidisetis (Champion) 1911-214 (Polydrosus) (6) Mex.
 partitus (Champion) 1911-211 (Polydrosus) (6) Mex.
 peninsularis (Horn) 1894-445 (Polydrosus) (3) BJ
 *sericeus (Schaller) 1783-286 (Curculio) (1) CT, IL, IN,
 MA, MI, NY, OH, PQ; Old World
- Pachyrhinus** Schoenherr 1823-column 1141 [**Resurrected Name**]
Key: Fall 1901
 Scythropus Schoenherr 1826-140
 Scytropus: Dejean 1834-256 & 1837-279 [error]
Pachyrhinus Schoenherr (1823) (type-species Curculio mustella Herbst 1797-35, by original designation) is not a
nomen nudum, and is the senior objective synonym of Scythropus Schoenherr (1826).
 albidus (Fall) 1901-310 (Scythropus) [**New Combination**] (3) CA; (4) ID, OR
 californicus (Horn) 1876-107 (Scythropus) [**New Combination**] (3) AZ, BJ, CA;
 (4) BC, ID, OR, WA
 cinereus (Casey) 1888-277 (Scythropus) [**New Combination**] (7) CA; (4) NV, OR
 crassicornis (Casey) 1888-277 (Scythropus) [**New Combination**] (3) NM; (5) CO
 elegans (Couper) 1865-63 (Polydrosus) [**New Combination**] (1) CT, IN, MA,
 NH, NY, ON, PA, PQ; (3) CA; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) AB, CO, MT
 ferrugineus (Casey) 1888-276 (Scythropus) [**New Combination**] (3) CA;
 (4) BC, OR, WA
 lateralis (Casey) 1888-275 (Scythropus) [**New Combination**] (3) CA; (4) OR
 miscix (Fall) 1901-310 (Scythropus) [**New Combination**] (3) CA; (4) OR, WA; (5) MT
- ***Liophloeus** Germar 1817-341
 Leiophlaeus: Stephens 1831-112 [error]
 *tessulatus (Mueller) 1776-87 (Curculio) (1) NY; Europe
 nubilus (Fabricius) 1776-228 (Curculio)
- Polydrosodes** Champion 1911-214
 conicus Champion 1911-215 (6) Mex.
- Apodrosus** Marshall 1922-59
 Apodrosus: Wolcott 1924-130 [error]
 argentatus Wolcott 1924-130 [Apodrosus] (7) Mona, P. Rico
 wolcotti Marshall 1922-59 (7) P. Rico
- Cautoderus** Sharp 1911-169
 mexicanus Sharp 1911-170 (6) Mex.
 nigrocinctus Champion 1911-339 (6) Mex., Nic.44Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Pythis** Champion 1911-340
 amplicollis Champion 1911-340 (6) Mex.
- Sciadrusus** Sharp 1911-171
 propheticus Sharp 1911-172 (6) Mex.
- Tribe **BRACHYDERINI** (=Thylacitini)
- ***Thylacites** Germar 1817-341
 Brachyderes Schoenherr 1823-column 1140 [1826-102]
 *incanus (Linnaeus) 1758-385 (Curculio) (5) MO; Canada; Europe
- ***Barypeithes** Jacquelin du Val & Fairmaire 1855-13
 Barypeithes Gemminger & Harold 1871-2284 [unjustified emendation]
 Moroderia Reitter 1915-115
 *pellucidus (Boheman) 1834-507 (Omias) (l) CT, IL, IN, MA, ME, NH, NJ,
 NS, NY, OH, ON, PA, RI, VT, WI; (2) VA; (3) CA; (4) BC, OR, WA; Europe
 pallucida: (Van Dyke) 1947-96 (Barypeithes) [error]
 pellucidalis: (Smith) 1910-380 (Barypeithes) [error]
- Mitostylus** Horn 1876-107
Key: Pierce 1913
 Derosomus Sharp 1891-168
 elongatus Van Dyke 1936-83 (3) TX
 fragilis (Sharp) 1891-168 (Derosomus) (6) Mex
 glaucus (Champion) 1911-339 (Derosomus) (6) Mex
 gracilis Horn 1894-444 (3) BJ
 scutellaris (Sharp) 1911-169 (Derosomus) (6) Guat., Hond., Nic.
 setosus (Sharp) 1891-168 (Derosomus) (3) AZ, CA, NM, TX; (6) Mex.
 tenuis Horn 1876-107 (3) OK, TX; (6) Mex.
- ***Sciaphilus** Schoenherr 1823-column 1139 [1826-98]
 *asperatus (Bonsdorff) 1785-34 (Curculio) (l) CT, MA, MD, ME, NH, NJ,

- NS, NY, ON, PQ, VT, WI; (2) NC; (4) BC, ID; (5) SD; Europe
muricatus (Fabricius) 1792-489 (Curculio)
- *Brachysomus** Schoenherr 1823-column 1144 [1826-99]
**echinatus* (Bonsdorff) 1785-33 (Curculio) (I) MA; Europe
- Sciomias** Sharp 1911-172
elegans Sharp 1911-172 (6) Mex.
latipennis Sharp 1911-174 (6) Guat.
rugicollis Sharp 1911-173 (6) Guat.
subtilis Sharp 1911-173 (6) Mex.
- Ameladus** Sharp 1911-171
inornatus Sharp 1911-171 (6) Mex.
- Chaetopantus** Sharp 1911-170
illustris Sharp 1911-170 (6) Mex.
- Tribe **STROPHOSOMINI**
- *Strophosoma** Billberg 1820-44
**Strophosomus* Schoenherr 1823-column 1139 [1826-97]
**melanogrammus* (Forster) 1771-36 (Curculio) (1) MA, NF, NH,
 NJ, NY, PQ; (4) BC, WA; Europe
coryli (Fabricius) 1775-148 (Curculio)
- Tribe **CNEORHININI**
- *Philopedon** Schoenherr 1826-97 [incorrectly attributed to Stephens 1831-123]
**plagiatum* (Schaller) 1783-284 (Curculio) (1) NB, NS, PE; Europe
- Mestorus** Schoenherr 1840-910
adumbratus Fahraeus 1840-911 (6) Mex.
crinitus Sharp 1891-148 (6) Mex.
gracilis Sharp 1891-148 (6) Mex.
- Pseudopantomorus** Champion 1911-338
latifrons Champion 1911-338 (6) Pan.Curculionidae: Brachyderinae: Sitonini, Tanymecini45
- Tribe **SITONINI**
- Sitona** Germar 1817-341
Key: Casey 1888; Fridrich 1965
Sitones Schoenherr 1840-253
californicus (Fahraeus) 1840-267 (Sitones) (2) FL; (3) AZ, CA, NM, OK, TX;
 (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) KS, MO, MT
californius: (Fahraeus) 1840-267 (Sitones) [incorrect original spelling; emended
 Mannerheim 1843-289]
cockerelli Blaisdell 1938-31 (3) CA
**crinitus* (Herbst) 1795-245 (Curculio) (3) CA; (4) OR; Europe; Siberia
seniculus (Mannerheim) 1843-290 (Sitones)
**cylindricollis* (Fahraeus) 1840-269 (Sitones) (1) CT, IL, IN, MD, MI, OH, ON,
 PQ, VT, WI; (2) KY, NC, VA; (3) AZ, CA, NM, OK, TX; (4) BC, ID,
 NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, CO, IA, KS, MN, MO, MT, ND, NE, SD, WY; Europe
**discoideus* Gyllenhal 1834-112 (1) RI; Europe
extrusus (Casey) 1888-282 (Sitones) (3) BJ
**hispidulus* (Fabricius) 1776-226 (Curculio) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, NB,
 NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, WI; (2) FL, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV; (3) CA, OK;
 (4) BC, ID, OR, UT, WA; (5) CO, IA, KS, MN, MO, MT, NE, SD; Europe
indifferens Say 1831-10 (5) MO
lepidus Gyllenhal 1834-104 (1) CT, DC, IN, MI, NF, NJ, NS, NY, OH, PA, WI;
 (2) FL; (3) CA, TX; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) AB, CO, IA, MN, MT, SD; (6) Mex.
flavescens: of authors [not Marsham 18021
**lineatus* (Linnaeus) 1758-385 (Curculio) (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; Europe
**lineellus* (Bonsdorff) 1785-30 (Curculio) (5) KS; Old World
lupinus Sleeper 1955-155 (4) BC, OR
ordinarius (Fahraeus) 1840-266 (Sitones) (6) Mex.
prominens (Casey) 1888-291 (Sitones) (3) CA; (5) MT
v. angustulus (Casey) 1888-292 (Sitones) (3) CA
v. apacheanus (Casey) 1888-294 (Sitones) (3) AZ, CA
v. explicitus (Casey) 1888-293 (Sitones) (3) CA
v. hispidiceps (Casey) 1888-292 (Sitones) (3) AZ, CA
scissifrons Say 1831-10 (1) CT, IL, MI, NF, PQ, RI, VT; (3) AZ, CA, NM;
 (4) BC, ID, OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, CO, IA, MN, MO, MT, ND, SD, WY
vittatus (Couper) 1865-63 (Grypidius) [not LeConte 1857]
sordidus (LeConte) 1857-54 (Sitones) (3) BJ, CA
v. alternans (Casey) 1888-288 (Sitones) (3) CA
v. eximius (Casey) 1888-286 (Sitones) (4) NV
v. margaritosus (Casey) 1888-284 (Sitones) (3) CA
v. montanus (Casey) 1888-287 (Sitones) (3) CA

v. nebulosus (Casey) 1888-288 (Sitones) (3) CA
 v. occidentalis (Casey) 1888-285 (Sitones) (3) CA
 v. osculans (Casey) 1888-290 (Sitones) (3) CA
 v. procerus (Casey) 1888-284 (Sitones) (3) CA
 sparsus (Casey) 1888-295 (Sitones) (3) CA
 *tibialis (Herbst) 1795-217 (Curculio) (1) Hud. Bay T., IN, MI, NF;
 (4) AK, BC, OR, UT, WA; (5) CO, IA, KS, SD; Europe; Siberia
 varians (Casey) 1888-283 (Sitones) (3) CA
 vittatus (LeConte) 1857-54 (Sitones) (3) CA; (4) NV

Tribe **TANYMECINI**

Isodrusus Sharp 1911-207 [in section by Champion]
Revision: Howden 1970 **Key:** Howden 1963
 debilis Sharp 1911-208 [in section by Champion] (3) TX; (6) Guat., Mex.
 guajavus Howden 1970-50 (7) Jam.
 insulanus Howden 1963-43 (7) Bahamas46Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
Isodacrys Sharp 1911-175
Revision: Howden 1961
 apicale Howden 1961-91 (6) Mex.
 brevistre Howden 1961-79 (6) Mex.
 buchanani Howden 1961-82 (6) Mex.
 burkei Howden 1961-88 (3) TX
 crispum Howden 1961-84 (6) Mex.
 ellipticum Howden 1961-86 (6) Hond.
 geminatum Howden 1961-80 (6) Mex.
 guatemalenum Sharp 1911-175 (6) Guat.
 mexicanum Sharp 1911-176 (6) Mex.
 minutum Sharp 1911-176 (6) Mex.
 orizabae Sharp 1911-176 (6) Mex.
 ovipennis (Schaeffer) 1908-215 (Pandeletejus) (3) TX
 schwarzi Champion 1911-341 (6) Mex.
Minyomerus Horn 1876-17
 Elissa Casey 1888-271
 Pseudelissa Casey 1888-273
 caseyi (Sharp) 1891-151 (Pseudelissa) [U.S.A. (Guenther & Zumpt 1933-101), error]
 (6) Mex.
 conicollis Green 1920-194 (3) TX
 constrictus (Casey) 1888-272 (Elissa) (3) AZ, CA
 innocuus Horn 1876-18 (3) NM; (5) AB, CO, KS, MT, WY
 languidus Horn 1876-18 (3) AZ, BJ, CA NM, TX
 cinerea (Casey) 1888-274 (Pseudelissa)
 laticeps (Casey) 1888-272 (Elissa) (3) AZ, NM, TX; (6) Mex.
 microps (Say) 1831-9 (Thylacites) (5) MO
 microsus (Boheman) 1833-523 (Thylacites)
Piscatopus Sleeper 1960-84
 griseus Sleeper 1960-86 (3) TX
Tanymecus Germar 1817-341
 Tanymecus: Thomson 1859-131 [error]
 Tanycemus: Hamilton 1895-344 [error]
 Tanymoecus: Brimley 1938-235 [error]
 confusus Say 1831-9 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MD, NJ, NY, PA, WI;
 (2) FL, KY, LA, NC, SC, TN, VA; (3) OK, TX; (4) ID, UT, WA;
 (5) CO, IA, KS, MB, MN, MO, MT, NE, SD; (6) Belize, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
 confertus Gyllenhal 1834-88
 variabilis Fahraeus 1840-241
 hirsutus Champion 1911-179 (6) Mex.
 lacaena (Herbst) 1797-35 (Curculio) (2) AL, FL, GA, SC; (3) TX
 canescens Gyllenhal 1834-85
 leucophaeus Gyllenhal 1834-78
 texanus Van Dyke 1935-86 (3) NM, TX
Pachnaeus Schoenherr 1826-121
 Docorhinus: Schoenherr 1823-column 1140 [nomen nudum]
 Pachneus Gemminger & Harold 1871-2224 [unjustified emendation]
 azureus Gyllenhal 1834-58 (7) Cuba
 v. griseus Gyllenhal 1834-59 (7) Cuba
 citri Marshall 1916-453 (7) Jam.
 costatus Perroud 1853-495 [111] (7) Cuba
 litus (Germar) 1824-431 (Cyphus) (2) FL; (6) Mex.; (7) Cuba, Jam.
 glaucus: (Sturm) 1826-202 (Thylacites) [nomen nudum]
 opalus: of authors [misidentification, not Olivier 1807]

- marmoratus Marshall 1916-454 (7) Jam.
 opalus (Olivier) 1807-339 (Curculio) (1) NJ; (2) AL, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC
 distans Hom 1876-83
 psittacus (Olivier) 1807-339 (Curculio) (7) Cuba, P. RicoCurculionidae: Brachyderinae: Tanymecini47
- Amotus** Casey 1888-243
Key: Van Dyke 1935
 Mimetes Schoenherr 1847-23 [not Eschscholtz 1818; not Leach 1820; not Huebner 1821; not Vigors 1827; not Gloger 1841]
 longipennis Pierce 1909-348 (3) CA
 seniculus (Horn) 1876-45 (Mimetes) (3) CA
 setulosus (Schoenherr) 1847-24 (Mimetes) [also incorrectly attributed to Lacordaire 1863-40] (3) CA
 gracilior Casey 1888-245
 longisternus Casey 1888-244
- Hadromeropsis** Pierce 1913-400
Revision: Champion 1911
 Hadromerus Schoenherr 1834-127 [not Schoenherr 1823]
 cretata (Champion) 1911-184 (Hadromerus) (6) Pan.
 dejeanii (Boheman) 1840-293 (Hadromerus) (6) Mex.
 fulgens (Champion) 1911-184 (Hadromerus) (6) Mex.
 micans (Champion) 1911-183 (Hadromerus) (6) Guat., Mex.
 opalina (Horn) 1876-85 (Hadromerus) (3) AZ; (6) Mex.
 viridissimus (Van Dyke) 1943-108 (Pandeleteius)
 rufipes (Champion) 1911-185 (Hadromerus) (6) C. Rica
 scintillans (Champion) 1911-182 (Hadromerus) (6) "Costa Rica", Guat., Mex.
- Pandeleteinus** Champion 1911-206
Revision Howden 1959
 Pandeleteinus: Guenther & Zumpt 1933-113 [error]
 elytroplanatus Howden 1959-378 (3) AZ, NM, TX
 lucidillus Howden 1959-372 (3) AZ, BJ; (6) Mex.
 magdalenensis Howden 1959-375 (3) BJ
 subcancer Howden 1969-78 (6) Mex.
 submetallicus (Schaeffer) 1908-216 (Pandeletejus) (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM, TX;
 (4) NV, UT; (5) CO; (6) Mex.
- Airosimus** Howden 1966-174
Revision: Howden 1966
 boops (Champion) 1911-189 (Pandeleteius) (6) C. Rica, Mex., Pan.
 erubescens (Champion) 1911-188 (Pandeleteius) (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 lucileae Howden 1966-194 (6) C. Rica
 merulis Howden 1966-218 (6) C. Rica
 pelodus (Warner) 1959-33 (Pandeleteius) (6) C. Rica
- Scalaventer** Howden 1970-3
Revision: Howden 1970
 caymani Howden 1970-22 (7) Grand Cayman
 coccolobae Howden 1970-10 (7) Jam.
 convexifrons Howden 1970-26 (7) Bahamas
 cubensis Howden 1970-31 (7) Cuba
 cyrillae Howden 1970-7 (7) Jam.
 gelinasus Howden 1970-27 (7) Dom. Rep.
 jamaicensis Howden 1970-24 (7) Jam.
 litoreus Howden 1970-14 (7) Jam.
 montanus Howden 1970-17 (7) Jam.
 remotus Howden 1970-19 (7) Jam.
 subtropicus (Fall) 1907-263 (Pandeletejus) (2) FL; (7) Cuba
 valkyrius Howden 1970-29 (7) Jam.
- Paululusus** Howden 1970-32
Revision: Howden 1970
 calypso Howden 1970-34 (7) Haiti
 constanzae Howden 1970-38 (7) Dom. Rep.
 hispaniolae Howden 1970-36(7) Dom. Rep., Haiti48Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Paradacrys** Howden 1970-40
Revision: Howden 1970
 ensiformis Howden 1970-43 (7) Bahamas
 spatulatum Howden 1970-41 (7) Bahamas
- Pandeleteius** Schoenherr 1834-129
Revision: Champion 1911; Howden 1959; Howden 1974
 Menetypus Kirsch 1867-233
 Pandeleteius Agassiz 1846-272 [unjustified emendation]

Pandeletius Gemminger & Harold 1871-2208 [unjustified emendation; not Agassiz 1846]

Pandeletejus Horn 1876-86 [unjustified emendation]

(Exmenetypus) Voss 1954-231

Exmentypes: Warner 1959-33 [error]

albiquamis Champion 1911-205	(6) C. Rica, El Salv., Guat., Mex.
amulae Champion 1911-203	(6) Mex.
armatus Champion 1911-198	(6) Mex.
attenuatus Howden 1959-411	(3) AZ, NM
brevinasus Champion 1911-200	(6) Guat., Mex.
brevipes Champion 1911-194	(6) Guat., Mex.
buchanani Howden 1959-389	(3) AZ, NM
championi Howden 1974-12	(6) Guat., Hond.
ciliatipennis Champion 1911-204	(6) Mex.
cinereus (Horn) 1876-87 (Pandeletejus)	(3) OK, TX; (6) Mex.
clavisetis Champion 1911-191	(6) Mex.
conspersus Champion 1911-195	(6) C. Rica, Mex.
crispus Champion 1911-191	(6) Mex.
cucullatus Champion 1911-192	(6) Mex.
cuneatus Champion 1911-192	(6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
defectus Green 1920-196	(3) AZ, CA, NM, TX; (4) UT; (5) CO
dentipes Pierce 1913-403	(3) TX
dissimilis Voss 1939-337	(6) C. Rica, Hond., Pan.; S. Am.
ephippiatus Champion 1911-190	(6) Pan.
fasciatus Champion 1911-201	(6) Guat., Mex.
femoralis Champion 1911-189	(6) Mex.
flexilis Champion 1911-191	(6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
henryi Howden 1959-398	(3) AZ
hieroglyphicus Champion 1911-190	(6) C. Rica
hilaris (Herbst) 1797-58 (Curculio)	(1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI, NH, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA; (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA; (3) OK, TX; (5) IA, MO
pauperculus Gyllenhal 1834-130	
hirtipes Champion 1911-196	(6) Mex.
hispidus Champion 1911-194	(6) Mex.
inflatus Champion 1911-197	(6) Mex.
laticeps Champion 1911-197	(6) Mex.
longicollis Champion 1911-206	(3) TX; (6) Mex.
maculicollis Champion 1911-200	(6) Mex.
microcephalus Champion 1911-205	(6) Mex.
nodifer Champion 1911-206	(2) FL; (3) TX;
(6) El Salv., Hond., Nic.; (7) Jam.; S. Am.	
obliquus Champion 1911-193	(6) Mex.
opalescens (Faust) 1892-2 (Menetypus)	(6) Pan.; S. Am.
ornatifrons Champion 1911-198	(6) Mex.
plumosiventris Howden 1959-401	(3) AZ; (6) Mex.
quadrinodosus Champion 1911-199	(6) Guat., Mex.
f. mexicanus Voss 1954-230 [in key]	(6) Mex.
quichensis Champion 1911-199	(6) Guat.
robustus (Schaeffer) 1908-215 (Pandeletejus)	(3) AZ, TX; (6) ?Mex. Curculianidae: Brachyderinae: Tanymecini;
Otiorynchinae: Otiorynchini49	

Pandeletejus (continued)

rotundicollis (Fall) 1907-262 (Pandeletejus)	(3) AZ, NM, TX; (6) Mex.
bryanti Tanner 1954-76	
depressus Pierce 1913-403	
simplarius (Fall) 1907-263 (Pandeletejus)	(3) AZ, NM, TX
spatulatus Green 1920-195	
sinuatipes Champion 1911-204	(6) Mex.
sublineatus Champion 1911-203	(6) C. Rica, Pan.; (7) Grenada, St. Vincent
vitticollis: Champion 1911-202 [misidentification, in part]	
submaculatus Voss 1932-34	(6) Guat.
testaceipes Hustache 1929-181	(7) Dominica, Grenada, Guadeloupe, St. Vincent
tibialis Boheman 1840-297	(6) Mex.
undatus Champion 1911-201	(6) Guat.
varicolor Champion 1911-193	(6) Guat.
viridiventris Champion 1911-199	(6) Hond., Mex.
vitticollis Champion 1911-202	(6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.; S. Am.

Miloderoides Van Dyke 1936-74

Key: Tanner 1942

cinereus (Van Dyke) 1935-1 (Cimbochera)	(4) NV; (5) CO, WY
argenteus (Van Dyke) 1935-4 (Miloderes)	

maculatus Van Dyke 1936-76 (4) ID
 vandykei Tanner 1942-23 (4) UT
Trigonoscutoides O'Brien 1977-156
 texanus O'Brien 1977-157 (3) TX

TANYMECINI - Incertae Sedis

callifer Voss 1934-69 (Pandeleteius) [see Howden 1966-2223 (6) C. Rica

BRACHYDERINAE - Incertae Sedis

Pactorrhinus Ancey 1881-485
 Pactorrhinus: Dalla Torre, Emden, & Emden 1936-32 [error]
 griseus Ancey 1881-485 (3) AZ

Subfamily **OTIORHYNCHINAE** (=Brachyrhininae)

Tribe **OTIORHYNCHINI** (=Brachyrhinini)

Otiorrhynchus Germar 1824-343

Key: Warner & Negley 1976

Brachyrhinus Latreille 1802-200 [rejected name, 1972]

Otiorrhynchus: Gemminger & Harold 1871-2250 [error]

**Arammichnus* des Gozis 1882-203

Eurychirus Stierlin 1861-288 [not Waterhouse 1853]

**(Dorymerus)* Seidlitz 1890-569 [in key]

**(Toumiera)* Stierlin 1861-302

arcticus (O. Fabricius) 1780-188 (Curculio) (1) GR; Europe

**clavipes* (Bonsdorff) 1785-40 (Curculio) (1) RI; Europe

**cribricollis* Gyllenhal 1834-582 (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM, TX; (4) NV; Europe

**desertus* Rosenhauer 1847-52 (1) NF; Europe

**dubius* (Stroem) 1783-57 (Curculio) (1) GR; Europe

maurus (Gyllenhal) 1813-293 (Curculio)

nodosus: (O. Fabricius) 1780-187 (Curculio) [misidentification, not Mueller 17643]

**ligneus* (Olivier) 1807-378 (Curculio) (1) ME, NB, NS; Europe

**ligustici* (Linnaeus) 1758-384 (Curculio) (1) NY, ON; Europe

**meridionalis* Gyllenhal 1834-571 (3) CA, NM; (4) ID, NV,

OR, UT, WA; (5) MT; S. Am.; Europe

subglobosus Blanchard 1851-381

**monticola* Germar 1824-361(1) GR; Europe

50Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Otiorrhynchus (continued)

**ovatus* (Linnaeus) 1758-384 (Curculio) (1) CT, DC, DE, IL, IN, LB, MA, MD,

ME, MI, NB, NF, NH, NJ, NS, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, RI,

VT, WI; (2) FL, NC, SC, VA, WV; (3) CA, NM, TX; (4) AK, BC, ID, NV,

OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, CO, IA, KS, MB, MN, MT, ND, NE, SA, SD, WY; Europe

**porcatus* (Herbst) 1795-358 (Curculio) (1) NF, PQ; Europe

**raucus* (Fabricius) 1776-226 (Curculio) (1) ON; Europe

**rugifrons* (Gyllenhal) 1813-319 (Curculio) (1) NF, NS, PQ; Europe

**rugosostriatus* (Goeze) 1777-395 (Curculio) (1) CT, DC, IN, MD, MI,

NJ, NS, NY, OH, ON, PA, RI, WI; (2) GA, KY, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV;

(3) AZ, CA, NM; (4) BC, ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) CO, MO, MT, WY; Europe

**scaber* (Linnaeus) 1758-379 (Curculio) (1) NS; Europe

**singularis* (Linnaeus) 1767-1066 (Curculio) (1) CT, MA, ME,

NB, NF, NH, NS, NY, ON, PA, PQ; (4) BC, WA; Europe

picipes (Fabricius) 1776-229 (Curculio)

**sulcatus* (Fabricius) 1775-155 (Curculio) (1) CT, DC, IL, MA, MD, ME, MI,

NB, NF, NH, NJ, NS, NY, OH, PA, PQ, RI, VT, WI; (2) NC, VA;

(3) AZ, CA, NM, TX; (4) AK, BC, ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) MT, SD; Old World

***Stomodes** Schoenherr 1826-188 [1823-column 1144, nomen nudum]

**gyrosicollis* Boheman 1843-146 (1) ME; Europe

Neoptochus Horn 1876-64

adpersus (Boheman) 1834-486 (Ptochus) (2) FL, GA, SC

tessellatus (Boheman) 1834-487 (Ptochus)

***Myllocerus** Schoenherr 1823-column 1144 [1826-178]

Macrocorynus Schoenherr 1823-column 1144 [1826-179]

**hilleri* Faust 1889-222 (1) CT, DC, MD, PA; (2) VA; Japan

Sciopithes Horn 1876-62

Key: Van Dyke 1935

arcuatus Casey 1888-257 (3) CA

insularis Van Dyke 1935-90 (3) CA

intermedius Van Dyke 1935-90 (3) CA

obscurus Horn 1876-63 (3) CA; (4) BC, OR, WA

angustulus Casey 1888-257

- brumalis Casey 1888-256
 significans Casey 1888-255
 setosus Casey 1888-258 (3) CA
 sordidus Van Dyke 1935-91 (3) CA
- Agronus** Horn 1876-63
Key: Buchanan 1929
 carri Buchanan 1929-102 (4) BC; (5) AB, MT
 cinerarius Horn 1876-64 (3) CA; (4) OR
 deciduus Horn 1876-64 (3) CA
- Tribe **PERITELINI**
- Omius** Germar 1817-341
 Mylacus Boheman 1843-144
 albus Van Dyke 1935-96 (4) WA
 erectus Hatch 1971-263 [in key] (4) BC, ID, WA
 minor Hatch 1971-263 [in key] (4) BC, ID, WA
 saccatus (LeConte) 1857-56 (Ptochus) (3) CA; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA
 sparsus Hatch 1971-264 [in key] (4) ID, WA
 striatus Hatch 1971-264 [in key] (4) ID, OR
- Eucilinus** Buchanan 1926-179
 Thysanocorhinus: Kissinger 1960-27 [error]
 Thysanocorynus Van Dyke 1938-5
 aridus (Van Dyke) 1938-6 (Thysanocorynus) (3) CA
 s. tinkhami (Tanner) 1959-53 (Eucyllus) (3) CACurculionidae: Otorhynchinae: Peritelini 51
- Eucilinus** (continued)
 hirsutus Hatch 1971-264 (4) ID
 mononychus Buchanan 1926-180 (3) AZ; (4) UT
- Rhypodillus** Cockerell 1906-243
 Rhypododes Horn 1876-75 [not Stal 1868]
 brevicollis (Horn) 1876-76 (Rhypododes) (3) AZ, NM, TX; (5) CO
 dilatatus (Horn) 1876-75 (Rhypododes) (3) BJ, CA
- Dysticheus** Horn 1876-73
 insignis Horn 1876-73 (3) BJ, CA
 rotundicollis Van Dyke 1953-106 (3) CA
- Eucyllus** Horn 1876-74
Revision: Pelsue & Sleeper 1972
 Encyllus: Van Dyke 1936-31 [error]
 carinarostris Pelsue & Sleeper 1972-89 (3) CA
 cinereus Pelsue & Sleeper 1972-89 (3) CA; (4) NV
 echinus Van Dyke 1936-31 (3) AZ, CA; (4) NV, UT; (6) Mex.
 horridus Hatch 1971-265 (4) ID, WA
 nevadensis (Casey) 1888-267 (Thinoxenus) [New Combination] (4) NV
 saesariatus Pelsue & Sleeper 1972-86 (3) AZ, CA; (6) Mex.
 unicolor Van Dyke 1936-32 (3) AZ, CA; (4) NV, OR, UT
 vagans Horn 1876-74 (3) AZ, BJ, CA; (4) NV, UT
- Thinoxenus** Horn 1876-74
 squalens Horn 1876-75 (3) CA
- Thricolepis** Horn 1876-68
 inornata Horn 1876-69 (3) AZ, CA, NM;
 (4) ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) CO, WY; (6) Mex.
 seminuda Horn 1894-443 (3) BJ
 simulator Horn 1876-69 (3) CA
- Peritelinus** Casey 1888-263 [1888-269, in key]
Key: Van Dyke 1936
 erinaceus Van Dyke 1936-20 (3) CA; (4) OR
 oregonus Van Dyke 1936-21 (4) OR
 variegatus Casey 1888-263 (3) CA; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) MT
- Thricolepoides** O'Brien 1979-71
 clavisetis O'Brien 1979-72 (1) PQ; (5) MN
- Geodercodes** Casey 1888-265
 hispidus Horn 1894-442 (3) BJ
 latipennis Casey 1888-266 (3) CA; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) MT
- Aragnomus** Horn 1876-72
 griseus Horn 1876-72 (3) AZ, CA; (4) NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) CO, MT
 hispidulus Casey 1888-266 (3) CA; (4) NV
 setosus Van Dyke 1936-30 (3) CA
- Anchitelus** Van Dyke 1936-19
 albovidis Van Dyke 1936-19 (3) CA
- Orthoptochus** Casey 1888-261

- squamiger Casey 1888-261 (3) BJ, CA
- Peritelopsis** Horn 1876-70
- globiventris (LeConte) 1857-56 (Ptochus) (3) CA
- Stenoptochus** Casey 1888-259
- inconstans Casey 1888-260 (3) CA
- vanduzeei Van Dyke 1935-95 (3) CA
- Geoderces** Horn 1876-70 [**Resurrected Name**]
- Revision:** Van Dyke 1936
- Nemocestes Van Dyke 1936-22 [unjustified replacement name]
- Horn (1876) designated Trachyphloeus melanothrix Kirby [a misidentification, this species was named Nemocestes horni by Van Dyke (1936)], as type-species of Geoderces. Van Dyke (1936) designated Geoderces incomptus Horn as type-species 52 Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Geoderces** (continued)
- of his name Nemocestes. Because Horn's type-species was misidentified, the case must be taken to the International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature to designate as type-species "whichever species will in its judgment best serve stability and uniformity of nomenclature, . . ." (Article 70(a)). Hence, both of the earlier type-designations are invalid. Van Dyke (1936) correctly renamed Horn's misidentified type-species, but should not have renamed the genus.
- expansus (Van Dyke) 1938-4 (Nemocestes) [**New Combination**] (3) CA
- fragariae (Van Dyke) 1953-105 (Nemocestes) [**New Combination**] (3) CA
- horni (Van Dyke) 1936-25 (Nemocestes) [**New Combination**] (1) MI, NY, WI;
- (3) CA; (4) BC, OR, WA
- melanothrix: Horn 1876-71 [misidentified type-species, not Kirby 1837]
- incomptus Horn 1876-72 [**New Combination**] (3) CA
- koebelei (Van Dyke) 1936-29 (Nemocestes) [**New Combination**] (3) CA
- koebeli: (Van Dyke) 1936-29 (Nemocestes) [incorrect original spelling; emended
Van Dyke 1936-183]
- longulus (Van Dyke) 1936-26 (Nemocestes) [**New Combination**] (3) CA
- montanus (Van Dyke) 1936-27 (Nemocestes) [**New Combination**] (3) CA; (4) OR, WA
- puncticollis Casey 1888-264 [**New Combination**] (3) CA; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA
- sordidus (Van Dyke) 1936-26 (Nemocestes) [**New Synonymy; New Combination**]
- tuberculatus (Van Dyke) 1936-28 (Nemocestes) [**New Combination**] (3) CA;
- (4) BC, OR, WA
- Paraptochus** Seidlitz 1868-35
- Key:** Van Dyke 1935
- sellatus (Boheman) 1859-125 (Peritelus) (3) CA; (4) BC, OR
- californicus Seidlitz 1868-36
- setiferus Van Dyke 1935-93 (3) CA
- uniformis Van Dyke 1935-95 (3) CA
- Peritelodes** Casey 1888-262
- obtectus Cnsey 1888-262 (3) CA

Tribe **TRACHYPHLOEINI**

Revision: Sleeper 1955

- *Trachyphloeus** Germar 1817-341
- Key:** Brown 1965
- Chaetechus Horn 1876-77
- Trachyphlaeus: Dejean 1821-96 [error]
- *aristatus (Gyllenhal) 1827-613 (Curculio) (1) ON; Europe
- *asperatus Boheman 1843-116 (1) MA, ME, NH, NS, NY, ON; (4) OR; Europe
- olivieri Bedel 1883-41 [in key]
- setiger (Horn) 1876-78 (Chaetechus) [not Seidlitz 1868]
- *bifoveolatus (Beck) 1817-24 (Curculio) (1) CT, ME, MI,
- NB, NF, NS, NY, ON, PE, PQ; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; Europe
- asperatus: Horn 1876-79 [misidentification, not Boheman 1843]
- davisi Blatchley 1916-115
- Chaetechidius** Sleeper 1955-282
- speciosus Sleeper 1955-282 (5) CO
- Cercopeus** Schoenherr 1843-154
- Revision:** Sleeper 1955
- Cercopeus Gemminger & Harold 1871-2287 [unjustified emendation]
- Cerpoceus: Lacordaire 1863-192 [error]
- bolli Burke 1963-164 (3) TX
- chisaius Sleeper 1955-289 (1) IL, IN, OH; (2) AR; (5) IA, MO
- chrysorrhoeus (Say) 1831-13 (Peritelus) (1) DC, IN, MA, MD, MI,
- NJ, NY, OH, PA; (2) AL, AR, GA, KY, NC, SC, VA, WV; (3) TX
- chrysorrhoeus: (Say) 1831-13 (Peritelus) [lapsus]
- clisus Sleeper 1955-287(2) AR; (3) OK

Curculionidae: Otorhynchinae: Trachyphloeini, Oosomini, Agraphini, Eustylini53

Cercopeus (continued)

- confusor Sleeper 1955-289 (1) IN, OH, WI
 isquitus Sleeper 1955-284 (3) TX
 komareki O'Brien 1977-257 (2) FL, GA
 maspavancus Sleeper 1955-286 (1) MA, PA; (2) NC, SC, VA
 schwarzi Sleeper 1955-284 (1) IL, MI; (2) AR
 simius Sleeper 1955-287 (2) VA
 strigicollis Sleeper 1955-286 (2) AL, GA, NC, SC

Pseudocercopeus Sleeper 1955-290

- setosus Sleeper 1955-290 (3) AZ

Cercopedius Sleeper 1955-291

- artemisiae (Pierce) 1910-365 (Cercopeus) (4) BC, ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) CO, MT
 parvulus (Van Dyke) 1936-78 (Lepidopus)

Trachyphloeomimus Champion 1911-342**Revision:** O'Brien 1972

- Thamiras Champion 1911-343
 alternatus O'Brien 1972-177 (6) Mex.
 championi O'Brien 1972-170 (6) Mex.
 mexicanus O'Brien 1972-175 (6) Mex.
 sharpi O'Brien 1972-174 (6) Mex.
 solitarius (Sharp) 1911-177 (Trachyphloeus) (6) Mex.
 spurcus Champion 1911-342 (6) Mex.
 undulatoides O'Brien 1972-176 (6) Mex.
 undulatus (Champion) 1911-343 (Thamiras) (6) Guat.

Tribe **OOSOMINI****Peribrotus** Gerstaecker 1871-72

- Euperitelus Champion 1911-341
 albovarius (Champion) 1911-341 (Euperitelus) (6) Mex.

Tribe **AGRAPIUNI****Agraphus** Say 1831-13

- Agraphus Schoenherr 1834-640 [1833-17, in table, nomen nudum] [not Say 1831]
 bellicus (Say) 1831-13 (Peritelus) (1) NJ, NY, PA; (2) FL, NC, SC
 leucophoeus Gyllenhal 1834-641

Paragraphus Blatchley 1916-109

- setosus Blatchley 1916-110 (2) FL

Tribe **EUSTYLINI****Brachystylus** Schoenherr 1845-433

- Syntomostylus Scudder 1893-50 [unjustified replacement name]
 acutus (Say) 1824-310 (Curculio) (1) DC, IL, IN, NJ, NY, PA;
 (2) AL, GA, KY, MS, NC, SC; (5) MO
 microphthalmus Champion 1911-298 (6) Belize, Mex.
 tamaulipanus Champion 1911-298 (6) Mex.

Achrastenus Horn 1876-97

- griseus Horn 1876-98 (3) TX

Eustylus Schoenherr 1843-40**Revision:** Champion 1911

- chiriquensis Champion 1911-294 (6) Pan.
 cinericius Champion 1911-296 (6) Guat.
 grypsatus (Boheman) 1843-27 (Phyllobius) (6) Mex.
 hybridus (Rosenschoeld) 1840-200 (Platyomus) (7) Guadeloupe, St. Lucia
 quadrigibbus Champion 1911-292 (6) Mex.
 ruptus Champion 1911-293 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 setipennis Champion 1911-292 (6) Guat.
 sexguttatus Champion 1911-291 (6) Pan.
 striatus Boheman 1843-42 (6) Mex.54Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Eustylus (continued)

- subapterus Champion 1911-295 (6) Guat., Mex.
 veraepacis Champion 1911-294 (6) Guat.

Pseudeustylus Champion 1911-2 96

- cupreotinctus Champion 1911-297 (6) Guat.
 cupreviridis Champion 1911-297 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 planicollis Marshall 1934-626 (7) Cuba

Tribe **HORMORINI****Hormorus** Horn 1876-23

- undulatus (Uhler) 1856-416 ("Chlorophanus ?") (1) CT, DC, IL, IN,

- MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, WI; (5) IA, MN
- Agasphaerops** Horn 1876-24
 nigra Horn 1876-25 (3) CA; (4) BC, OR, WA
 sulcirostris (Pierce) 1913-392 (Panscopus)
- Lupinocolus** Van Dyke 1936-81
 blaisdelli Van Dyke 1936-82 (3) CA; (4) NV
- Tribe **PHYLLOBIINI**
- *Phyllobius** Germar 1824-447
 *(Nemoicus) Dillwyn 1829-46 [incorrectly attributed to Stephens 1831-146]
 *glaucus (Scopoli) 1763-31 (Curculio) (1) NY; Canada; Europe
 calcaratus (Fabricius) 1792-485 (Curculio)
 *intrusus K8no 1948-169 (1) RI; Japan
 *oblongus (Linnaeus) 1758-384 (Curculio) (1) CT, MI, NB, NY, OH; Europe
- Pseudocyphus** Schaeffer 1905-179
Key: Champion 1911
 eximius Voss 1932-36 (6) C. Rica
 flexicaulis Schaeffer 1905-179 [C. Am. (Lona 1938-530), error] (3) TX
 nigroguttatus Champion 1911-284 (6) Mex.
- Platyomus** Sahlberg 1823-29
Key: Champion 1911
 Platyomus Schoenherr 1823-column 1140 [1826-109] [not Sahlberg 1823]
 auromaculatus (Voss) 1932-37 (Pseudocyphus) (6) C. Rica
 chrysopus (Champion) 1911-286 (Pseudocyphus) (6) Belize, Guat., Mex.
 geminus (Champion) 1911-284 (Pseudocyphus) (6) Mex.
 macroscapus (Champion) 1911-285 (Pseudocyphus) (6) El Salv., Guat., Hond.
 squaminatus (Champion) 1925-429 (Pseudocyphus) (6) C. Rica
 zebra (Champion) 1911-286 (Pseudocyphus) (6) Mex.
- Compsus** Schoenherr 1823-column 1140
Key: Champion 1911
 Compsus Schoenherr 1826-109 [not Schoenherr 1823]
 auricephalus (Say) 1824-310 (Curculio) (2) AR, GA, LA, MS; (3) TX;
 (5) CO; (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 auriceps (Schoenherr) 1840-183 (Platyomus)
 caeruleipes Champion 1911-288 [Venezuela (Lona 1938-510), error] (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 costaricensis Voss 1932-39 (6) C. Rica
 gentilis (Olivier) 1807-315 (Curculio) (7) Guadeloupe
 lacteus (Fabricius) 1781-185 (Curculio) (7) Guadeloupe, Jam.; S. Am.
 luquillo Wolcott 1951-390 (7) P. Rico
 maricao Wolcott 1924-125 (7) P. Rico
 nigropunctatus Champion 1911-289 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Pan.
 pugionatus Marshall 1922-196 (6) C. Am.; S. Am.
 quadrisignatus (Boheman) 1840-188 (Platyomus) (6) "Mexico?"; S. Am.
 octodecemsignatus Champion 1911-288
 simoni Eaust 1892-10
 viridipunctatus Hustache 1938-78
 viridis Voss 1932-38 (6) C. RicaCurculionidae: Otiiorhynchinae: Phyllobiini55
- Evotus** LeConte 1874-459
 naso (LeConte) 1857-56 ("Otiiorhynchus?") (4) BC, ID, OR, WA;
 (5) AB, "Dakotas", MT, NT, SA
- Aphrastus** Say 1831-9
 Aphrastus Schoenherr 1833-16 [in table] [1843-39] [not Say 1831]
 Micronychus Provancher 1877-508 [not Motschulsky 1861]
 angularis Champion 1911-299 (6) Mex.
 griseus Blatchley 1916-127 (1) IN; (2) FL, GA
 submarginatus Champion 1911-299 (6) Mex.
 taeniatus Say 1831-9 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD,
 NJ, NY, PA; (2) FL, MS, NC, SC, VA; (5) IA, KS, MO; Canada
 sulcatus (Provancher) 1877-509 (Micronychus)
 unicolor Horn 1876-99 (3) TX
- Hormotrophus** Schoenherr 1843-43
 aureomixtus Boheman 1843-44 (7) Hispaniola
- Brachyomus** Lacordaire 1863-130
 tuberculatus (Boheman) 1842-218 (Geonemus) (7) St. Vincent
- Diaprepes** Schoenherr 1823-column 1140 [1826-116] [Official Name 1959 - Opinion 572]
Key: Pierce 1915; Hustache 1929
 abbreviatus (Linnaeus) 1758-386 (Curculio) (2) FL; (7) Barbados, Dominica,
 Guadeloupe, Hispaniola, Martinique, Mona,
 Montserrat, P. Rico, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Vieques

- festivus (Fabricius) 1792-476 (Curculio)
irregularis (Panzer) 1798-67 (Curculio) [also incorrectly attributed to Voet]
japonensis (Voet) 1806-52 (Curculeones)
v. brevis (Olivier) 1790-549 (Curculio) (7) Guadeloupe, Martinique
quadri-lineatus (Olivier) 1807-310 (Curculio)
v. distinguendus Gyllenhal 1834-10 (7) Guadeloupe, Martinique, P. Rico
festivus (Olivier) 1807-312 (Curculio) [not Fabricius 1792]
vicinus: Dejean 1834-252 & 1837-275 [nomen nudum]
v. guadeloupensis Gyllenhal 1834-11 (7) Guadeloupe
guadelupensis Hustache 1929-184 [not guadeloupensis Gyllenhal 1834]
albofasciatus Champion 1911-180 (6) Hond.
balloui Marshall 1916-449 (7) Dominica
boxi Marshall 1938-3 (7) St. Lucia
doublierii Guérin 1847-9 (7) Haiti
comma: Pierce 1915-258 [misidentification, not Boheman 1834]
excavatus Rosenschoeld 1840-343 (7) St. Vincent
famelicus (Olivier) 1790-544 (Curculio) (7) Dominica,
Guadeloupe, Martinique, Nevis
affinis (Fabricius) 1801-531 (Curculio)
lepidopterus Gyllenhal 1834-14
leucopterus: (Leng & Mutchler) 1914-469 (Exophthalmus) [error]
s. barbadensis Marshall 1916-451 (7) Barbados
s. elegantulus Gyllenhal 1834-13 [also incorrectly attributed to Leng & Mutchler 1914-469] (7) Cuba, Martinique
s. esuriens Gyllenhal 1834-15 (7) Antigua, Montserrat, St. Barthélemy, St. Kitts
purvesi Roelofs 1875-XXVI
glaucus (Olivier) 1807-315 (Curculio) (7) W. Indies
marginatus (Fabricius) 1775-145 (Curculio) [**Resurrected Name**; incorrectly attributed to Olivier
1790-526] (7) Guadeloupe, St. Thomas
bivittatus (Fabricius) 1787-118 (Curculio)
circumdatus: Schoenherr 1826-117 [nomen nudum]
denudatus Pierce 1915-263
maugei (Boheman) 1840-369 (Eustales) (7) P. Rico
capsicalis Marshall 1922-59
ulverulentus Champion 1911-180 (6) Nic.56Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Diaprepes** (continued)
reticulatus Chsvrolat 1880-165 (7) Martinique
revestitus Chevrolat 1880-165 (7) Cuba
rohrii (Fabricius) 1775-151 (Curculio) (7) "W. Indies", St. Croix
farinosus Gyllenhal 1840-344
lundii (Herbst) 1795-134 (Curculio)
marginatus: Pierce 1915-258 [misidentification, not Fabricius 1775]
rufescens Boheman 1840-346 (7) Guadeloupe
sommeri (Rosenschoeld) 1840-339 (Exophthalmus) [incorrectly attributed to Linnaeus 1767-609] (7) Cuba
spengleri (Linnaeus) 1767-609 (Curculio) (7) P. Rico
sommeri: Guenther & Zumpt 1933-109 [error, in part (all references earlier than 1840, and some later
spengleri [also spenglerii]: (Linnaeus) 1767-609 (Curculio) [incorrect original
spelling; emended Fabricius 1775-151]
variegatus Chevrolat 1880-165 (7) Martinique
viridans (Boheman) 1840-379 (Eustales) (7) St. Thomas
- Epitosus** Sharp 1891-150
boops Sharp 1891-150 (6) Guat.
- Phaops** Sahlberg 1823-25
Eustales Schoenherr 1826-113
Eustalis Germar 1824-443
albugo Sahlberg 1823-27 (7) Hispaniola; S. Am.
leucogaeus (Germar) 1824-445 (Eustalis)
curvimanus (Champion) 1911-272 (Eustales) (6) Guat.
- Exophthalmus** Schoenherr 1823-column 1140 [1826-115]
Revision: Champion 1911 **Key:** Vaurie 1961
Exophthalmodes Pierce 1916-464 [unjustified replacement name]
Praepodes: Schoenherr 1840-348 [error]
Prepodes Schoenherr 1823-column 1140 [1826-117]
Proepodes: Salle 1855-268 [error]
Propodes: Leng & Mutchler 1914-468 [error]
agrestis (Boheman) 1834-291 (Geonemus) (7) Mex.; S. Am.
canescens (Boheman) 1840-357 (Praepodes)
canus (Gyllenhal) 1834-306 (Liophloeus)
farinolentus (Boheman) 1840-358 (Praepodes)
uniformis (Boheman) 1842-213 (Geonemus)

albidus Champion 1911-255	(6) Mex.
albolineatus Champion 1911-262	(6) Mex.
albosquamosus (Salle) 1855-268 (Proepodes)	(7) Dom. Rep.
albovittatus Champion 1911-263	(6) Guat.
aurarius (Gyllenhal) 1834-12 (Diaprepes) [also incorrectly attributed to Leng & Mutchler 1914-469]	(7) Guadeloupe
bilineatus Champion 1911-265	(6) Guat.
caeruleovittatus Champion 1911-264	(6) Guat.
carinirostris (Boheman) 1840-187 (Platyomus)	(6) Guat., Mex., Nic.
carneipes Champion 1911-257	(6) C. Rica, Hond., Pan.
chrysopus Chevrolat 1880-165	(7) Dom. Rep., Haiti
cinerascens (Fabricius) 1792-452 (Curculio)	(7) Hispaniola; S. Am.
clathratus Champion 1911-264	(6) Mex.
costatus (Gyllenhal) 1834-18 (Prepodes)	(7) Hispaniola
crassicornis Kirsch 1867-238	(6) Pan.; S. Am.
cupreipes Champion 1911-257	(6) Mex.
cupirostris Champion 1925-427	(6) C. Rica
depressicollis (Gyllenhal) 1834-22 (Prepodes)	(7) Hispaniola
distigma Champion 1911-259	(6) Guat.
dufaii (Hustache) 1929-198 (Prepodes)	(7) Guadeloupe
Exophthalmus (continued)	Curculionidae: Otiorrhynchinae: Phyllobiini 57
duplicatus Champion 1911-263	(6) Mex.
farr Vaurie 1961-35	(7) Jam.
fasciatus Champion 1911-252	(6) Mex.
foveicollis (Chevrolat) 1880-175 (Diaprepes)	(7) Guadeloupe
frenatus (Marshall) 1934-624 (Prepodes)	(7) Dom. Rep., Haiti
gundlachi Chevrolat 1880-165	(7) Cuba
haitiensis Bovie 1907-68	(7) Haiti
hemigrammus (Chevrolat) 1880-197 (Diaprepes)	(7) Martinique
hemipterus: (Lona) 1938-520 (Exophthalmodes) [error]	
hieroglyphicus Chevrolat 1879-XCVII	(7) Hispaniola
humidens (Marshall) 1934-623 (Prepodes)	(7) Cuba
hybridus (Chevrolat) 1858-210 (Praepodes)	(7) Cuba
impositus (Pascoe) 1880-427 (Eustales)	(6) C. Rica, Nic.
impressus (Fabricius) 1781-192 (Curculio)	(7) Jam.
albescens (Cockerell) 1893-374 (Praepodes)	
roseomaculatus (Cockerell) 1893-374 (Praepodes)	
inaequalis (Gyllenhal) 1834-23 (Prepodes)	(7) Hispaniola
interpositus Champion 1911-253	(6) Mex.
interruptus (Chevrolat) 1880-165 (Diaprepes)	(7) Guadeloupe
jekelianus (White) 1858-357 (Praepodes)	(6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
stellaris (Pascoe) 1880-425 (Eustales)	
laetus (Olivier) 1807-326 (Curculio)	(7) Dom. Rep., Haiti
lepidus (Chevrolat) 1858-210 (Praepodes)	(7) Cuba
leucographus (Gyllenhal) 1834-19 (Prepodes)	(7) Hispaniola
lunaris Champion 1911-266	(6) Belize, Guat., Mex.
maculosus Chevrolat 1879-XCVIII	(7) Cuba
mannerheimi Boheman 1840-338	(7) Dom. Rep., Haiti
margaritaceus Champion 1911-255	(6) Hond., Nic.
marginicollis (Chevrolat) 1880-175 (Diaprepes)	(7) Guadeloupe
marmoreus (Gyllenhal) 1840-352 (Praepodes)	(7) Guadeloupe
v. marmoratus (Hustache) 1929-198 (Prepodes)	(7) Guadeloupe
martinicensis Chevrolat 1879-XCVIII	(7) Martinique
mixtus Chevrolat 1880-165	(7) Cuba
nicaraguaensis Bovie 1907-327	(6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.
nicaraguaensis: (Lona) 1938-521 (Exophthalmodes) [error]	
nubilus (Rosenschoeld) 1840-355 (Praepodes)	(6) Mex.
obsoletus (Olivier) 1807-325 (Curculio)	(7) Haiti
sejugatus (Schoenherr) 1826-118 (Diaprepes)	
opulentus (Boheman) 1840-365 (Eustales)	(6) Guat., Mex.
ornatus Champion 1911-253	(6) Guat.
pictus (Guérin) 1847-9 (Praepodes)	(7) Cuba
s. fulvovirgatus (Marshall) 1934-625 (Prepodes)	(7) Cuba
plicatus Champion 1911-268	(6) Pan.
pugnax (Olivier) 1807-349 (Curculio)	(7) Haiti
forsstroemi Gyllenhal 1834-6	
quadrivittatus (Olivier) 1807-325 (Curculio)	(7) Dom. Rep., Haiti
quindecimpunctatus (Olivier) 1807-300 (Curculio)	(7) P. Rico
roralis (Boheman) 1840-356 (Praepodes)	(6) Mex.
roseipes (Chevrolat) 1876-CCXXVII (Pachneus)	(7) P. Rico

- scalaris* (Boheman) 1840-349 (Praepodes) (6) C. Rica; (7) Cuba
hieroglyphica: (Sturm) 1826-115 (Chlorima) [nomen nudum]
scalptus Champion 1911-259 (6) C. Rica
similis (Drury) 1773-Pl. XXXIII [named in index] (Curculio) (7) Jam.
amabilis (Waterhouse) 1879-309 (Praepodes)
bicolor (Cockerell) 1893-375 (Praepodes)
cameleon (Olivier) 1790-543 (Curculio)
concolor (Cockerell) 1893-375 (Praepodes)
rufescens (Drury) 1773-Pl. XXXIII [named in index] (Curculio) 58Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Exophthalmus** (continued)
- sphacelatus* (Olivier) 1807-319 (Curculio) (7) ?Cuba,
 Dom. Rep., Haiti, Jam., P. Rico
sphacellatus: (Lona) 1938-523 (Exophthalmodes) [error]
squamipennis Gemminger 1871-119 (7) Hispaniola
lepidopterus (Gyllenhal) 1840-353 (Praepodes) [not Gyllenhal 1834]
sulcicrus Champion 1911-268 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
sulcipennis Champion 1911-265 (6) Guat.
sulphuratus Chevrolat 1879-XCVII (7) Cuba
tessellatus Champion 1911-262 (6) C. Rica
triangulifer Champion 1911-261 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
verecundus (Chevrolat) 1833-[16] (Diaprepes) (6) El Salv., Mex.
modestus (Gyllenhal) 1840-345 (Diaprepes)
vermiculatus Champion 1911-264 (6) Mex.
viridilineatus Champion 1911-266 (6) Pan.
vitraci (Fleutiaux & Salle) 1889-437 (Diaprepes) (7) Guadeloupe
vittatus (Linnaeus) 1758-380 (Curculio) [Europe, type-locality in error] (7) Jam.
inornatus (Cockerell) 1893-375 (Praepodes)
jamaicensis Bovie 1907-69
musae (Cockerell) 1893-374 (Praepodes)
pulcher (Brown) 1776-126 (Curculio)
rubrovittatus (Cockerell) 1893-375 (Praepodes)
virescens (Cockerell) 1893-375 (Praepodes)
vitticollis Champion 1911-256 (6) Belize, Guat.
v. caerulescens Champion 1911-256 (6) Belize
v. mutatus Champion 1911-256 (6) Guat.
- Oxyderces** Schoenherr 1823-column 1140 [1826-110] [**Resurrected Name**]
Oxyderes: Leng & Mutchler 1914-468 [error]
Plococompsus Marshall 1922-201 [**New Synonymy**]
Curculio cretaceus Fabricius 1792-452 (the type-species of *Oxyderces*, by original designation), was transferred to
Plococompsus by Hustache (1929). Hence, *Plococompsus* is a junior subjective synonym of *Oxyderces*.
cretaceus (Fabricius) 1792-452 (Curculio) [**New Combination**] (7) Guadeloupe, Martinique
scutellaris (Chevrolat) 1880-197 (Compsus) [**New Combination**]
- Rhinospathe** Chevrolat 1878-XIX
albomarginata Chevrolat 1878-XX (6) C. Rica, Pan.
v-album Champion 1911-249 (6) Guat.
- Synthlibonotus** Schoenherr 1847-41
viator Chevrolat 1880-XLII (6) Guat., Mex.
- Subfamily **LEPTOPIINAE**
 Tribe **PROMECOPINI**
- Colecerus** Schoenherr 1840-927
Revision: Champion 1911
Bathyrus LeConte 1874-462
Coleocerus Agassiz 1846-93 [unjustified emendation]
Coleocerus Gemminger & Harold 1871-2374 [unjustified emendation; not Agassiz 1846]
crassipes (Champion) 1911-308 (Coleocerus) (6) Mex.
denticollis (Champion) 1911-307 (Coleocerus) (6) Mex.
dispar (LeConte) 1874-462 (Bathyrus) (3) AZ, BJ, TX
marmoratus (Horn) 1876-109 (Coleocerus) (3) TX; (6) Mex.
rotundicollis (Champion) 1911-309 (Coleocerus) (6) Mex.
setosus Boheman 1840-928 (6) Mex.
variegatus Boheman 1845-405 (6) C. Rica, El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
virescens (Champion) 1911-307 (Coleocerus) (6) Mex. Curculionidae: Leptopiinae: Promecopini, Leptopiini 59
- Eucoleocerus** Champion 1911-309
conicicollis Champion 1911-309 (6) Mex.
fuscovarius Champion 1911-310 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
guttularius Champion 1911-310 (6) Mex.
- Aracanthus** Say 1831-9

- Key:** Voss 1934
(Hyparacanthus) Voss 1934-97 [in key]
assimilis Voss 1934-99 [in key]
pallidus (Say) 1831-9 ("Deracanthus?")
(2) AR, KY, MS, TN; (3) TX; (5) IA, MO
- Eudiagogus** Schoenherr 1840-307
Key: Warner 1979
maryae Warner 1979-305 (2) AL, FL, GA, NC, SC
pulcher Fahraeus 1840-310 (2) AL, FL, GA, LA, MS;
(3) AZ, CA, TX; (6) C. Rica, Hond., Mex.
pogo Warner 1979-309 [**New Synonymy**]
rosenschoeldi Fahraeus 1840-309 (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, SC; (3) OK, TX
albolimbatus (Chevrolat) 1881-XXXVIII (Eudius) ["Amer. mer.", type-locality in
error (Warner 1979-316)]
- Promecops** Sahlberg 1823-30
Revision: Champion 1911 **Key:** Voss 1934; Voss 1953
Periorges Schoenherr 1845-420 Promecodes Balfour-Browne 1960-240 [Official Name 1961- Opinion
Promecodes: Marshall 1939-582 [nomen nudum (type-species not fixed); see ICZN 1961 - Opinion
Promecops Schoenherr 1823-column 1141 [1826-135] [not Sahlberg 1823]
Promecopsis Champion 1911-312 [Rejected Name 1961- Opinion 605; not Dumeril 1806]
(Exeudius) Voss 1934-75 [in key] [S. Am. only]
alternans Champion 1911-316 (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex.
brevisetis Champion 1911-316 (6) Guat., Mex.
carinirostris Voss 1934-82 [in key] (6) C. Rica
clavisetis Champion 1911-315 (6) Hond., Mex.
costaricensis Voss 1934-80 [in key] (6) C. Rica
dentimana Champion 1911-314 (6) Pan.
leucothyrea Fahraeus 1840-328 (6) C. Rica, El Salv.,
Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.; S. Am.
lunata Fahraeus 1840-327 (7) Grenadines, St. Vincent
cognatus Fahraeus 1840-331
postica Fahraeus 1840-322 (7) Guadeloupe; S. Am.
alboscuteclatus (Chevrolat) 1880-254 (Artipus)
olivieri Faust 1892-27
sinuatocollis Hustache 1929-202 (7) Guadeloupe
tridentata Champion 1911-315 [C. Rica, Pan. (Schenkling & Marshall 1931-5), error] (6) Guat.
umbrata Fahraeus 1840-324 (6) Mex.
viator Fahraeus 1840-332
unidentata Champion 1911-313 (6) "?Costa Rica", Pan.
uniformis Champion 1911-317 (6) Guat.
- Tribe **LEPTOPIINI**
- Phyxelis** Schoenherr 1843-122
latirostris Blatchley 1916-107 (1) IN
rigidus (Say) 1831-11 (Barynotus) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI,
NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, WI; (2) GA, NC, VA, WV; (5) IA, MN, MO
glomerosus Boheman 1843-123
melanothrix (Kirby) 1837-202 (Trachyphloeus)
setiferus Boheman 1843-12460Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Dirotognathus** Horn 1876-79
punctatus Hatch 1971-292 (4) OR
sordidus Horn 1876-80 (3) AZ, CA; (4) NV; (5) CO
- Lepidophorus** Kirby 1837-201
Revision: Buchanan 1936
Lophalophus LeConte 1876-120
alternatus Van Dyke 1930-150 (4) OR, WA
angulatus Buchanan 1936-4 (4) ID, OR, WA
bakeri Buchanan 1936-8 (4) OR, WA
s. utensis Buchanan 1936-10 (4) UT
inquinatus (Mannerheim) 1852-351 (Liophloeus) (4) AK
lineaticollis Kirby 1837-201 (4) AK; (5) NT, YU
plumosus Buchanan 1936-6 (3) NM; (4) UT; (5) CO
pumilus Buchanan 1936-7 (4) BC, OR; (5) WY
rainieri Van Dyke 1930-149 (4) WA
setiger Hamilton 1895-347 (1) MD, NY, OH, PA; (2) NC, TN, VA, WV
transmarino (Mannerheim) 1852-351 (Liophloeus) (3) CA
- Rhigopsis** LeConte 1874-453
effracta LeConte 1874-459 (3) BJ, CA
scutellata Casey 1888-242

- simplex Horn 1894-442 (3) BJ
- Vitavitus** Kissinger 1974-193 [**also Fossil**, Pliocene to Pleistocene]
- thulius Kissinger 1974-194 [**also Fossil**, Pliocene to Pleistocene] (4) AK;
- (5) AB, NT, YU
- Cimbocera** Horn 1876-55
- Key:** Van Dyke 1935; Tanner 1941
- buchanani Ting 1940-134 (3) AZ, NM, TX; (4) UT; (5) CO
- consersa Fall 1907-261 (3) AZ, NM; (4) ID, NV, UT; (5) CO, MT
- albovestita (Van Dyke) 1934-190 (Crocidea)
- sericea Pierce 1913-379
- pauper Horn 1876-56 (5) AB, MT, ND, NE, SD, WY
- petersoni Tanner 1941-29 (4) UT
- pilosa (Sharp) 1891-100 (Amphidees) [**New Combination**] (6) Mex.
- Paracimbocera** Van Dyke 1938-1
- Key:** Ting 1940
- artemisiae Ting 1940-139 (3) CA; (4) ID, NV; (5) CO, WY
- atra Van Dyke 1938-2 (3) CA; (4) NV
- robusta (Van Dyke) 1935-2 (Cimbocera) (3) CA
- Miloderes** Casey 1888-252
- allredi Tanner 1974-291 (4) UT
- mercuryensis Tanner 1966-16 (4) NV
- nelsoni Kissinger 1960-25 (3) CA
- setosus Casey 1888-253 (3) CA
- tingi Tanner 1974-293 (3) CA
- viridis Pierce 1909-348 (3) AZ
- Plinthodes** LeConte 1876-117
- foveirostris (Chittenden) 1925-141 (Trichalophus) (1) OH; (2) NC, TN, VA
- taeniatus (LeConte) 1857-55 ("Hylobius?") (4) BC, OR, WA
- Triglyphulus** Cockerell 1906-243
- Triglyphus LeConte 1876-116 [not Loew 1840; not Eraas 1866]
- ater (LeConte) 1876-117 (Triglyphus) (3) CA; (4) OR, WA
- nevadensis Van Dyke 1938-8 (3) CA; (4) NV
- Acmaegenius** LeConte 1876-118
- granicollis Van Dyke 1927-14 (5) WY
- hylobinus LeConte 1876-118 (4) ID, OR
- Curculionidae: Leptopiinae: Leptopiini61
- Trichalophus** LeConte 1876-118
- Alophus: of authors [not Schoenherr 1826 (=Graptus Schoenherr 1823-column 1142, **Resurrected Name**)]
- alternatus (Say) 1831-10 (Hypsonotus) (1) ON;
- (4) ID, OR, WA; (5) AB, CO, MT, SD, WY
- arcuatus Fall 1907-264 (3) NM
- brunneus Van Dyke 1927-15 (4) BC, OR, WA
- didymus (LeConte) 1856-20 (Alophus) (4) AK, BC, ID, OR, WA;
- (5) AB, CO, MB, MT, SA, SD, WY
- alternatus: (Mannerheim) 1843-290 (Alophus) [misidentification, not Say 1831]
- constrictus (LeConte) 1857-54 (Alophus)
- planirostris LeConte 1876-413 (5) CO, MT, WY
- seminudus Van Dyke 1938-7 (3) AZ; (5) CO
- seriatus (Mannerheim) 1853-245 (Alophus) (4) AK
- simplex LeConte 1876-119 (1) Hud. Bay T.; (5) AB, CO, MB, SA, WY
- stefanssoni Leng 1919-20E (5) NT
- Adaleres** Casey 1895-816
- Key:** Casey 1895
- flandersi Van Dyke 1935-8 (3) CA
- humeralis Casey 1895-818 (3) BJ, CA
- ovipennis Casey 1895-816 (3) CA
- Lepesoma** Motschulsky 1845-105 [**Resurrected Name**]
- Key:** Van Dyke 1933
- Amnesia Horn 1876-48
- Dyslobus LeConte 1869-380
- Lepidosoma Agassiz 1846-205 [unjustified emendation; not Wagler 1830; not Swainson 1839; not Agassiz 1846-205 (Pisces)]
- Lepidosoma Gemminger & Harold 1871-2299 [unjustified emendation; not Wagler 1830; not Swainson 1839; not Agassiz 1846-205; not Agassiz 1846-205 (Pisces)]
- Leposoma: Motschulsky 1845-105 [incorrect original spelling; not Spix 1825]
- Melamomphus Horn 1876-40
- Melamorphus: Van Dyke 1933-31 [error]
- Thricomigus Horn 1876-48

Tricomigus: Van Dyke 1933-31 [error]

Lepesoma Motschulsky (1845) (type-species Leposoma californica Motschulsky 1845-105, by monotypy) is the valid name of this genus. This is the original spelling of the name, although Motschulsky misspelled it on the same page when describing the type-species. This name was unjustifiably emended to Lepidosoma by Agassiz (1846) and by Gemminger and Harold (1871). The latter name was preoccupied, hence not available. Leposoma, used incorrectly by various authors, was also preoccupied. Neave (1939) was the first to cite the dual spelling (thus becoming the first reviser), and considered Lepesoma the valid name of the genus. Korotyaev (1976) treated Leposoma as a synonym of Dyslobus. Because Lepesoma is the correct name of the genus and it is not preoccupied, Dyslobus becomes a junior synonym of the former.

alepidota (Ting) 1937-79 (Dyslobus)	(3) CA
alternata (Horn) 1876-52 (Amnesia)	(3) CA; (4) OR, WA; (5) AB, MT
argillous (Van Dyke) 1935-7 (Dyslobus)	(4) UT
bakeri (Van Dyke) 1933-43 (Dyslobus)	(3) CA; (4) OR, WA
blaisdelli (Van Dyke) 1933-42 (Dyslobus)	(3) CA
californica Motschulsky 1845-105 [<u>Leposoma</u>] [probably a senior synonym of decidua (Horn) (Korotyaev 1976-44)]	(3) CA
decidua (Horn) 1876-52 (Amnesia) [probably a junior synonym of californica Motschulsky (Korotyaev 1976-44)]	(3) CA
decorata (LeConte) 1869-381 (Dyslobus)	(3) CA; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) MT
denticulata (Pierce) 1913-388 (Dyslobus)	(3) CA
dolorosa (Van Dyke) 1933-46 (Dyslobus)	(3) CA

62Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Lepesoma (continued)

franciscana (Van Dyke) 1933-45 (Dyslobus)	(3) CA
granicollis (LeConte) 1869-380 (Dyslobus)	(3) CA; (4) BC, OR, WA
debilis (Casey) 1895-815 (Amnesia)	
discors (Casey) 1895-814 (Amnesia)	
sculptilis (Casey) 1888-250 (Amnesia)	
s. vestita (Van Dyke) 1933-39 (Dyslobus)	(3) CA
granulata (Casey) 1888-248 (Amnesia)	(3) CA; (4) OR
lecontei (Casey) 1895-811 (Dyslobus)	(3) CA; (4) BC, OR, WA
liliphaga (Ting) 1947-39 (Dyslobus)	(4) OR
lutea (Horn) 1876-48 (Thricomigus)	(4) BC, WA; (5) CO, MT
nigra (Horn) 1876-40 (Melamomphus)	(3) CA; (4) NV
nigrescens (Pierce) 1913-384 (Melamomphus)	(4) ID, OR, WA
producta (Hatch) 1971-284 [in key] (Dyslobus)	(4) OR
rauca (Horn) 1876-51 (Amnesia)	(3) CA; (4) BC, OR; (5) MT
ciliatus (Pierce) 1913-385 (Melamomphus)	
remota (Van Dyke) 1938-3 (Dyslobus)	(4) OR
segnis (LeConte) 1857-56 (Otiorynchus)	(3) CA; (4) OR, WA
simplex (Van Dyke) 1933-37 (Dyslobus)	(4) OR, WA
sordida (Horn) 1876-52 (Amnesia)	(3) CA
elongata (Horn) 1876-53 (Amnesia)	
squamipunctata (Pierce) 1909-350 (Amnesia)	(3) CA
subtumida (Hatch) 1971-286 [in key] (Dyslobus)	(4) OR
tanneri (Van Dyke) 1933-42 (Dyslobus)	(4) BC, ID, OR, UT, WA; (5) WY
tessellata (Casey) 1888-249 (Amnesia) [Emendation]	(3) CA
tesselata: (Casey) 1888-249 (Amnesia) [incorrect original spelling]	
tumida (Casey) 1895-813 (Amnesia) [New Rank]	(3) CA
ursina (Horn) 1876-51 (Amnesia)	(4) BC, ID, OR, WA
verrucifera (Casey) 1895-812 (Dyslobus)	(4) BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) MT, WY
bituberculatus (Pierce) 1913-388 (Dyslobus)	
verruciger: (Pierce) 1909-352 (Dyslobus) [error]	
viridescens (Van Dyke) 1933-40 (Dyslobus)	(4) OR, WA
wasatchensis (Tanner) 1938-147 (Dyslobus)	(4) UT
wilcoxi (Van Dyke) 1933-40 (Dyslobus)	(4) OR

Panscopus Schoenherr 1842-266

Revision: Buchanan 1936	
(Dolichonotus) Buchanan 1936-9	
(Neopanscopus) Pierce 1913-397	
(Nocheles) LeConte 1874-453	
Nocheles Horn 1876-54 [not LeConte 1874]	
Panscopideus: Blackwelder 1939-66 [error]	
Panscopidius Pierce 1913-394	
(Nomidus) Casey 1895-818	
Nomidus: Hatch 1971-290 [error]	
(Parapanscopus) Buchanan 1936-5	
(Phymatinus) LeConte 1869-382	
(Pseudopanscopus) Buchanan 1927-33	
abruptus (Casey) 1895-819 (Nomidus)	(3) CA; (4) BC, ID, OR, UT, WA

aequalis (Horn) 1876-55 (Nocheles) (3) CA; (4) BC, NV, OR, UT, WA;
 (5) AB, CO, IA, KS, MT, ND, SD, WY
 cinereus: (Horn) 1876-55 (Nocheles) [in key, lapsus for aequalis]
 vestitus (Casey) 1888-251 (Nocheles)
 alternatus Schaeffer 1908-214 (2) NC, SC
 bakeri Buchanan 1936-17 (4) WA
 bufo Buchanan 1927-31 (3) CA
 capizzii (Hatch) 1971-288 [in key] (Pseudopanscopus) (4) OR
 coloradensis Van Dyke 1936-80 (5) CO

Curculionidae: Leptopiinae: Leptopiini63

Panscopus (continued)

convergens Buchanan 1936-10 (4) OR
 costatus Buchanan 1927-33 (4) BC, OR, WA
 erinaceus (Say) 1831-11 (Barynotus) (1) CT, DC, MA, MD, MI,
 NH, NJ, NY, ON, PA, WI; (2) GA, NC, VA, WV
 carinatus Pierce 1913-398
 gemmatus (LeConte) 1857-56 (Tyloderes) (3) CA; (4) BC, OR, WA
 impressus Pierce 1913-395 (2) GA, VA
 s. thoracicus Buchanan 1936-4 (2) NC, SC, TN
 alternatus: Pierce 1913-394 [misidentification, not Schaeffer 1908]
 johnsoni Van Dyke 1935-9 (4) WA
 longus Buchanan 1936-16 (4) ID, WA
 maculosus Blatchley 1916-105 (1) IL, IN, NY, OH, ON; (2) KY; (5) IA, MO
 michelbacheri Ting 1938-121 (3) CA
 oregonensis Buchanan 1936-11 (4) OR
 ovalis Pierce 1913-396 (4) BC, OR; (5) AB, MT
 ovatipennis Buchanan 1936-6 (1) ON
 s. verrucosus Buchanan 1936-7 (1) PA; (2) NC
 pallidus Buchanan 1927-31 (4) BC, ID, WA; (5) MT
 remotus Van Dyke 1949-55 (3) CA
 rugicollis Buchanan 1927-31 (3) CA; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) MT
 schwarzi Buchanan 1927-30 (4) ID, UT; (5) MT
 squamifrons Pierce 1913-397 (3) CA
 squamosus Pierce 1913-394 (4) OR, WA
 v. dentipes Pierce 1913-395 (4) WA
 torpidus (LeConte) 1857-55 (Hylobius) (4) BC, ID, OR, WA
 tricarinatus Buchanan 1927-32 (4) ID, OR; (5) MT
 wickhami Buchanan 1936-13 (3) CA

Diamimus Horn 1876-46
 subsericeus Horn 1876-46 (3) AZ, NM; (4) ID, UT; (5) CO, MT, SD, WY

Orimodema Horn 1876-43
 protracta Horn 1876-44 (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM; (4) NV; (5) CO

Paranametis Burke 1960-123
 distincta Burke 1960-124 (3) TX; (6) Mex.

Dichoxenus Horn 1876-39
Key: Sleeper 1956
 occidentalis Sleeper 1956-166 (3) TX; (5) CO, SD, WY
 setiger Horn 1876-40 (2) AR; (3) NM, OK, TX; (5) KS, MO
 s. arkansasensis Sleeper 1956-168 (2) AR
 setosus (Blatchley) 1916-103 (Anametis) (1) IL, IN, OH; (5) MO
 tessellatus Sleeper 1956-168 (3) TX

Anametis Horn 1876-43
 granulata (Say) 1831-12 (Barynotus) (1) IL, IN, MI, NF, NJ, NY, OH, ON,
 PA, PQ, WI; (2) ?GA; (3) NM, TX; (5) IA, KS, MN, MO, MT, NE, SD, WY
 grisea Horn 1876-43
 subfusca Fall 1907-261 (3) AZ, NM, TX; (5) CO

Peritaxia Horn 1876-46
 Parataxia: Van Dyke 1936-79 [error]
 brevipilis Van Dyke 1935-6 (3) AZ
 elongata Pierce 1913-381 (3) AZ, NM, TX
 hispida Horn 1876-47 (3) TX; (5) CO
 longipennis Van Dyke 1951-34 (3) AZ
 perforata Casey 1888-245 (3) AZ, NM, TX
 rugicollis Horn 1876-47 (3) AZ, NM; (4) UT; (5) CO, MT, WY
 uniformis Van Dyke 1936-79 [Parataxia] (3) AZ; (4) UT; (5) CO

Leptopinara O'Brien 1981-99
 papillata O'Brien 1981-100 (3) NM, TX

- Crocidema** Van Dyke 1934-185
Key: Van Dyke 1934
arizonica Van Dyke 1951-33 (3) AZ, TX
attenuata Van Dyke 1934-190 (4) UT
californica Van Dyke 1934-187 (3) CA
nigror Van Dyke 1934-188 (3) AZ
planifrons Van Dyke 1934-189 (3) AZ
- Pseudorimus** Van Dyke 1934-182
granicolis Van Dyke 1934-183 (3) AZ
gravicollis: Van Dyke 1934-185 [lapsus]
orbicollis Van Dyke 1934-184 (3) AZ, NM
- Melanolemma** Van Dyke 1935-5
montana Van Dyke 1935-5 (5) CO
- *Tropiphorus** Schoenherr 1842-257
Synirmus Bedel 1883-61 [unjustified replacement name]
Tropidophorus Gemminger & Harold 1871-2307 [unjustified emendation; not
Dumeril & Bibron 1839; not Jan 1865]
*carinatus (Mueller) 1776-66 (Curculio) (1) NF; Europe
elevatus (Herbst) 1795-235 (Curculio)
*obtusus (Bonsdorff) 1785-37 (Curculio) (1) NF, NS; Europe
*terricola (Newman) 1838-173 (Barynotus) (1) NF, NS, PQ; Europe
tomentosus (Marsham) 1802-270 (Curculio) [not Fabricius 1801]
- Amphidees** Schoenherr 1842-252
Deamphus Sharp 1891-102 [**New Synonymy**]
acuminatus Champion 1911-322 (6) Mex.
alternans Sharp 1891-99 (6) Mex.
brevipennis (Sharp) 1891-103 (Deamphus) [**New Combination**] (6) Guat
deceptor (Sharp) 1891-103 (Deamphus) [**New Combination**] (6) Guat., Mex.
latifrons (Sharp) 1891-103 (Deamphus) (6) Mex.
longulus Sharp 1891-100 (6) Mex.
macer Sharp 1891-98 (6) Mex.
major Sharp 1891-97 (6) Mex.
nasutus Sharp 1891-99 (6) Mex.
nubilosus Boheman 1842-253 (6) Mex.
puncticollis (Sharp) 1891-104 (Deamphus) (6) Mex.
- Synosomus** Jekel 1858-358
geonemoides Jekel 1858-359 (6) C. Am.
geonomoides: Gemminger & Harold 1871-2310 [error]

Tribe **OPHRYASTINI**

- Ophryastes** Say 1831-13
Revision: Kissinger 1970
Amydrogmus Pierce 1913-374
Caccophryastes Sharp 1891-92
Dystirus Pascoe 1872-447
Eupagoderes Horn 1876-32
Ophryastes Schoenherr 1833-508 [not Say 1831]
Tosastes Sharp 1891-91
aeneus (Davis) 1947-500 (Eupagoderes) (4) UT
argentatus LeConte 1853-444 (6) AZ, BJ, CA; (4) NV, UT; (6) Mex.
aridus (Fall) 1910-192 (Eupagoderes) (3) AZ, BJ, CA; (6) Mex.
avius Kissinger 1970-53 (3) NM
bryanti (Van Dyke) 1951-31 (Eupagoderes) (3) AZ
cinerascens (Pierce) 1913-376 (Tosastes) (4) BC, OR, WA
columbianus (Van Dyke) 1951-32 (Tosastes)
cinereus Fahraeus 1840-819 (3) TX; (6) Mex.
constrictus (Sharp) 1891-93 (Eupagoderes) (6) Mex. Curculionidae: Leptopiinae: Ophryastini65
- Ophryastes** (continued)
decipiens LeConte 1853-445 (3) AZ, NM, TX; (6) Mex.
depressirostris (Champion) 1911-321 (Eupagoderes) (6) Mex.
desertus (Horn) 1876-34 (Eupagoderes) (3) AZ, BJ, CA; (6) Mex.
californicus (Ting) 1939-81 (Eupagoderes)
giganteus (Chittenden) 1926-169 (Eupagoderes)
dunnianus (Casey) 1888-240 (Eupagoderes) (3) AZ, NM, TX
durangoensis (Sharp) 1891-94 (Eupagoderes) (6) Mex.
geminatus (Horn) 1876-35 (Eupagoderes) (3) CA, NM; (4) ID, NV, OR, UT
approximatus (Davis) 1947-502 (Eupagoderes)
gemmulatus: (Fall) 1910-194 (Eupagoderes) [error, in key]
hardyi (Tanner) 1939-31 (Eupagoderes)
mortivallis (Fall) 1910-192 (Eupagoderes)

plumbeus (Horn) 1876-35 (Eupagoderes)
 utahensis (Tanner) 1939-31 (Eupagoderes)
 vittatus Hatch 1971-280 [not Say 18241 **[New Synonymy]**]
 globipennis (Sharp) 1891-91 (Tosastes) (6) Mex.
 globularis (Pierce) 1909-344 (Tosastes) (3) AZ, NM
 gracilis (Sharp) 1891-96 (Eupagoderes) (6) Mex.
 griseus (Davis) 1947-498 (Eupagoderes) (3) CA
 huachucae (Van Dyke) 1934-180 (Eupagoderes) (3) AZ, TX; (6) Mex.
 latirostris LeConte 1853-443 (3) AZ, NM, TX; (4) ID, OR, UT; (5) CO, KS; (6) Mex.
 latipennis Sharp 1891-89
 strumosus (Pascoe) 1872-447 (Dystirus)
 sulcipennis Casey 1888-239
 validus LeConte 1856-225
 lineatus (Sharp) 1891-92 (Caccophryastes) (6) Mex.
 lucanus (Horn) 1876-34 (Eupagoderes) (3) BJ
 mexicanus (Sharp) 1891-94 (Eupagoderes) (6) Mex.
 mixtus Kissinger 1970-32 (3) AZ, CA
 neogracilis Kissinger 1970-47 (6) Mex.
 nivosus (Fall) 1910-190 (Eupagoderes) (3) AZ, NM
 marmoratus (Fall) 1910-191 (Eupagoderes)
 ovalis (Pierce) 1909-345 (Tosastes) (3) AZ, TX
 ovipennis Sharp 1891-90 (3) NM, OK, TX; (5) KS; (6) Mex.
 bituberosus: Pierce 1909-344 [misidentification, not Sharp 1891]
 pilosus (Davis) 1947-507 (Eupagoderes) (3) AZ, NM, TX; (5) CO
 porosus LeConte 1856-225 (6) Mex.
 coarctatus (Champion) 1911-319 (Tosastes)
 humeralis (Sharp) 1891-91 (Tosastes)
 prolatus (Sharp) 1891-94 (Eupagoderes) (6) Mex.
 reburrus Kissinger 1970-33 (3) AZ
 robustus (Davis) 1947-503 (Eupagoderes) (3) AZ, BJ, CA
 rotundatus (Champion) 1911-320 (Eupagoderes) (3) TX; (6) Mex.
 sallei Gyllenhal 1840-820 (6) Mex.
 setosus (Van Dyke) 1934-179 (Eupagoderes) (3) AZ
 shufeldti Casey 1888-238 (3) AZ, NM, TX; (4) UT; (5) CO
 ocellatus (Van Dyke) 1934177 (Eupagoderes)
 wickhami Sharp 1891-88
 simulans (Van Dyke) 1934-176 (Eupagoderes) (3) NM, TX; (6) Mex.
 sordidus LeConte 1853-445 (3) AZ, NM, OK, TX; (4) UT; (5) CO, KS, WY; (6) Mex.
 cretaceus (Sharp) 1891-96 (Eupagoderes)
 halli (Van Dyke) 1934-181 (Eupagoderes)
 speciosus LeConte 1853-444 (3) NM, TX; (6) Mex.
 squalidus (Sharp) 1891-95 (Eupagoderes) (6) Mex.
 sulcirostris (Say) 1824-316 (Liparus) (2) AR; (3) AZ, NM, TX;
 (4) ID, UT; (5) AB, CO, KS, MT, ND, NE, SD, WY; (6) Mex.
 ligatus LeConte 1853-443
 porosus: Davis 1947-531 [misidentification, not LeConte 1856]66Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Ophryastes (continued)

symmetricus Fall 1907-260 (3) AZ, NM; (6) Mex.
 tuberosus LeConte 1853-443 (3) AZ, NM, TX; (4) ID;
 (5) AB, CO, KS, NE, SD, WY; (6) Mex.
 basalis Sharp 1891-89
 bituberosus Sharp 1891-90
 collaris Champion 1911-319
 tetralobus Champion 1911-318
 turbinatus (Champion) 1911-320 (Eupagoderes) (3) AZ, NM, TX; (6) Mex.
 variabilis (Pierce) 1913-374 (Amydrogmus) (3) NM, TX; (6) Mex.
 varius LeConte 1853-444 (3) AZ, BJ, CA; (4) ID, NV, UT; (6) Mex.
 vittatus (Say) 1824-316 (Liparus) (3) AZ, NM, OK, TX;
 (4) NV; (5) CO, KS, NE, SD, WY; (6) Mex.

Sapotes Casey 1888-241

longipilis Van Dyke 1934-175 (3) AZ, NM, TX
 puncticolis Casey 1888-241 (3) AZ, NM, TX

Tribe **HYPSONOTINI**

Lordops Schoenherr 1823-column 1142 [1826-153]

splendens Kessel 1932-29 (6) Mex.

Nesolordops Marshall 1934-627

myersi Marshall 1934-627 (7) Cuba

Hypoptus Jekel 1854-I. 9 bis [in key]

- (Hypoptoides) Kessel 1932-59 [in key] [S. Am. only]
gracilis Kessel 1932-60 (6) Guat.
insularis Champion 1911-302 (7) Grenada, St. Vincent
jekeli Champion 1911-344 (6) Mex.
macularis Champion 1911-303 (6) Belize, C. Rica, El Salv., Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 v. *cupreus* Kessel 1932-62 (6) Mex.
 v. *griseus* Kessel 1932-62 (6) C. Rica
- Alocorhinus** Sahlberg 1823-32
Alocorhinus Jekel 1854-l. 6 [not Sahlberg 1823]
Alocorhinus: Gemminger & Harold 1871-2319 [error]
 tener Kessel 1935-90 (6) C. Rica
- Hypsonotus** Germar 1824-367
Deroconus Jekel 1854-l. 9 bis [in key]
Dioryrhinus Jekel 1854-l. 9 bis [in key]
Dyrorrhinus: Gemminger & Harold 1871-2321 [error]
Euscapus Jekel 1854-l. 9 bis [in key]
Euthyreus Jekel 1854-l. 9 bis [in key]
Lasiocnemus Jekel 1854-l. 9 bis [in key] [not Loew 1851]
Paraspondus Jekel 1854-l. 9 bis [in key]
Tomometopus Jekel 1854-l. 9 bis [in key]
Tomorhinus Jekel 1854-l. 9 bis [in key]
 (Bactrius) Pascoe 1881-95 [S. Am. only]
Gibbonotus Kessel 1937-116 [in key]
 (Curvatonotus) Kessel 1937-116 [in key] [S. Am. only]
 (Euschoinus) Jekel 1857-138
 (Oligocyrtus) Jekel 1857-142
 (Punctatonotus) Kessel 1937-116 [in key]
guatemalensis Kessel 1937-158 (6) Guat.
hondurensis Kessel 19 37-161 (6) Hond.; S. Am .
latus Jekel 1857-147 (7) St. Vincent
liber Kessel 1937-157 (6) C. Rica
mexicanus Kessel 1937-154 (6) Mex.
tuberculatus Kessel 1937-153 (6) C. Rica
- Curculionidae: Leptopiinae; Eremninae; Cylydrorhininae67

- Pseudhypoptus** Champion 1911-304
eurylobus Champion 1911-305 (6) Mex.
parcus (Fahraeus) 1842-183 (Lordops) (6) Mex.

Tribe **ENTIMINI**

- Entimus** Germar 1817-341
Revision: Vaurie 1951
Curculio: Blanchard 1845-99 [misidentification, not Linnaeus 1758]
arrogans Pascoe 1872-448 (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; ?S. Am.
plebejus Roelofs 1875-XXXVIII
granulatus (Linnaeus) 1758-386 (Curculio) (6) Pan.; S. Am.
speciosus Erichson 1847-127
sumptuosus (Olivier) 1790-525 (Curculio)
- Cydianerus** Schoenherr 1840-737
Revision: Vaurie 1951
Cydianerus Agassiz 1846-111 [unjustified emendation]
Cydianerus Gemminger & Harold 1871-2326 [unjustified emendation; not Agassiz 1846]
argenteus Boheman 1840-741 (6) C. Rica, El Salv., Hond., Mex.
donceli (Bovie) 1908-4 (Polydius)
pascoei (Bovie) 1908-f. 7 (Polydius) (6) Pan.; S. Am.

LEPTOPIINAE - Incertae Sedis

- viridipupillatus* Cockerell 1893-374 (Praepodes) [see Vaurie 1961-8] (7) Jam.

Subfamily **EREMNINAE**

Tribe **CYPHICERINI**

- ***Cyrtepistomus** Marshall 1913-186
Corigetus: of authors [not Desbrochers 1873]
 **castaneus* (Roelofs) 1873-168 (Myllocerus) (1) CT, DC, IN, MD, NJ, NY, OH, PA;
 (2) AR, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV; (3) CA; (5) KS, MO; Japan
- ***Calomycterus** Roelofs 1873-175
 **setarius* Roelofs 1873-175 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI,
 NY, OH, PA, WI; (2) SC, VA, WV; (5) IA, KS, MO, NE; Japan

Tribe **EREMNINI**

***Callirhopalus** Hochhuth 1851-54

- Callirhopalus: Gemminger & Harold 1871-2306 [error; as Callirrhopalns, lapsus]
*(Pseudocneorhinus) Roelofs 1873-177 Pseudocneorrhinus: of authors [error]
*bifasciatus (Roelofs) 1880-12 (Pseudocneorhinus) [incorrectly cited for 1879 by
Roelofs] (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MD, NJ, NY, PA; (2) NC, SC; Japan
setosus: of authors [misidentification, not Roelofs 1879]

Subfamily **CYLYDRORHININAE** (=Cylindrorhininae)

Hormops LeConte 1876-321

- abducens LeConte 1876-321 (1) DC, IN, MD, OH;
(2) AL, FL, GA, MS, SC, VA; (3) TX; (5) KS, MO
latipennis Casey 1924-336

***Listroderes** Schoenherr 1826-158 [1823-column 1142, nomen nudum]

- Hyperoides Marshall 1914-236
Listroderes: Erichson 1847-129 [error]
*apicalis Waterhouse 1841-123 (2) AR, LA; S. Am.
argentinensis Hustache 1926-198 [in key]
*costirostris Schoenherr 1826-159 (2) AR, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC;
(3) AZ, BJ, CA, TX; S. Am.; Old World
costirostris Gyllenhal 1834-277 [not Schoenherr 1826]
68Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Listroderes (continued)

- costirostris (continued)
difficilis Germain 1895-68
hypocritus Hustache 1926-197 [in key]
nociva (Lea) 1909-174 (Desiantha)
novica (French) 1908-754 (Desiantha)
obliquus Klug 1829-6
vicinus Hustache 1926-199 [in key]

Listronotus Jekel 1865-566

- Revision:** Henderson 1940; O'Brien 1977; O'Brien 1981 **Key:** Stockton 1963
Aulametopiellus Bréthes 1926-415
Hyperodes Jekel 1865-566
Listroderes: of authors [not Schoenherr 1826]
Macrops Kirby 1837-199 [not Wagler 1830; not Burmeister 1835]
Mascaraxia Desbrochers 1898-52
alternatus (Dietz) 1889-38 (Macrops) (1) IL, NB, NJ; (2) FL, GA; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS
americanus LeConte 1876-131 (2) AL, FL, GA
angustatus (Champion) 1902-122 (Hyperodes) (6) Belize, Hond., Mex., Nic.
annulipes (Blatchley) 1925-92 (Hyperodes) (2) FL
anthracinus (Dietz) 1889-51 (Macrops) (1) NJ, NY, PA; (2) FL, GA, MS, TN, VA
appendiculatus (Boheman) 1842-192 (Listroderes) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN,
MA, MD, ME, MI, NH, NJ, NY, OH, ON,
PA, PQ, WI; (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, VA; (3) CA, TX;
(4) BC, OR; (5) CO, IA, KS, MB, MN, MO, NE, SD, WY; (6) Hond., Mex.
floridensis Blatchley 1916-160
impressus Van Dyke 1929-106
leucozonatus Chittenden 1926-341
arizonicus O'Brien 1981-82 (3) AZ
blandus Henderson 1940-282 (2) AL, FL, GA, LA, MS; (6) Hond.
blatchleyi Henderson 1940-279 (2) FL
borrichiae O'Brien 1981-84 (2) FL; (3) TX; (6) Mex.
burkei O'Brien 1981-86 (3) TX
californicus (Dietz) 1889-50 (Macrops) (3) CA; (4) ID, NV,
OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, MT, NE
callosus LeConte 1876-130 (2) AL, GA, LA, SC; (3) TX
carinatus (Blatchley) 1928-242 (Hyperodes) (2) FL
caudatus (Say) 1824-311 (Rynchaenus) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, RI, WI;
(2) AR, FL, GA, MS, SC, VA; (3) CA, TX; (4) BC, ID, NV, OR, UT; (5) CO, IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, SD
conabilis O'Brien 1981-90 (2) FL, SC
crypticus O'Brien 1981-91 (2) FL, MS
cryptops (Dietz) 1889-32 (Macrops) (2) AL, FL, GA, LA, MS;
(6) Mex., Nic.; (7) Dom. Rep.
debilis Blatchley 1916-164 (1) DC, IL, IN, MD; (2) AR, VA; (3) OK; (5) KS
deceptus (Blatchley) 1916-167 (Hyperodes) (1) IN, PQ
delumbis (Gyllenhal) 1834-283 (Listroderes) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MI,
NH, NJ, NY, ON, PA, PQ, VT, WI; (2) FL, GA, LA, NC, SC;
(3) BJ, CA, TX; (4) BC, ID, NV, OR; (5) IA, KS, MN, MT, NE, SD, WY
indistinctus (Dietz) 1889-32 (Macrops) [**New Synonymy**]

schwarzi (LeConte) 1876-182 (Anchodemus) **[New Synonymy]**
 solutus (Boheman) 1842-197 (Listroderes) **[New Synonymy]**
 spurcus (Boheman) 1842-196 (Listroderes) **[New Synonymy]**
 dietrichi (Stockton) 1963-145 (Hyperodes) (3) TX [in Quarantine];
 (6) Belize, C. Rica, El Salv., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 dietzi O'Brien 1979-267 (1) IN, NJ, NY; (2) FL; (3) TX; (5) KS, NE
 rotundicollis (Dietz) 1889-44 (Macrops) [not LeConte 1876]
 distinctus Henderson 1940-274 (3) TX

Curculionidae: Cylydrorhininae69

Listronotus (continued)

dorsalis (Dietz) 1889-37 (Macrops) (1) IL; (2) LA; (3) NM, TX; (5) CO, IA
 durangoensis O'Brien 1977-807 [see pp. 804, 806, 811] (6) Mex.
 durangoensis: O'Brien 1977-807 [lapsus]
 echinatus (Dietz) 1889-46 (Macrops) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN,
 MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY; (2) NC; (3) TX; (5) CO, KS, NE
 schauppii (Angell) 1893-12 (Macrops) **[New Synonymy]**
 echinodori O'Brien 1977-808 (1) DC, MA, NJ, NY, OH;
 (3) TX; (5) MB, MN, MO; (6) Hond., Mex.
 elegans Van Dyke 1929-107 (3) CA
 elegantulus O'Brien 1981-97 (2) FL
 fasciatus O'Brien 1981-99 (2) FL
 frontalis LeConte 1876-133 (1) DC, IL, IN, MA, MI, NJ, NY, ON, PA, PQ, RI, WI;
 (2) AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS; (3) AZ, CA, NM, OK, TX;
 (4) BC, ID, OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, CO, IA, KS, MN, ND, NE, SA, SD
 grypidioides (Dietz) 1889-35 (Macrops) (1) IN; (3) CA, NM, OK, TX;
 (4) ID, NV, OR, WA; (5) CO, KS, MN, NE, WY; (6) Mex.
 wickhami (Dietz) 1889-36 (Macrops)
 hirtellus (Dietz) 1889-46 (Macrops) (3) AZ, BJ, NM; (6) Guat., Mex.
 hoodi (Stockton) 1963-144 (Hyperodes) "Br. Am."
 hornii (Dietz) 1889-40 (Macrops) (2) FL, GA
 setiger (Dietz) 1889-41 (Macrops) **[New Synonymy]**
 humilis (Gyllenhal) 1834-284 (Listroderes) (1) CT, IL, IN, MI,
 NF, NJ, NY, OH, PA, PQ, WI; (2) AL, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC;
 (3) NM, TX; (4) BC, ID, NV; (5) IA, KS, MN, MO, MT, ND, NE; (6) Mex.
 subcibratus (Dietz) 1889-42 (Macrops) **[New Synonymy]**
 hyperodes (Dietz) 1889-33 (Macrops) (3) CA, OK, TX; (4) NV
 nevadensis (Dietz) 1889-34 (Macrops) **[New Synonymy]**
 incompletus (Hatch) 1971-296 [in key] (Hyperodes) (4) ID, OR, WA
 ingens Henderson 1940-243 (1) IN; (2) LA; (3) OK, TX; (5) KS
 insignis Henderson 1940-313 (2) FL
 laramiensis (Angell) 1893-12 (Macrops) (1) MI, OH; (5) MT, WY
 latinus (Blatchley) 1922-100 (Hyperodes) (2) FL
 lodingi (Blatchley) 1920-164 (Hyperodes) (2) AL, FL, GA, SC; (3) TX
 maculatus (Hatch) 1971-294 [in key] (Hyperodes) (4) OR
 maculicollis (Kirby) 1837-200 (Macrops) (1) IL, IN, MA, MI, NY,
 OH, PQ, WI; (2) LA, MS; (3) CA, OK, TX;
 (4) AK, BC, ID, NV, OR; (5) AB, CO, MN, NE, WY; (6) Mex.
 mirabilis (Dietz) 1889-49 (Macrops) **[New Synonymy]**
 myasellus (Dietz) 1889-48 (Macrops) **[New Synonymy]**
 manifestus Henderson 1940-269 (3) TX; (6) Mex.
 marginalis O'Brien 1977-810 (6) Mex., Nic.
 marshalli O'Brien 1981-103 (2) FL, GA, MS, VA
 meridionalis O'Brien 1977-812 (6) C. Rica, Hond., Mex.
 montanus (Dietz) 1889-39 (Macrops) (1) IL, IN; (4) NV, UT;
 (5) AB, CO, KS, MN, MT, ND, SA, WY
 nebulosus LeConte 1876-133 (1) IL, IN, WI;
 (2) FL, GA, LA; (3) OK, TX; (5) IA, KS, MO, NE
 sulcirostris LeConte 1876-132
 neocallosus O'Brien 1981-105 (2) FL
 nevadicus LeConte 1876-135 (4) NV, OR, UT; (5) WY
 nigropunctatus (Suffrian) 1870-228 (Listroderes) **[New Combination]** (7) Cuba
 novellus (Blatchley) 1916-174 (Hyperodes) (2) FL
 obscurellus (Dietz) 1889-45 (Macrops) (1) DC, NJ, NY; (2) FL; (3) TX; (5) CO
 obtectus (Dietz) 1889-47 (Macrops) (3) AZ; (6) Mex.

70Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Listronotus (continued)

oregonensis (LeConte) 1857-55 (Listroderes) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI, NH, NJ, NY,
 OH, ON, PA, PQ, RI, WI; (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, VA, WV;

(3) OK, TX; (4) ID, OR, WA; (5) CO, IA, KS, MB, MN, MO, MT, ND, NE, SD; (6) Mex.
impressifrons LeConte 1876-134
laticusculus: of authors [misidentification, not Boheman 1842]
rudipennis Blatchley 1916-162
s. tessellatus Casey 1895-828 (5) AB, CO, MT, WY
pallidus O'Brien 1981-108 (3) TX
palustris Blatchley 1916-161 (2) FL, GA
peninsularis (Blatchley) 1916-169 (Hyperodes) (2) FL
plumosiventris O'Brien 1977-813 (6) Mex.
porcellus (Say) 1831-11 (Listroderes) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, ME;
(2) FL; (3) TX; (4) BC; (5) IA
minimus (Blatchley) 1916-175 (Hyperodes) **[New Synonymy]**
poseyensis (Blatchley) 1920-164 (Hyperodes) (1) IN; (2) MS
pseudosetosus O'Brien 1981-110 (2) FL, MS
punctiger LeConte 1876-135 . (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM, OK, TX;
(4) BC, ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) KS, MN, ND; (6) Mex.
bagoiformis Champion 1902-120
gracilis LeConte 1876-135
leechi Sleeper 1955-156
teretirostris: of authors [misidentification, not LeConte 1857]
rotundicollis LeConte 1876-132 (1) PA; (2) AR, FL, GA, KY,
LA, MS, NC, VA; (3) OK, TX; (5) ND; (6) C. Rica, Mex.
cribricollis LeConte 1876-134
setosus: Pierce 1907-259 [misidentification, not LeConte 1876]
rubtzoffi O'Brien 1981-113 (3) CA
salicorniae O'Brien 1981-115 (2) FL; (3) TX; (6) Mex.
scapularis Casey 1895-828 (3) TX; (5) KS; (6) Mex., Nic.
setosus LeConte 1876-134 (1) MA, NY; (2) FL, GA
similis Henderson 1940-304 (3) TX
sordidus (Gyllenhal) 1834-280 (Listroderes) (1) CT, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY, PA, PQ, WI;
(2) AL, AR, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC; (3) OK, TX; (5) CO, IA, MN, MO
distinguendus (Gyllenhal) 1834-281 (Listroderes)
inaequalipennis: of authors [misidentification, not Boheman 1842]
obliquus LeConte 1876-129
sparsus (Say) 1831-11 (Listroderes) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN,
MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, VT, WI;
(2) FL, GA, LA, NC, SC, VA; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MN, MO, ND, NE, SD
imbellis (Dietz) 1889-45 (Macrops) **[New Synonymy]**
immundus (Boheman) 1842-198 (Listroderes) **[New Synonymy]**
laticusculus (Boheman) 1842-199 (Listroderes) **[New Synonymy]**
lineatulus (Say) 1831-11 (Listroderes)
longulus (Dietz) 1889-44 (Macrops) **[New Synonymy]**
squalidus (Gyllenhal) 1834-281 (Listroderes)
squamiger (Say) 1831-11 (Listroderes) (1) DC, DE, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI,
NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, WI; (2) GA, NC, VA; (3) CA;
(4) BC, OR; (5) AB, CO, IA, KS, MB, MN, MT, ND, NE, SA, SD
inaequalipennis (Boheman) 1812-189 (Listroderes)
inaequalis: Schenkling & Marshall 1931-11 [error]
suturalis O'Brien 1981-117 (3) TX
teretirostris (LeConte) 1857-55 (Listroderes) (3) CA
teretirostris: (LeConte) 1857-55 (Listroderes) [incorrect original spelling; emended LeConte 1876-135]
Curculionidae: Cylydrorhininae; Thecesterninae; Hyperinae: Cepurini71

Listronotus (continued)

testaceipes (Champion) 1902-122 (Hyperodes) (6) Mex.
texnnus (Stockton) 1963-142 (Hyperodes) (2) LA; (3) TX
truncatus (Hatch) 1971-295 [in key] (Hyperodes) (3) CA; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) MT
tuberosus LeConte 1876-130 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN,
MA, MD, ME, MI, NH, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, WI;
(2) GA, NC, SC, VA; (3) OK, TX; (5) IA, KS, MB, MN, MO, ND, NE
turbatus O'Brien 1981-120 (2) FL, GA, LA; (3) TX
vitticollis (Kirby) 1837-200 (Macrops) (1) Hud. Bay T.; (3) TX;
(4) ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, CO, IA, KS, MN, MT, ND, NE, WY
interpunctatulus (Dietz) 1889-36 (Macrops) **[New Synonymy]**
interstitialis (Dietz) 1889-39 (Macrops) **[New Synonymy]**
tenebrosus (Dietz) 1889-38 (Macrops) **[New Synonymy]**
ulkei (Dietz) 1889-37 (Macrops)
vittaticollis: (LeConte) 1876-136 (Macrops) [error]
wallacei (Stockton) 1963-140 (Hyperodes) . (2) AR, FL, MS, NC; (3) TX
Lixellus LeConte 1876-182

Anchodemus LeConte 1876-181 [not Motschulsky 1864]
Pseudhyperodes Hustache 1939-49
Relistrodes Bréthes 1910-209
filiformis LeConte 1876-182 (3) CA, TX; (4) BC, ID,
NV, OR, WA; (5) CO, KS, MN, MO, MT, SD, WY
haldemani Burke 1963-167 (3) TX
hubbardi (LeConte) 1876-181 (Anchodemus) (1) MA, MI; (5) IA, MN
lutulentus (Boheman) 1843-165 (Erihrinus) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MI,
NJ, NY, PA, WI; (2) FL, LA, MS; (3) TX; (5) IA, MN, NE; (6) Mex.
angustus (LeConte) 1876-181 (Anchodemus) **[New Synonymy]**

Subfamily **THECESTERNINAE**

Thecesternus Say 1831-8

Key: Pierce 1909
Lithodus Germar 1833-15 [in table] [1834-420]
Thecesternus Gemminger & Harold 1871-2342 [unjustified emendation]
affinis (LeConte) 1857-18 (Lithodus) (1) IL, IN, MI; (2) AR, KY, SC, TN;
(3) OK, TX; (5) AB, CO, IA, KS, MN, MO, ND, NE, SD
erosus (LeConte) 1857-18 (Lithodus)
morbillosus (LeConte) 1857-19 (Lithodus) **[New Synonymy]**
rectus (LeConte) 1857-18 (Lithodus) **[New Synonymy]**
rudis (LeConte) 1857-18 (Lithodus)
albidus Pierce 1909-338 (3) NM, TX
foveolatus Pierce 1909-335 (3) NM, TX; (6) Mex.
hirsutus Pierce 1909-336 (3) TX; (6) Mex.
humeralis (Say) 1826-254 (Brachycerus) (3) OK; (5) CO, IA, KS, MO, NE
longior (LeConte) 1857-19 (Lithodus) (5) NE
maculosus Pierce 1909-337 (3) NM, TX; (6) Mex.

Subfamily **HYPERINAE**

Tribe **CEPURINI**

Cephalalgus Schoenherr 1840-467

Cephalalgus: Petri 1901-5 [error, in key]
Cephalalgus: Petri 1901-1 [error, in key]
cubae (Chevrolat) 1838-281 ("Phytonomus?") (7) Cuba
murinus Boheman 1840-468 (7) Dom. Rep.

Isorhinus Capiomont 1868-443

Isorhinus Champion 1902-3 [unjustified emendation]
Isorhinus: Gemminger & Harold 1871-2389 [error]
confusus (Boheman) 1842-350 (Phytonomus) (6) Mex.
72Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Isorhinus (continued)

depressus (Champion) 1902-4 (Isorhinus) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex.
fuscomaculatus Capiomont 1868-444 [Bolivia (Capiomont 1868-445), misinterpreted
type-locality] (6) Hond., Mex.
chevrolati Capiomont 1868-445
gibbus (Champion) 1902-5 (Isorhinus) (6) Mex.
undatus (Champion) 1902-5 (Isorhinus) (6) Mex.

Phelypera Jekel 1865-563 [also incorrectly attributed to Capiomont 1868-458]

Revision: Champion 1902
distigma (Boheman) 1842-344 (Phytonomus) (6) Belize, Guat., Mex., Pan.
v. bimaculata Capiomont 1868-465 (6) Mex.; S. Am.
isthmica Champion 1902-6 (6) Pan.

Tribe **HYPERINI**

Hypera Germar 1817-340

Phytonomus Schoenherr 1823-column 1143 [1826-175]
*brunnipennis (Boheman) 1834-381 (Phytonomus) (3) AZ, BJ, CA; Sicily; Egypt
brunneipennis: of authors [error]
castor (LeConte) 1876-126 (Phytonomus) (5) MB
compta (Say) 1831-12 (Phytonomus) (1) DC, IL, IN, MA, MI, NJ, NY,
OH, ON, PA, PQ, WI, (2) AR, FL; (3) TX; (4) BC, OR, WA; (5) CO, IA, MO, NE
diversus (Gyllenhal) 1834-371 (Phytonomus)
diversipunctata (Schrank) 1798-494 (Curculio) (1) GR; Old World
eximia (LeConte) 1876-414 (Phytonomus) (1) IL, IN; (3) TX;
(5) CO, IA, KS, MB, MO, NE
maritima (Titus) 1911-432 (Phytonomus) (1) MA
rumicis: (Webster) 1909-80 (Phytonomus) [misidentification, not Linnaeus 1758]
*meles (Fabricius) 1792-466 (Curculio) (1) CT, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA;

- (2) AR, SC; (5) IA, MO; Canada; Old World
 castor: (Smith) 1910-381 (Phytonomus) [misidentification, not LeConte 1876]
 *nigrirostris (Fabricius) 1775-132 (Curculio) (1) CT, DC, DE, IN, MA, MD,
 ME, MI, NB, NH, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, PE, PQ, RI, VT; (2) AL, NC,
 SC, VA; (3) CA; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) MN, MO, MT, ND, NE, SD; Old World
 viridis (Provancher) 1877-518 (Erihrinus)
 ocellata Champion 1902-3 (6) Mex.
 paludicola Warner 1973-1299 [also incorrectly attributed to Tuttler (error for Puttler),
 Thewke, & Warner] (1) IL; (5) MO
 *postica (Gyllenhal) 1813-113 (Rhynchaenus) (1) CT, IN, MD, MI, NJ,
 OH, PA, VT; (2) AR, FL, SC, TN; (3) CA, TX;
 (4) ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, CO, KS, MO, MT, ND, NE, SD, WY; Old World
 pubicollis (LeConte) 1876-125 (Phytonomus) (4) BC
 *punctata (Fabricius) 1775-150 (Curculio) (1) CT, DC, DE, IL, IN, MA,
 MD, ME, MI, NH, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, RI,
 VT, WI; (2) NC, SC, TN, VA, WV; (3) AZ, BJ, CA, TX;
 (4) BC, ID, OR, UT, WA; (5) IA, KS, MN, MO, MT, NE, SD; Old World
 opimus (LeConte) 1876-124 (Phytonomus)
 quadricollis (LeConte) 1876-126 (Phytonomus) (5) AB, CO, "Dacota", MB
 *rumicis (Linnaeus) 1758-379 (Curculio) (1) CT; (4) OR; (5) AB, IA, ND; Europe
 seriata (Mannerheim) 1853-243 (Phytonomus) (4) AK
 pubicollis: (Webster) 1909-82 (Phytonomus) [misidentification, not LeConte 1876]
 trivittata (Say) 1831-12 (Phytonomus) (1) IL, IN; (3) NM, TX;
 (4) BC; (5) AB, CO, KS, MB, NE, NT
 castor: (Kwiat) 1909-335 (Phytonomus) [misidentification, not LeConte 1876]
 setigerus (LeConte) 1876-125 (Phytonomus)

Curculionidae: Cleoninae: Lepyrini, Cleonini73

Subfamily **CLEONINAE**

Tribe **LEPYRINI**

Lepyrus Germar 1817-340

Key: Casey 1895; Van Dyke 1928

- capucinus (Schaller) 1783-283 (Curculio) (1) MI; (5) NT; Old World
 gemellus Kirby 1837-198 (1) Hud. Bay T.; (4) AK, BC; (5) NT, WY, YU
 s. errans Casey 1895-823 (3) NM; (5) CO
 labradorensis Blair 1933-96 (1) PQ; (5) NT
 nordenskiöldi Faust 1885-34 Siberia
 s. alternans Casey 1895-823 (1) LB, ME, NH, NY
 s. caesius Csiki 1934-7 (4) AK; (5) YU
 cinereus Van Dyke 1928-57 [not Weise 1893]
 s. canadensis Casey 1895-824 (4) BC; (5) AB, NT, SA
 oregonus Casey 1895-826 (3) CA; (4) AK, BC, ID, OR, WA
 perforatus Casey 1895-827
 s. tessellatus Van Dyke 1928-56 (4) BC; (5) AB
 tessellatus: Van Dyke 1928-56 [incorrect original spelling; emended Csiki 1934-7]
 palustris (Scopoli) 1763-33 (Curculio) (1) Hud. Bay T., IL, IN, LB, MA,
 MI, NY, PQ, WI; (2) LA; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA;
 (5) KS, MB, MN, MO, MT, ND, NE, NT, SD; Europe; Siberia
 colon (Linnaeus) 1771-531 (Curculio)
 geminatus Say 1831-12
 s. pinguis Casey 1895-825 (5) CO

Tribe **CLEONINI**

Cleonis Dejean 1821-96 [**Resurrected Name**]

Key: Casey 1891

- Cleonus Schoenherr 1826-145
 Geomorus Schoenherr 1823-column 1141
 (Apleurus) Chevrolat 1873-78
 Cleonaspis LeConte 1876-153
 Cleonopsis LeConte 1876-147
 Cleonurus: Csiki 1934-65 [nomen nudum; incorrectly attributed to LeConte 1876]
 (Cleonidius) Casey 1891-186
 (Dinocleus) Casey 1891-176
 Centrocleonus LeConte 1876-145 [not Chevrolat 1873]
 (Stephanocleonus) Motschulsky 1860-column 540 [in key]
 The name used for this genus has been Cleonus Schoenherr (1826), a junior objective synonym of Geomorus
 Schoenherr (1823). Cleonis Dejean 1821 (type--species Curculio sulcirostris Linnaeus 1767-617, by present designation) is not a
nomen nudum since it included many available names, and it is now a senior objective synonym of both of these names.
 albovestitus (Casey) 1891-183 (Dinocleus) [**New Combination**] (3) AZ, BJ, CA
 americanus (Csiki) 1934-64 (Cleonus) [**New Combination**] (3) BJ, CA

basalis (Fall) 1897-242 (Cleonus) [not Chevrolat 1860] **[New Combination]**
 angularis (LeConte) 1859-18 (Cleonus) **[New Combination]** (3) CA, NM; (5) CO, KS
 aztecus (Champion) 1902-99 (Cleonus) **[New Combination]** (6) Mex.
 bicarinatus (Casey) 1891-190 (Cleonus) **[New Combination]** (3) TX
 boucardi (Chevrolat) 1873-79 (Apleurus) **[New Combination]** (6) Mex.
 bryanti (Van Dyke) 1953-101 (Dinocleus) **[New Combination]** (3) AZ
 calandroides (Randall) 1838-42 (Lixus) **[New Combination]** (1) CT, MA, NY, PQ, RI
 canescens (LeConte) 1876-151 (Cleonus) **[Resurrected Name; New Combination]**
 (3) AZ, NM, TX; (5) CO, KS, WY
 coloradensis (Csiki) 1934-64 (Cleonus) [unjustified replacement name] **[New Combination]**
 grandirostris (Casey) 1891-189 (Cleonus) **[New Synonymy; New Combination]**
 74Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Cleonis (continued)

capillosus (Csiki) 1934-66 (Cleonus) **[New Combination]** (3) CA
 pilosus (LeConte) 1876-145 (Centrocleonus) [not Chevrolat 1873] **[New Combination]**
 channingensis (Sleeper) 1969-132 (Cleonus) **[Fossil, Pleistocene] [New Combination]** (3) TX
 circumductus (Casey) 1891-192 (Cleonus) **[New Combination]** (3) AZ, CA, TX; (5) CO
 collaris (LeConte) 1876-149 (Cleonus) **[New Combination]** (5) CO
 cristicollis (Csiki) 1934-26 (Cleonus) **[New Combination]** (3) AZ;
 (4) NV, UT; (5) AB, WY
 cristatus (LeConte) 1876-147 (Stephanocleonus) [not Chevrolat 1873] **[New Combination]**
 densus (Casey) 1891-185 (Dinocleus) **[New Combination]** (3) AZ, CA, NM, TX; (4) UT
 dentatus (Champion) 1902-100 (Dinocleus) **[New Combination]** (6) Mex.
 denticollis (Casey) 1891-180 (Dinocleus) **[New Combination]** (3) AZ, NM;
 (4) ID, NV, OR, UT; (5) CO
 erysimi (Fall) 1901-261 (Cleonus) **[New Combination]** (3) CA
 farctus (Casey) 1891-181 (Dinocleus) **[New Combination]** (3) BJ, CA
 fossus (Chevrolat) 1873-78 (Apleurus) **[New Combination]** (6) Mex.
 frontalis (LeConte) 1876-150 (Cleonus) **[New Combination]** (3) TX;
 (4) NV, OR, WA; (5) AB, CO, MT, ND, WY
 puberulus (LeConte) 1876-151 (Cleonus) **[New Combination]**
 graniferus (Casey) 1891-194 (Cleonus) **[New Combination]** (2) FL, GA
 hystrix (Fall) 1913-41 (Dinocleus) **[New Combination]** (3) CA
 inornatus (LeConte) 1876-149 (Cleonus) **[New Combination]** (3) CA
 interruptus (Casey) 1904-322 (Dinocleus) [not Zoubkoff 1829] **[New Combination]** (4) UT
 jacobinus (Casey) 1891-179 (Dinocleus) **[New Combination]** (3) BJ, CA
 kirbyi (Casey) 1891-188 [in key] (Cleonus) **[New Combination]** (3) AZ, CA;
 (4) BC, ID, OR; (5) MT
 vittatus: (LeConte) 1876-152 (Cleonus) [misidentification, not Kirby 1837]
 lecontei (Casey) 1891-190 (Cleonus) **[New Combination]** (3) AZ; (5) KS, NE
 lecontellus (Csiki) 1934-64 (Cleonus) **[New Combination]** (3) NM; (5) CO
 carinicollis (LeConte) 1876-152 (Cleonus) [not Gyllenhal 1834] **[New Combination]**
 lobigerinus (Casey) 1891-191 (Cleonus) **[New Combination]** (3) AZ, BJ,
 CA TX; (4) BC, NV, UT, WA; (6) Mex.
 lutulentus (LeConte) 1859-18 (Cleonus) **[New Combination]** (3) AZ NM
 lutatentus: Chevrolat 1873-[115] [genus unnamed] [error]
 mexicanus (Casey) 1904-322 (Dinocleus) **[New Combination]** (3) AZ CA; (6) Mex.
 molitor: (Casey) 1891-183 (Dinocleus) [misidentification, not LeConte 1858]
 mixtus (LeConte) 1876-416 (Lixus) **[New Combination]** (5) CO
 modestus (Mannerheim) 1843-291 (Lixus) **[New Combination]** (3) AZ, BJ,
 CA, NM, TX; (4) BC, OR
 californicus (Motschulsky) 1845-378 (Lixus) **[New Combination]**
 pleuralis (LeConte) 1858-78 (Lixus) **[New Combination]**
 *piger (Scopoli) 1763-23 (Curculio) **[New Combination]** (1) NY, ON, PA; Old World
 placidus (Csiki) 1934-65 (Cleonus) **[New Combination]** (3) CA
 pacificus (Fall) 1901-260 (Cleonus) [not Olivier 1807] **[New Combination]**
 plumbeus (LeConte) 1876-146 (Stephanocleonus) **[New Combination]** (1) CT,
 Hud. Bay T., ME, NH, NY; (3) NM; (5) CO, MT
 porcatus (Casey) 1904-321 (Dinocleus) **[New Combination]** (4) UT
 poricollis (Mannerheim) 1843-291 (Lixus) **[New Combination]** (3) BJ, CA;
 (4) BC, ID, NV, OR, WA
 virgatus (LeConte) 1876-150 (Cleonus) **[New Combination]**
 vittatus Kirby 1837-199 [not Zoubkoff 1829] **[New Combination]**
 porosus (LeConte) 1876-146 (Centrocleonus) **[New Combination]** (3) BJ
 pulvereus (LeConte) 1859-18 (Cleonus) **[New Combination]** (3) AZ, NM,
 OK TX; (5) CO KS; (6) Mex.

Cleonis (continued)

- quadrilineatus (Chevrolat) 1873-80 (Apleurus) **[New Combination]** (3) AZ, BJ,
 NM, TX; (4) BC, OR, WA; (5) CO, SA, SD
- ritablancaensis (Sleeper) 1969-131 (Cleonus) **[Fossil, Pleistocene] [New Combination]** (3) TX
- saginata (Casey) 1891-182 (Dinocleus) **[New Combination]** (3) AZ; (6) Mex.
- stratus (Csiki) 1934-65 (Cleonus) **[New Combination]** (4) ID, OR; (5) CO
- sparsus (LeConte) 1876-152 (Cleonus) [not Zoubkoff 1833; not Gyllenhal 1834; not Fahraeus
 1842] **[New Combination]**
- structor (Csiki) 1934-67 (Cleonus) **[New Combination]** (3) AZ, BJ, CA
- molitor (LeConte) 1858-78 (Cleonus) [not Gyllenhal 1834] **[New Combination]**
- subcylindricus (Casey) 1891-193 (Cleonus) **[New Combination]** (2) FL
- lupinus (Blatchley) 1914-248 (Lixus) **[New Combination]**
- texanus (LeConte) 1876-155 (Lixus) **[New Combination]** (3) TX
- trivittatus (Say) 1831-10 (Cleonus) **[New Combination]** (4) WA; (5) CO, KS; (6) Mex.
- praepotens (Boheman) 1836-62 (Lixus) [not Say 1831] **[New Combination]**
- praepotens (Say) 1831-21 (Rhynchophorus) **[New Combination]**
- wickhami (Casey) 1891-184 (Dinocleus) **[New Combination]** (3) BJ, CA

Tribe LIXINI

Lixus Fabricius 1801-498**Revision:** Champion 1902; Petri 1928 **Key:** Casey 1891

- amplexus Casey 1891-199 (2) FL, SC
- mephitis Chittenden 1930-23
- apterus Champion 1902-112 (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.
- asper LeConte 1876-156 (3) AZ, CA
- aspericollis Chittenden 1930-3 (1) IL; (5) KS
- basilaris Boheman 1843-425 (6) Guat., Mex.
- breviculus Champion 1910-181 (6) Mex.
- buchanani Chittenden 1930-16 (5) IA, MO
- caudatus Champion 1902-108 (6) Guat., Mex.
- caudifer LeConte 1876-156 (1) IL, IN; (4) BC, ID; (5) IA, MB, MN
- cavicollis Champion 1902-103 (6) Belize, C. Rica,
 El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
- concaucus Say 1831-14 (1) CT, DC, DE, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY,
 OH, PA, WI; (2) AR, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC, VA;
 (3) OK, TX; (4) ID, UT; (5) CO, IA, KS, MN, MO, MT, ND, NE
- coloradensis Chittenden 1930-4
- crassulus Notman 1920-31
- rectus LeConte 1876-158
- soror Casey 1891-204
- dentipes Champion 1902-102 (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
- depressus Boheman 1843-467 (6) Mex.
- fimbriolatus Boheman 1836-42 (6) Guat., Mex.
- flexipennis Chittenden 1930-15 (5) IA
- fossus LeConte 1876-416 (1) NJ, NY; (2) FL, LA, MS, SC; (3) TX
- luculentus Casey 1891-209
- ocellatus Chittenden 1930-18
- plucheae Chittenden 1930-17
- pusio Blatchley 1928-250
- germari Boheman 1843-455 (6) Mex.
- inermis Champion 1902-104 (6) Mex.
- julichi Casey 1891-208 (1) DC, IL, NJ, NY, PA; (2) SC, VA
- laramiensis Casey 1891-204 (1) MA, NH, NJ; (4) OR, UT; (5) AB, CO, IA, WY
- bischoffi Fall 1921-40
- limbatus Boheman 1843-427 (6) Mex.
- 76Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Lixus (continued)

- macer LeConte 1876-160 (1) DC, IL, IN, MD, MI, OH, ON, WI;
 (2) LA, NC, VA, WV; (3) OK, TX; (4) ID, OR, UT; (5) CO, IA, KS, MO, NE, SD
- blatchleyi Csiki 1934-120 [unnecessary replacement name]
- capitatus Chittenden 1930-19
- cavicollis Blatchley 1922-113 [not Champion 1902]
- fimbriolatus: of authors [misidentification, not Boheman 1836]
- novellus Blatchley 1925-101
- maculipennis Champion 1902-112 (6) Guat., Hond.
- maritimus Fall 1913-39 (3) CA
- merula Suffrian 1871-168 (1) MA; (2) FL, TN, VA; (3) TX; (7) Cuba
- sexualis Casey 1891-212
- mexicanus Boheman 1843-426 (6) Mex.

- mucidus* LeConte 1876-158 (1) IL, IN, MA, MI, NJ, OH, ON, PA, PQ;
(2) GA; (3) CA, OK; (4) ID, UT; (5) IA, KS, MO, ND, NE, SD
morulus Blatchley 1916-339
nigrinus Champion 1902-108 (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex.
nitidulus Casey 1891-210 (1) CT, DC, IN, MD, NY, OH, PA;
(2) AL, AR, LA, MS, VA; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MO, ND
deceptus Blatchley 1916-341
tricristatus Chittenden 1930-12
obesulus Casey 1891-211 (2) AL, FL
lodingi Chittenden 1930-20
lodingi Csiki 1934-121 [unjustified emendation]
loedingi: Kingsolver 1972-152 [error]
oregonus Casey 1891-200 (3) TX; (4) OR
eximius Casey 1891-201
parcus LeConte 1876-157 (1) IL, IN, ON;
(3) CA, OK, TX; (5) AB, IA, KS, MT, NE, SD
pygmaeus Casey 1891-203
peninsularis Fall 1913-40 (3) BJ
perforatus: Hom 1894-357 [misidentification, not LeConte 1876]
perforatus LeConte 1876-159 (3) CA; (4) ID, OR, WA
perlongus Fall 1913-39 (3) AZ
pervestitus Chittenden 1930-14 (3) AZ, NM
placidus LeConte 1876-159 (5) CO
porcatus Boheman 1843-424 (6) Mex.
punctinatus LeConte 1876-157 (1) IL, NJ, OH, PA, WI; (2) FL, LA, TN;
(3) OK, TX; (5) CO, IA, KS, MO, NE; (6) Guat., Mex.; Canada
albisetiger Chittenden 1930-2
elephantulus Chittenden 1930-24
planicollis Chittenden 1930-13
quadricollis Champion 1902-107 (6) Mex.
rubellus Randall 1838-41 (1) CT, IL, MA, MI, NY, ON, PA, PQ, VT, WI;
(3) AZ, CA; (4) BC, ID, OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, MB, MN, MT, NE, NT, SA, SD, WY
acutus: Hatch 1971-303 [error]
auctus LeConte 1857-57
rugulirostris Champion 1902-104 (6) Mex.
scrobicollis Boheman 1836-84 (1) DC, IN, MD, MI, NJ, OH, PA; (2) AL, AR, FL,
GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV; (3) AZ, OK, TX; (5) CO, KS, MO, SD
acirostris Chittenden 1930-6
dissimilis Chittenden 1930-11
ivae Chittenden 1930-10
laesicollis LeConte 1858-78
ordinatipennis Chittenden 1930-7
profundus Chittenden 1930-9
quadratipunctatus Chittenden 1930-8
svlvius Boheman 1843-430 Curculionidae: Cleoninae: Lixini, Rhinocyllini; Hylobiinae: Hylobiini77
- Lixus** (continued)
- semivittatus* Casey 1891-207 (3) AZ; (4) UT; (5) CO; (6) Mex.
crassipunctatus Chittenden 1930-9
perstriatus Chittenden 1930-5
simplex Boheman 1843-443 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
sobrinus Casey 1891-205 (1) DC, IL, IN, WI; (2) AL, LA; (3) TX
cleonoides Chittenden 1930-22
regularipennis Chittenden 1930-21
subcaudatus Boheman 1843-428 (6) Guat., Mex.
sulcimargo Champion 1902-111 (6) Pan.
taeniatus Champion 1902-111 (6) Guat., Mex.
tardus Suffrian 1871-166 (7) Cuba
tenellus Casey 1891-201 (2) FL, GA, SC; (3) OK, TX; (5) KS
leptosomus Blatchley 1914-249
terminalis LeConte 1876-157 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, NJ, NY,
OH, ON, PA, WI; (2) FL, GA, NC, SC, TN, VA;
(3) CA, TX; (4) ID, OR, WA; (5) AB, IA, KS, MO, MT, NE, SD
blakeae Chittenden 1928-90
toltecus Champion 1902-105 (6) Mex.
- Lixus - Incertae Sedis** [see Kingsolver 1972-153]
- lateralis* Say 1831-14 (Lixus) [not Panzer 1789]
marginatus Say 1831-13 (Lixus) U.S.A.
musculus Say 1831-14 (Lixus) (2) LA
- Ileomus** Schoenherr 1823-column 1146 [1826-220]

- Heomus: Dejean: 1835-273 [error]
distinguendus Boheman 1843-3 (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
extensus Champion 1910-182 (6) Mex.
- *Microlarinus** Hochhuth 1847-540
*lareynii (Jacquelin du Val) 1852-714 (Rhinocyllus) (3) AZ, CA,
NM, TX; (4) WA; Europe
- *lypriformis (Wollaston) 1861-102 (Rhinocyllus) (3) AZ, CA; (4) WA; Old World
- *Larinus** Schoenherr 1823-column 1146 [1826-219]
Larinus Germar 1824-379 [not Schoenherr 1823]
(Larinodontes) Faust 1898-276
*planus (Fabricius) 1792-400 (Curculio) (1) MD; Europe
carlinae (Olivier) 1807-280 (Lixus)

Tribe **RHINOCYLLINI**

- *Rhinocyllus** Germar 1817-341
*conicus (Froelich) 1792-132 (Curculio) (1) MD, ON, PA, PQ; (2) VA;
(3) CA; (5) MO, MT, ND, SA, SD; Europe

Subfamily **HYLOBIINAE**

Tribe **HYLOBIINI**

Key: Kuschel 1955

- Heilipodus** Kuschel 1955-292 [in key]
adustus (Champion) 1902-40 (Hilipus) (6) Mex.
appendiculatus (Champion) 1902-28 (Hilipus) (6) Mex.
asperatus (Champion) 1902-35 (Hilipus) (6) Guat.
atrosignatus (Champion) 1902-34 (Hilipus) (6) Nic.
biplagiatus (Boheman) 1843-78 (Heilipus) (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
circuliferus (Champion) 1902-33 (Hilipus)
distinctirostris (Bovie) 1907-67 (Heilipus) [unjustified replacement name]
choicus (Germar) 1824-319 (Pissodes) (6) Pan.; S. Am.
adspersus (Klug) 1829-6 (Heilipus)
stempelmanni (Voss) 1943-226 (Heilipus)
- 78Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Heilipodus (continued)

- cinctipennis (Champion) 1902-44 (Hilipus) (6) Belize, Guat., Mex., Nic.
cynicus (Pascoe) 1881-89 (Hilipus) (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
decoratus (Champion) 1902-33 (Hilipus) (6) Guat., Hond.
decussatus (Boheman) 1843-93 (Heilipus) (6) Mex.
dorbignyi (Guérin) 1844-153 (Heilipus) (6) Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
biplagiatus (Guérin) 1844-153 (Heilipus) [not Boheman 1843]
exustus (Pascoe) 1881-87 (Hilipus)
flavolineatus (Champion) 1902-32 (Hilipus) (6) Pan.
frontalis (Pascoe) 1889-586 (Hilipus) (6) Nic.
fulvisquamis (Champion) 1902-46 (Hilipus) (6) Pan.
hyperoides (Champion) 1902-47 (Hilipus) (6) Belize, Mex.
jocosus (Boheman) 1836-180 (Heilipus) (6) Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
lentiginosus (Champion) 1902-40 (Hilipus) (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.
lutosus (Pascoe) 1889-578 (Hilipus) (6) Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
naevulus (Mannerheim) 1836-188 (Heilipus) (6) Pan.; S. Am.
insidiosus (Pascoe) 1881-72 (Hilipus)
nigromaculatus (Champion) 1902-32 (Hilipus) (6) C. Rica, Hond., Mex., Pan.
patens (Champion) 1910-179 (Hilipus) (6) Nic.
phrynodes (Pascoe) 1889-589 (Hilipus) (6) C. Rica, Mex., Nic., Pan.
pulchellus (Champion) 1902-29 (Hilipus) (6) Nic., Pan.
pulverulentus (Champion) 1902-46 (Hilipus) (6) Nic.
punctipectus (Champion) 1902-42 (Hilipus) (6) Mex.
quadrinodosus (Champion) 1902-37 (Hilipus) (6) Guat., Nic.
quadrisingnatus (Champion) 190 2-38 (Hilipus) (6) Nic.
scutellaris (Champion) 1902-45 (Hilipus) (6) Nic., Pan.
spiculosus (Champion) 1902-27 (Hilipus) (6) Nic.
spinipennis (Champion) 1906-716 (Hilipus) (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.
strigipectus (Champion) 1902-41 (Hilipus) (6) Mex.
suspensus (Pascoe) 1881-74 (Hilipus) (6) Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
trinotatus (Champion) 1902-36 (Hilipus) (6) Nic., Pan.
tugusti (Boheman) 1843-45 (Heilipus) (6) Hond., Mex.
cruxalba (Champion) 1902-45 (Hilipus)
turrialbae (Champion) 1925-430 (Hilipus) (6) C. Rica
unifasciatus (Champion) 1902-43 (Hilipus) (6) Belize, C. Rica,
Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.

- Arniticus** Pascoe 1881-96
 Parnaleus Faust 1892-33
 cingulatus Champion 1902-50 (6) El Salv., Guat., Pan.
 rusticanus (Boheman) 1836-226 (Heilipus) (6) C. Rica; S. Am.
 setiger Champion 1902-51 (6) Belize, Mex., Nic., Pan.
- Heilus** Kuschel 1955-292 [in key]
 bioculatus (Boheman) 1843-49 (Heilipus) (6) Belize, C. Rica,
 Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 caecus (Champion) 1902-43 (Hilipus) (6) Mex.
 costaricensis (Champion) 1902-35 (Hilipus) (6) C. Rica
 sinuatus (Boheman) 1843-77 (Heilipus) (7) Guadeloupe
- Marshallius** Kuschel 1955-291 [in key]
 chiriquensis (Champion) 1902-26 (Hilipus) (6) Pan.
 guttatus (Boheman) 1843-52 (Heilipus) (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat.,
 Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; (7) Cuba, Hispaniola; S. Am.
 leucostictus (Champion) 1902-25 (Hilipus) (6) Mex., Nic., Pan.
 nigrofasciatus (Champion) 1902-24 (Hilipus) (6) Hond., Nic., Pan.
 picticollis (Champion) 1925-430 (Hilipus) (6) C. Rica
 rotundicollis (Champion) 1902-26 (Hilipus) (6) Belize, Mex.
 rusticus (Klug) 1829-13 (Heilipus) (7) Mex.; (7) Cuba; S. Am.
 fallax (Boheman) 1843-53 (Heilipus)
 rusticus (Boheman) 1836-209 (Heilipus) [not Klug 1829]Curculionidae: Hylobiinae: Hylobiini79
- Marshallius** (continued)
 securifer (Champion) 1906-716 (Hilipus) (6) Guat., Nic., Pan.
 securiger (Champion) 1902-23 (Hilipus) [not Fauvel 1861]
- Rhineilipus** Kuschel 1955-291 [in key]
 cuvieri (Boheman) 1843-82 (Heilipus) (6) Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 biplagiatus (Dalla Torre, Schenkling, & Marshall) 1932-26 (Hilipus) [unnecessary replacement name]
 biplagiatus (Blanchard) 1844-203 (Heilipus) [not Boheman 1843; not Guérin 1844]
 gyllenhalii (Guérin) 1844-151 (Heilipus)
 intensus (Pascoe) 1881-79 (Hilipus) (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 latro (Gyllenhal) 1836-192 (Heilipus) (7) Guadeloupe
 penicillatus (Champion) 1902-48 (Hilipus) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Pan.
 sulcifer (Champion) 1902-47 (Hilipus) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
- Hylobius** Germar 1817-340
Key: Millers, Benjamin, & Warner 1963
 Hypomolyx LeConte 1876-139
 aliradicis Warner 1966-65 (2) FL, GA, NC; (3) TX; (7) Bahamas
 congener Dalla Torre, Schenkling, & Marshall 1932-15 (1) CT, LB, MA, ME, MI,
 NB, NF, NH, NJ, NS, NY, ON, PQ, RI,
 VT, WI; (2) NC; (4) AK, BC; (5) AB, MB, MN, NT, SA
 confusus Kirby 1837-196 [not Paykull 1792]
 pales (Herbst) 1797-31 (Curculio) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, ME, MI,
 NH, NJ, NS, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, RI, VT, WI; (2) AL, AR,
 FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, VA, WV; (3) TX; (5) MN, MO; (7) P. Rico
 assimilis: LeConte 1884-30 [misidentification, not Boheman 1834
 macellus (Germar) 1824-319 (Pissodes)
 pinicola (Couper) 1864-85 (Curculio) (1) LB, ME, MI, NB, NF, NH, NS, NY,
 ON, PQ, VT, WI; (2) NC; (4) BC; (5) AB, MB, MN, MT, SA, YU
 heros: LeConte 1850-233 [nomen nudum]
 piceus: (Blatchley & Leng) 1916-188 (Hypomolyx) [misidentification, not De Geer 1775]
 pineti: Bedel 1882-95 [misidentification, in part, not Fabricius 1792]
 radialis Buchanan 1935-252 (1) CT, MA, MI, NY, ON, WI; (2) KY; (5) MB, MN
 rhizophagus Millers, Benjamin, & Warner 1963-18 (1) MI, WI
 schmutzenhoferi Osella 1977-449 (6) El Salv.
 warreni Wood 1957-40 (1) ME, MI, NB, NF, NS, NY,
 ON, PQ; (2) NC, TN; (4) BC; (5) AB, MB
 sp. (Valentine & Valentine 1957-29) (7) Haiti
- Pachylobius** LeConte 1876-139
 picivorus (Germar) 1824-311 (Liparus) (1) DC, IN, LB, MI, NJ, NY, ON, WI;
 (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC, VA; (3) TX
 stupidus (Boheman) 1834-339 (Hylobius)
- Heilipus** Germar 1824-399
 Hilipus: Leng & Mutchler 1914-471 [error]
 Hilipus Agassiz 1846-174 [unjustified emendation]
 Hilipus Gemminger & Harold 1871-2425 [unjustified emendation; not Agassiz 1846]
 ahrensii Boheman 1843-80 (6) Mex.
 albifrons (Champion) 1902-22 (Hilipus) (6) Guat.
 albomaculatus (Champion) 1902-16 (Hilipus) (6) Belize, Guat.

- albonotatus (Champion) 1902-15 (Hilipus) (6) Pan.
albopictus (Champion) 1902-9 (Hilipus) (6) Mex.
albovenosus (Champion) 1902-10 (Hilipus) (6) Mex.
apiatus (Olivier) 1807-171 (Rhynchaenus) (2) FL, GA, NC, SC, TN
 squamosus Boheman 1836-161 [not LeConte 1824]
 squamosus (LeConte) 1824-171 (Pissodes)
areolatus (Champion) 1902-17 (Hilipus) (6) C. Rica, Pan.
atomarius (Champion) 1902-19 (Hilipus) (6) Pan.80Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst. no. 34, 1982
- Heilipus** (continued)
- belti (Champion) 1902-15 (Hilipus) (6) Nic.
bivittatus (Champion) 1902-17 (Hilipus) (6) C. Rica
championi Marshall 1930-574 (6) C. Rica, Nic.
 trifasciatus (Champion) 1902-14 (Hilipus) [not Fabricius 1787]
clathratus (Champion) 1902-18 (Hilipus) [Nic. (Dalla Torre, Schenkling, & Marshall
 1932-27), error] (6) Pan.
 venosus: (Champion) 1902-Tab. 2 (Hilipus) [error]
collectus (Pascoe) 1881-68 (Hilipus) (6) C. Rica, Nic.
compressicollis (Champion) 1902-49 (Hilipus) (6) C. Rica, Nic.
cruciatus Chevrolat 1833-[15] (6) Mex.
 schoenherrii Boheman 1836-160
cylindricus (Champion) 1902-13 (Hilipus) (6) Nic.
draco (Fabricius) 1801-461 (Rhynchaenus) (6) El Salv.
 Guat., Mex., Pan.; (7) Cuba; S. Am.
 rectirostris (Champion) 1902-12 (Hilipus)
duodecimguttatus (Champion) 1902-21 (Hilipus) (6) Nic.
elegans Guérin 1844-148 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex, Pan.; (7) Jam.; S. Am.
empiricus (Pascoe) 1881-71 (Hilipus) (6) Guat., Nic., Pan.
fenestratus (Champion) 1902-10 (Hilipus) (6) Guat., Mex.
furcatus (Champion) 1902-13 (Hilipus) (6) Mex.
guttiger (Champion) 1902-20 (Hilipus) (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
hieroglyphicus (Champion) 1902-11 (Hilipus) (6) Guat., Mex.
lauri Boheman 1845-443 [not established in U.S.A] (1) DC; (3) CA; (5) MO; (6) Mex.
limbatus (Champion) 1902-11 (Hilipus) (6) Hond., Mex., Pan.
longirostris (Champion) 1902-19 (Hilipus) (6) Pan.
missus (Dalla Torre, Schenkling, & Marshall) 1932-33 (Hilipus) (6) Pan.
 mixtus (Champion) 1902-20 (Hilipus) [not Blanchard 1843]
ornatus (Champion) 1902-12 (Hilipus) (6) Pan.
pittieri Barber 1919-55 (1) DC; (6) C. Rica
rufocinctus (Champion) 1906-715 (Hilipus) (6) C. Rica
sexmaculatus (Champion) 1902-22 (Hilipus) (6) Guat.
stictopterus (Champion) 1902-16 (Hilipus) (6) C. Rica, Pan.
stigmaticus (Champion) 1906-717 (Hilipus) (6) C. Rica
terebrans (Champion) 1906-717 (Hilipus) (6) Nic.
trifasciatus (Fabricius) 1787-105 (Curculio) (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 perseae Barber 1920-114
trifurcatus (Champion) 1910-179 (Hilipus) (6) Pan.
ustulatus (Olivier) 1807-198 (Rhynchnenus) (7) P. Rico
 ustulatus: Wolcott 1924-131 [error]
- Eudocimimus** Leng 1918-210
 Eudocimus Boheman 1836-240 [incorrectly attributed to Schoenherr] [not Wagler 1832]
 Eudocinus: Dejean 1835-276 [nomen nudum]
mannerheimii (Boheman) 1836-241 (Eudocimus) (1) DC, NJ, NY;
 (2) AL, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC
- Hilipinus** Champion 1902-51
alternatus Champion 1902-54 (6) Guat., Hond.
biannulatus Champion 1910-180 (6) Pan.
biguttatus Champion 1902-53 (6) Pan.
carinicollis (Champion) 1911-94 (Hilipus) (6) "Panama"
curvirostris Champion 1902-59 (6) Pan.
dentirostris Champion 1902-59 (6) Nic.
fusiformis Champion 1902-56 (6) Guat.
granosus Champion 1906-718 (6) C. Rica
humeralis Champion 1902-57 (6) Guat.
ingens Champion 1902-52 (6) Guat. Curculionidae: Hylobiinae: Hylobiini 81
- Hilipinus** (continued)
- integellus (Boheman) 1843-44 (Heilipus) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Pan.
laticollis Champion 1902-53 (6) C. Rica, Nic.
latipennis Champion 1906-718 (6) C. Rica, Pan.

- mediator (Faust) 1892-38 ("Heilipus?") (6) Guat.; S. Am.
 guatemalensis Champion 1902-60
 mucronatus Champion 1902-55 (6) Mex.
 occultus (Pascoe) 1881-90 (Heilipus) (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.
 ochreopictus Champion 1902-61 (6) Nic.
 punctatoscabratus (Boheman) 1843-105 (Heilipus) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Pan.
 quadrimaculatus Champion 1902-56 (6) Guat.
 scabiosus Champion 1902-55 (6) Pan.
 sulcicrus Champion 1902-58 (6) Pan.
 sulcirostris Champion 1902-58 (6) Guat.
 tripunctatus (Chevrolat) 1880-229 (Heilipus) (7) Guadeloupe
- Parabyzes** Kuschel 1955-292 [in key]
 angulosus (Champion) 1902-41 (Heilipus) (6) C. Rica, Pan.
- Neseilipus** Kuschel 1955-292 [in key]
 carinifrons (Hustache) 1929-205 (Heilipus) (7) Guadeloupe
- Ischiomastus** Kirsch 1889-27
Revision: Kuschel 1957
 Telys Champion 1902-61
 albosparsus Kuschel 1957-289 (6) Pan.
 bisinuatus (Champion) 1902-62 (Telys) (6) Guat., Pan.
 brittoni Kuschel 1957-292 (6) C. Rica
 carinifer Champion 1925-431 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 albomarginata: (Champion) 1902-63 (Lixomorpha) [misidentification, in part, female (Kuschel 1957-292)]
 extensus Champion 1925-432 (6) Pan.
 pictus Kuschel 1957-296
- Epistrophus** Kirsch 1868-200
Revision: Kuschel 1957
 Chaerius: Dalla Torre, Schenkling, & Marshall 1932-43 [error]
 Choerius Pascoe 1881-98
 Lixomorpha Champion 1902-62
 albomarginatus (Champion) 1902-63 (Lixomorpha) (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 atomarius Kuschel 1957-319 (6) C. Rica
 underwoodi (Champion) 1925-432 (Ischiomastus) (6) C. Rica
- Rhecas** Champion 1902-65
 spurcus Champion 1902-66 (6) Guat.
- Pseudanchonus** Faust 1892-203
Revision: Kuschel 1957
 Anchonomorpha Champion 1902-63
 debilis (Champion) 1902-65 (Anchonomorpha) (6) Pan.
 delkeskampi Kuschel 1957-357 (6) Mex.
 guadelupensis (Hustache) 1929-211 (Anchonomorpha) (7) Guadeloupe, Martinique
 larvatus Kuschel 1957-350 (6) Nic., Pan.
 occultus (Champion) 1902-64 (Anchonomorpha) (6) C. Rica,
 Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 aequatorius: Marshall 1932-345 [misidentification, not Faust 1892]
 tuberculifer (Champion) 1902-64 (Anchonomorpha) (6) Pan.
- Ozoctenus** Pascoe 1871-174
 dufaii Hustache 1929-208 (7) Guadeloupe
- Sandrarhyncolus** Sleeper 1969-244
 dubius Sleeper 1969-245 (6) C. Rica82Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Tribe **PLINTHINI**

- Steremnius** Schoenherr 1836-242
 Paraplinthus Faust 1892-49 [senior homonym of Paraplinthus Reitter 1897]
 carinatus (Boheman) 1842-334 (Plinthus) (3) CA; (4) AK, BC, OR, WA
 shermani (Fiske) 1906-31 (Paraplinthus) (2) NC, TN, VA
 tuberosus Gyllenhal 1836-243 [Australia, type-locality in error] (3) CA;
 (4) AK, BC, OR, WA
 scrobiculatus (Mannerheim) 1843-292 (Heilipus)
- Sthereus** Motschulsky 1845-373
Key: Zimmerman 1964
 Aparapion: Leng 1920-320 [error]
 Aparopion: of authors [not Hampe 1861]
 Lobosoma Buchanan 1936-180
 Philostratus Zimmerman 1964-29
 Stereus Mannerheim 1846-250 [unjustified emendation]
 horridus (Mannerheim) 1852-354 (Trachodes) (4) AK, BC, OR, WA
 multituberculatus Buchanan 1936-179 (4) AK, BC, OR
 ptinoides (Germar) 1824-327 (Trachodes) (1) NS; (3) CA; (4) AK, BC, WA; Siberia

borealis Motschulsky 1845-374	
fasciculatus Motschulsky 1845-374	
quadrituberculatus Motschulsky 1845-375	(3) CA; (4) AK, BC, OR, WA
Gastrotaphrus Buchanan 1936-180	
barberi Buchanan 1936-181	(3) CA; (4) BC, OR, WA

Tribe **ANCHONINI**

Anchonus Schoenherr 1825-column 584 [1826-257]	
Key: Hustache 1929	
abnormis Fahraeus 1843-393	(6) Mex.
affinis Champion 1902-85	(6) Guat.
alternans Champion 1902-83	(6) Guat.
angulatus Champion 1902-86	(6) Pan.
articulatus Champion 1902-70	(6) Pan.
aspericollis Suffrian 1871-176	(7) Cuba
bicornis Suffrian 1871-179	(7) Cuba
biolleyi Champion 1902-69	(6) C. Rica, Pan.
blatchleyi Sleeper 1954-185	(2) FL
brevipennis Champion 1902-80	(6) Mex.
brevisetis Champion 1902-70	(6) Pan.
carinirostris Champion 1902-73	(6) Guat., Hond.
caveatus Fahraeus 1843-406	(7) Guadeloupe
cirratus Champion 1902-77	(6) El Salv., Guat.
clathratus Fahraeus 1843-399	(7) Guadeloupe
reticulatus Chevrolat 1880-213	
coarctatus Champion 1902-77	(6) Guat.
confinis Faust 1892-52	(6) Hond.
costaricensis Champion 1902-82	(6) C. Rica
cribricollis Coquerel 1849-448	(7) Martinique
crinitus Champion 1902-83	(6) C. Rica, Pan.
delauneyi Chevrolat 1879-84	(7) Guadeloupe, Martinique
alveolatus Chevrolat 1880-213	
delaunayi: Chevrolat 1879-84 [incorrect original spelling; emended Chevrolat 1879-109]	
hopei: Chevrolat 1880-197 [misidentification, not Fahraeus 1843]	
rudis Chevrolat 1879-84	
denticulatus Chevrolat 1880-213	(7) Guadeloupe
duryi Blatchley 1916-521	(2) FL
elongatus Fahraeus 1843-397	(6) Mex.
pedestris Faust 1892-49	

Anchonus (continued)

ericus Champion 1902-86	(6) Guat.
floridanus Schwarz 1894-42	(2) FL
foveifrons Champion 1902-89	(6) Guat.
franzæ Kuschel 1956-331	(6) El Salv.
fraterculus Faust 1892-45	(6) C. Rica
fraudulentus Faust 1892-46	(6) Mex.
gibbistrostris Champion 1902-72	(6) Guat.
granulatus Champion 1902-78	(6) Mex.
guildingi Fahraeus 1843-398	(7) St. Vincent
helleri Champion 1902-76	(6) C. Rica
hirsutus Champion 1902-85	(6) Pan.
hopei Fahraeus 1843-392	(7) Guadeloupe, St. Vincent
horridus Champion 1902-82	(6) Pan.
hystrix Champion 1902-86	(6) Pan.
inaequalis Fahraeus 1843-406	(7) Guadeloupe, St. Vincent
incrassatus Suffrian 1871-175	(7) Cuba, I. Pinos
interruptus Fahraeus 1843-400	(7) Guadeloupe
intricatus Faust 1892-47	(6) Pan.
lafertei Fahraeus 1843-394	(7) Martinique
leprosus Chevrolat 1879-84	(7) Guadeloupe
lherminieri Chevrolat 1879-85	(7) Guadeloupe
plicaticollis Chevrolat 1880-213	
magister Faust 1893-416	(7) Antigua
v. vecors Faust 1893-416	(7) Antigua
mexicanus Champion 1902-71	(6) Mex.
mirus Faust 1892-48	(6) Guat.
murcidus Faust 1892-46	(6) C. Rica
marcidus: Dalla Torre, Schenkling, & Marshall 1932-82 [error]	
nodipennis Champion 1902-75	(6) Hond., Nic.

nodosus Champion 1902-72	(6) Mex.
nodulosus Champion 1902-84	(6) Pan.
nebulosus: Sharp 1903-152 [error]	
oblongus Champion 1902-80	(6) Guat., Mex.
obovatus Champion 1902-75	(6) C. Rica, Pan.
ovatus Champion 1902-82	(6) C. Rica, Mex.
panamensis Faust 1892-43	(6) Pan.
penicillatus Champion 1902-74	(6) Guat.
piliger Chevrolat 1880-213	(7) Guadeloupe
pudens Faust 1892-43	(7) Guadeloupe
puncticolis Champion 1902-84	(6) Guat.
quadrituberculatus Champion 1902-81	(6) Guat.
rufescens Chevrolat 1879-84	(7) Guadeloupe
rufipes Champion 1911-96	(6) Mex.
rusticus Suffrian 1871-177	(7) Cuba
salebrosus Champion 1902-78	(6) Mex.
sallaei Champion 1902-79	(6) Mex.
sallaei Dalla Torre, Schenk]ing, & Marshall 1932-83 [unjustified emendation]	
salvadorensis Kuschel 1956-330	(6) El Salv.
scrabrosus Hustache 1929-229	(7) Guadeloupe
serietuberculatus Fahraeus 1843-405	(7) Guadeloupe, Martinique, St. Vincent
impressus Fahraeus 1843-402	
indus Fahraeus 1843-403	
simplex Chevrolat 1880-213	
serratus (Fabricius) 1801-442 (Rhynchaenus)	(7) St. Thomas
setulosus Champion 1902-87	(6) Pan.
silvicola Champion 1902-73	(6) Guat.84Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
Anchonus (continued)	
sphaericus Champion 1911-95	(6) Nic.; S. Am.
spiculosus Champion 1902-81	(6) Mex.
spinosus Hustache 1929-231	(7) Guadeloupe
subcarinatus Champion 1902-85	(6) Pan.
subcristatus Champion 1902-76	(6) Guat.
suillus (Fabricius) 1792-402 (Curculio)	(7) Bahamas, Cuba,
Dom. Rep., Guadeloupe, P. Rico, St. Barthélemy	
sordidus (Fabricius) 1792-402 (Curculio)	
tuberculostris Champion 1902-87	(6) C. Rica
tuberosus Hustache 1929-230	(7) Guadeloupe
validus Champion 1902-75	(6) Guat., Hond.
verrucosus Champion 1902-87	(6) C. Rica, Nic.
Rhyparonotus Faust 1892-33	
inermis Champion 1902-91	(6) C. Rica, Nic.
insularis Hustache 1929-236	(7) Guadeloupe
serripes Champion 1902-90	(6) C. Rica
vermiculatus Champion 1902-91	(6) C. Rica
Geobyrsa Pascoe 1872-450	
Anephilus Faust 1892-34	
nodifera Pascoe 1872-450	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Nic., Pan.
trossula (Chevrolat) 1879-84 (Anchonus)	(7) Guadeloupe
hispidus (Chevrolat) 1880-214 (Anchonus)	
v. cirrigera (Chevrolat) 1880-214 (Anchonus)	
quadulpianus (Faust) 1892-57 (Anephilus)	(7) Guadeloupe
Paranchonus Hustache 1929-212	
Key: Hustache 1929	
latirostris Hustache 1929-214	(7) Guadeloupe
ovatus Hustache 1929-214	(7) Guadeloupe
verrucosus Hustache 1929-213	(7) Guadeloupe
Dufauella Hustache 1929-215	
heterostris Hustache 1929-215	(7) Guadeloupe
Tribe LITHININI	
Oncorhinus Schoenherr 1836-593 [1833-22, in table, nomen nudum]	
Onchorhinus: Schoenherr 1843-338 [error]	
Oncorhinus: Gemminger & Harold 1871-2368 [error]	
latipennis Champion 1902-68 [Oncorhinus]	(6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
scabricollis Gyllenhal 1836-594	(6) Belize, C. Rica,
El Salv., Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.	
Tribe STERNECHINI	

Sternechus Schoenherr 1826-251

Revision: Champion 1902 **Key:** Casey 1895

Plectromodes Casey 1895-829

Sternuchus Gemminger & Harold 1871-2421 [unjustified emendation; not LeConte 1850]

Sternuchus: Suffrian 1871-165 [error; not LeConte 1850]

armatus (Casey) 1895-831 (Plectromodes)

(1) IL, NJ; (2) AR, FL, GA, NC; (5) MO

spinifer: (Schwarz) 1878-466 (Chalcodermus) [misidentification, not Boheman 1837]

bicaudatus Champion 1902-117

(6) Pan.; S. Am.

brevicollis Champion 1902-116

(6) Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.

continuus Champion 1902-115

(6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.

extortus Chevrolat 1833-[17]

(6) Mex.

v. denudatus Boheman 1843-361

(6) Mex.

v. reticulatus Champion 1902-114

(6) Mex. Curculionidae: Hylobiinae: Stemechini; Ithaurinae85

Sternechus (continued)

foveolatus Champion 1902-116

(6) Mex.

insularis Boheman 1843-356

(7) Cuba

nitidus Champion 1902-118

(6) Pan.

paludatus (Casey) 1895-830 (Plectromodes)

(3) AZ

pectoralis Suffrian 1872-156 [Sternuchus]

(7) Cuba

pollinosus (Boheman) 1843-364 (Tylomus)

(6) Mex.

spinipes Champion 1902-115

(6) Guat.

tuberculatus Boheman 1836-474

(6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex.; S. Am.

uncipennis: Bondar 1928-116 [misidentification, not Germar 1824]

vicinus Fleutiaux & Sallé 1889-442

(7) Dominica, Guadeloupe

Tylomus Schoenherr 1826-253

Revision: Champion 1902

aurocinctus (Champion) 1902-117 (Sternechus)

(6) Pan.

bicinctus (Champion) 1902-119 (Sternechus)

(6) Nic., Pan.

bifasciatus (Champion) 1902-118 (Sternechus)

(6) Mex.

fuscocomaculatus (Champion) 1902-116 (Sternechus)

(6) C. Rica, Nic.

Subfamily **ITHAURINAE**

Ithaura Pascoe 1871-215

Key: Kuschel 1959

Nudoderes Hustache 1940-711

Pentacerus Faust 1895-155

humilis Kuschel 1959-76

(6) Pan.; S. Am.

nitida Pascoe 1881-308

(6) Pan.; S. Am.

horni (Faust) 1895-156 (Pentacerus)

Epibaenus Kuschel 1959-512

Key: Kuschel 1959

exaratus (Champion) 1902-96 (Ithaura)

(6) Mex.

pinicola (Champion) 1902-96 (Ithaura)

(6) Guat.

Lymantes Schoenherr 1838-1085

Revision: Sleeper 1965

Typhloglymma Dury 1901-243

arkansasensis Sleeper 1965-151

(2) AR; (3) OK

puteolatum (Dury) 1901-243 (Typhloglymma)

(1) OH

s. dietrichi Sleeper 1965-150

(2) AL, AR, KY, MS; (5) MO

sandersoni Sleeper 1965-151

(2) AR; (3) OK; (5) MO

scrobicollis Gyllenhal 1838-1086

"America borealis"

Stewpeckia Osella 1980-411

monophthalma Osella 1980-413

(6) El Salv.

Metopotoma Casey 1892-689

Anculopus Van Dyke 1927-12

Metopoma: Csiki 1936-111 [error]

repens Casey 1892-690

(3) CA; (4) OR, WA

foveatus (Van Dyke) 1927-13 (Anculopus)

Dioptrophorus Faust 1892-35

Key: Faust 1892

fahraei Faust 1892-59

(6) Guat., Mex.

fahraeusi: Dalla Torre, Schenkling, & Marshall 1932-85 [error]

fausti Champion 1902-93

(6) Mex.

ocularis (Fahraeus) 1843-394 (Anchonus)

(6) Mex.

prolixus Champion 1902-94

(6) Guat.

sharpi Faust 1892-58

(6) Guat., Mex.

simplex Faust 1892-59

(6) Mex.

verruciger Champion 1902-94

(6) Mex.

sp. (Champion 1902-92)

(7) Cuba

Theognete Champion 1902-97

laevis Champion 1902-97

(6) Guat., Mex.86Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Gononotus LeConte 1876-336

- Genonotus: Wolcott 1951-399 [error]
Nemosinus Faust 1892-18
angulicollis (Suffrian) 1871-181 (Anchonus) (2) FL; (6) Mex.; (7) Cuba, P. Rico
anguilicollis: (Wolcott) 1924-133 (Anchonus) [error]
angulicollis (Chevrolat) 1876-CCXXVIII (Anchonus) [not Suffrian 1871]
lutosus LeConte 1876-337

Subfamily **ACICNEMIDINAE**

***Trachodes** Germar 1824-325

- Metrachodes Marshall 1948-427
*hispidus (Linnaeus) 1758-383 (Curculio) (1) NF; Europe

Subfamily **RAYMONDIIONYMINAE**

Revision: Osella 1977

Alaocybites Gilbert 1956-55 [may belong in Ithaurinae]

- Revision:** Gilbert 1956
californica Gilbert 1956-57 (3) CA
rothi Gilbert 1956-58 (3) CA

Schizomicrus Casey 1905-164

- Schizonotus Casey 1892-708 [not Ratzburg 1852; not Thorell 1888; not Reuter 1892]
Schizomicrus: Gilbert 1956-55 [error]
caecus (Casey) 1892-709 (Schizonotus) (3) CA
coecus: Osella 1977-401 [error]

Gilbertiola Osella [**New Name**]

- Revision:** Gilbert 1956; Osella 1977
Gilbertia Osella 1977-26 [not Cossmann 1889; not Jordan & Eigenmann 1890; not Walsingham 1891]
helferi (Gilbert) 1956-63 (Raymondionymus) [**New Combination**] (3) CA; (4) OR
schusteri (Gilbert) 1956-60 (Raymondionymus) [**New Combination**] (3) CA

Subfamily **PISSODINAE**

Pissodes Germar 1817-340

- Revision:** Hopkins 1911
Pissocles: Dejean 1821-87 [error]
affinis Randall 1838-24 (1) MA, ME, MI,
NF, NH, NY, ON, PA, PQ, WI; (4) BC, OR; (5) MN
curriei Hopkins 1911-65
approximatus Hopkins 1911-49 (1) CT, IN, MA, ME, MI,
NH, NY, PA, PQ, WI; (2) NC, SC, VA, WV; (5) MB
canadensis Hopkins 1911-51
ayacahuite Osella 1977-455 (6) El Salv.
barberi Hopkins 1911-45 (3) CA; (4) OR, WA
burkei Hopkins 1911-62 (4) OR, UT, WA; (5) CO, MT, WY
californicus Hopkins 1911-53 (3) CA
coloradensis Hopkins 1911-60 (5) CO, SD
costatus Mannerheim 1852-353 (4) AK, BC, OR, WA
dubius Randall 1838-24 (1) MA, ME, MI, NH, NY, ON, PQ;
(2) NC; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) MN
fraseri Hopkins 1911-63
piperi Hopkins 1911-62
fasciatus LeConte 1876-143 (3) CA; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) WY
fiskei Hopkins 1911-59 (1) ME, NB, NH, ON, PQ; (4) BC; (5) AB, MB, SA, YU
strobi: Packard 1890-829 [misidentification, not Peck 1817]
guatemaltecus Voss 1955-240 (6) Guat.
incavatus Osella 1977-456 (6) El Salv. Curculionidae: Pissodinae; Errrhinae: Errrhiniini87

Pissodes (continued)

- murrayanae Hopkins 1911-60 (4) OR, WA
nemorensis Germar 1824-318 (1) DC, MD;
(2) AL, FL, GA, KY, NC, SC, VA, WV; (3) TX
deodarae Hopkins 1911-52
nemorensis: Brimley 1942-15 [error]
strobi: Say 1831-14 [misidentification, not Peck 1817]
ochraceus Van Dyke 1927-12 (3) CA
puncticollis Hopkins 1911-60 (2) WV
radiatae Hopkins 1911-55 (3) CA; (4) ID, NV, OR, WA
robustus Van Dyke 1927-11 (3) CA
rotundatus LeConte 1876-143 (1) MA, ME, MI, NH, NY, PA, WI; (4) AK, BC

alascensis Hopkins 1911-61
 nigrae Hopkins 1911-59
 schmutzenhoferi Osella 1977-453 (6) EI Salv.
 schwarzi Hopkins 1911-50 (3) AZ, CA; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) AB, CO, MT, SD
 costatus: Hopkins 1906-253, 254 (fig.) [misidentification, not Mannerheim 1852]
 yosemite Hopkins 1911-53
 similis Hopkins 1911-44 (1) ME, NH, PQ; (2) NC; (4) BC, UT, WA
 utahensis Hopkins 1911-45
 strobi (Peck) 1817-208 (Rhynchaenus) (1) CT, DC, MA, ME, MI, NB, NH, NY,
 ON, PA, WI; (2) NC, WV; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) AB, CO, MN, MT
 engelmanni Hopkins 1911-47
 sitchensis Hopkins 1911-47
 terminalis Hopping 1920-133 (3) CA; (5) CO
 webbi Hopkins 1911-54 (3) AZ, NM
 strobi: Champion 1902-119 [misidentification, not Peck 1817]
 zitacuarensis Sleeper 1969-241 (6) Mex.
 "sp." (Valentine & Valentine 1957-29) (7) Dom. Rep., Haiti
Dorytomorpha Hustache 1929-209
 tonsa (Chevrolat) 1880-252 (Euscepes) (7) Guadeloupe
Laccoproctus Schoenherr 1843-154
 Laccoproctos: Erichson 1846-87 [error]
 acalloides Boheman 1843-155 (6) Guat., Mex.

Subfamily **ERIRRHININAE**
 Tribe **ERIRRHININI**

Dorytomus Germar 1817-340
Revision: O'Brien 1970
 Alycodes Dietz 1891-262
 Eteophilus Bedel 1886-280 [unjustified replacement name]
 bicolor O'Brien 1970-16 (3) CA
 brevicollis LeConte 1876-165 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, ME, MI, NJ, NY, OH,
 ON, PA, PQ, RI; (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA;
 (3) NM, OK, TX; (5) CO, IA, KS, MN, MO, MT, ND, NE, SD, WY; (6) Mex.
 dubius (Dietz) 1891-263 (Alycodes)
 fusciceps Casey 1892-377
 indifferens Casey 1892-375
 brevisetosus Casey 1892-365 (3) AZ, CA, NM, TX; (4) NV, UT; (5) CO; (6) Mex.
 frostii Blatchley 1916-195 (1) CT, MA, ME, MI, NH, NY,
 ON, PQ, VT, WI; (4) BC, ID, UT; (5) MB, MN, NT, SA, YU
 hirtus LeConte 1876-166 (1) IN; (3) AZ, CA, NM; (4) BC, UT; (5) AB, CO, MN, NE
 columbianus Sleeper 1955-157
 hispidus LeConte 1876-167
 nubeculinus Casey 1892-371
 howdeni O'Brien 1970-27 (2) TN
 hystricula Casey 1892-368 (3) BJ, CA; (5) CO
 filiulus Casey 1892-37088Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Dorytomus (continued)
 imbecillus Faust 1882-384 (or 442) (1) IL, IN, MA, NJ,
 ON, PQ, WI; (4) AK; (5) AB, NT, YU
 alaskanus Casey 1892-374
 subsimilis Blatchley 1916-197
 inaequalis Casey 1892-364 (3) AZ, BJ, CA;
 (4) BC, ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, CO, MB, MT, SA; (6) Mex.
 laticollis LeConte 1876-164 (1) MA, ME, MI, NH, NJ, NY,
 OH, ON, PA, PQ, RI, WI; (2) FL; (4) AK, BC; (5) AB, IA, MB, MN
 lecontei O'Brien 1970-36 (4) AK
 leucophyllus (Motschulsky) 1845-376 ("Erirhinus?") [**Resurrected Name**] (4) AK, BC;
 (5) NT, YU
 adustus Motschulsky 1860-168
 bajulus Faust 1890-90
 longulus LeConte 1876-166
 subsignatus (Mannerheim) 1853-241 (Erirhinus)
 tessellatus Motschulsky 1860-158
 luridus (Mannerheim) 1853-241 (Erirhinus) (1) MI, NH, NS, PQ; (3) CA, NM;
 (4) AK, BC, ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, MT, NT, SA, WY, YU
 cuneatulus Casey 1892-374
 mannerheimi (Gemminger) 1871-122 (Erirhinus) (1) PQ; (3) CA;
 (4) AK, BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) AB, CO, MB, MT, NT
 vestitus (Mannerheim) 1853-242 (Erirhinus) [not Gyllenhal 1836]

- marginatus Casey 1892-375 (3) AZ, CA, NM; (4) NV, OR, UT
 rubidus Tanner 1939-32
- marmoreus Casey 1892-381 (1) IN, MI, NJ, NS, NY,
 ON, PA, PQ, WI; (3) NM; (4) AK; (5) AB
- mucidus (Say) 1831-14 (Eirrhinus) (1) IL, IN, MA, MD, NJ, NY, PA, WI;
 (2) AR, GA, KY, LA, NC; (3) OK, TX; (5) AB, CO, IA, KS, MO, NE
- parvicollis Casey 1892-367 (1) IN, MA, ME, MI, NH, NJ, NY, ON,
 PA, PQ, VT, WI; (3) CA; (4) BC, ID, UT; (5) AB, CO, IA, MB, SA
- amplus Casey 1892-367
- rufulus (Mannerheim) 1853-240 (Eirrhinus) (1) MA, NS, ON, PQ;
 (3) CA; (4) AK, BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) NE, NT, YU
- squamosus LeConte 1876-166 (1) IL, IN, MI;
 (3) AZ, NM, OK; (4) UT; (5) AB, KS, MB, MT, NE, WY
- angustatus (Dietz) 1891-265 (Elleschus)
- tessellatus (Walsh) 1867-267 (Anthonomus) [not Boheman 1843]
- vagenotatus Casey 1892-376 (1) CT, IN, MA, MD, ME, MI, NF, NH, NJ, NY,
 OH, ON, PA, PQ, WI; (3) AZ, CA; (4) BC, UT; (5) AB, CO, MB, NT, SA, YU
- Grypus** Germar 1817-340
- Key:** Cawthra 1957
- Grypidius Schoenherr 1826-231
- brunnirostris (Fabricius) 1792-404 (Curculio) (1) ON, PQ; (4) ID, OR, WA; Europe
- equiseti (Fabricius) 1775-130 (Curculio) (1) ME, MI, NY; (4) AK, ID, OR, WA;
 (5) AB, CO, IA, KS, MT, NT, SD, WY; Europe; Siberia
- leechi (Cawthra) 1957-128 (Grypidius) (1) ON; (3) CA;
 (4) ID, OR, UT; (5) AB, CO, MN, MT, WY
- Notaris** Germar 1817-340
- Key:** Buchanan 1927
- Erycus Tournier 1874-93 [in key]
- aethiops (Fabricius) 1792-405 (Curculio) (1) LB, MI, NH, PQ; (4) AK, BC;
 (5) AB, CO, MB, MT, NT, WY, YU; Europe; Siberia
- morio (Mannerheim) 1853-240 (Eirrhinus)
- bimaculatus (Fabricius) 1787-98 (Curculio) (1) IL, IN, MI, WI; (4) BC, OR, WA;
 (5) AB, CO, IA, MN, MT, ND, SA, SD, WY; Europe
- wyomienis: Klima 1934-35 [error]
- wyomingensis Chittenden 1906-115 Curculianidae: Eirrhiniinae: Eirrhinini, Storeini, Eugnomini, Smicronychini 89
- Notaris** (continued)
- flavipilosus Chittenden 1930-48 (4) AK
- goliath Buchanan 1927-38 (3) CA; (4) NV, OR
- puncticollis (LeConte) 1876-163 (Erycus) (1) CT, IL, IN, MA, MI, NF, NJ, NY,
 OH, ON, PA, PQ, WI; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) AB, CO, IA, MN, ND, SD
- *Pachytychius** Jekel 1861-270
- *haematocephalus (Gyllenhal) 1836-415 (Tychius) (1) NY; Europe
- Procas** Stephens 1831-90
- lecontei Bedel 1879-LII (1) MI, ON, PQ
- picipes: LeConte 1876-162 [misidentification, not Marsham 1802 (=armillatus Fabricius 1801); also
 incorrectly attributed to Stephens 1831-90]
- Grypidiopsis** Champion 1902-127
- asperata Champion 1906-721 (6) Guat.
- variegata Champion 1902-127 (6) Hond., Mex., Pan.
- Grasidius** Champion 1902-128
- longimanus Champion 1902-129 (6) Guat., Hond.
- Celetes** Schoenherr 1836-634 [1833-22, in table, nomen nudum]
- Euerges: Suffrian 1872-160 [error]
- Euerges Schoenherr 1844-99 [also incorrectly attributed to Boheman]
- Hoplorhinoides: Voss 1921-80 [error]
- Hoplorhinus Chevrolat 1878-CVIII
- Hoplorrhinoides Champion 1909-6
- Hoplorrhinus Champion 1903-278 [unjustified emendation]
- attaleae (Champion) 1909-6 (Hoplorrhinoides) (6) Belize, Guat., Pan.
- attalae: (Csiki) 1936-107 (Hoplorrhinoides) [error]
- crispus (Champion) 1903-278 (Hoplorrhinus) (6) Be]ize, Guat.
- dimidiatus (Suffrian) 1872-160 (Euerges) (7) Cuba
- mexicanus (Champion) 1903-278 (Hoplorrhinus) (6) Mex.
- pallidus (Champion) 1909-7 (Hoplorrhinoides) (6) C. Rica, Pan.
- palmarum (Voss) 1921-80 (Hoplorrhinoides) (6) C. Rica
- Cotithene** Voss 1940-5
- globulicollis Voss 1940-6 (6) C. Rica

Scybis Champion 1902-137
 pubescens Champion 1902-138 (6) Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
Terires Champion 1902-138
 pilosus Champion 1902-138 (6) Guat., Pan.
 plurisetosus Champion 1910-183 (6) Guat., Pan.

Tribe **EUGNOMINI**

Udeus Champion 1902-139
 Moracetribus Bondar 1957-257 [**New Synonymy**]
 eugnomoides Champion 1902-139 (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
 muticus Hustache 1929-246 (7) Guadeloupe

Tribe **SMICRONYCHINI**

Smicronyx Schoenherr 1843-313
Revision: Anderson 1962
 Micronyx Schoenherr 1836-423 [Schoenherr 1833-20, in table; Dejean 1835-281; nomina nuda]
 [not Boisduval 1835]
 Oligocaricis Lea 1926-339
 Pachytychius: LeConte 1876-168 [misidentification, not Jekel 1861]
 (Desmoris) LeConte 1876-167
 (Pachyphanes) Dietz 1894-115
 (Pseudomicronyx) Dietz 1894-156
 Pseudomicronyx: Dietz 1894-156 [incorrect original spelling; emended Klima 1934-90]
 Synertha Dietz 1894-17290 Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Smicronyx (continued)
 abnormis Dietz 1894-166 (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM; (4) ID, NV, UT; (5) CO
 parvus Dietz 1894-169
 albidosquamosus Klima 1934-94 (3) AZ, BJ, CA
 albosquamosus Dietz 1894-169 [not Wollaston 1854]
 mackenziei Sleeper 1955-87
 albonotatus Anderson 1962-251 (3) AZ, TX
 albosignatus Suffrian 1871-170 (7) Cuba
 amoenus (Say) 1831-26 (Tychius) (1) CT, DC, DE, IL, IN, MA, MD,
 NJ, NY, OH, PA; (2) FL, NC, SC, VA, WV; (5) IA, MB, MO, SA, SD
 apionides Casey 1892-405 (1) CT, DC, IN, MD, NJ, PA;
 (2) AR, FL, GA, NC, TN, VA; (3) TX; (5) KS
 atratus Dietz 1894-153 (3) TX; (5) CO
 californicus Dietz 1894-163 (3) AZ, BJ, CA
 cataphractus Champion 1902-130 (6) Guat.
 centralis (Dietz) 1894-118 (Pachyphanes) (2) LA; (3) NM, OK, TX; (5) AB, CO
 lateralis (Dietz) 1894-118 (Pachyphanes)
 cinereus (Motschulsky) 1845-376 (Micronyx) (3) BJ, CA; (4) BC, OR, WA
 perplexus Dietz 1894-138
 commixtus Dietz 1894-160 (3) NM, OK;
 (4) ID, OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, CO, KS, MB, MT, SA, SD
 caseyi Blatchley 1916-10 [IN, type-locality probably in error (Blatchley 1916-213)]
 compar (Dietz) 1894-123 (Desmoris) (1) IL, IN; (2) AR; (5) IA, MO
 congestus Casey 1892-401 (1) DC, IL, MA, MD, NJ, NY, PA; (2) NC; (5) MB
 constrictus (Say) 1824-313 (Rynchaenus) (1) IL; (3) NM; (5) "Dakota", KS, MN, MO
 pervisus (Dietz) 1894-125 (Desmoris)
 convexus Anderson 1962-266 (4) UT
 comiculatus (Fahraeus) 1843-309 (Tychius) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN,
 MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, WI;
 (2) FL, GA, MS, NC, VA, WV; (3) AZ, TX; (5) IA, KS, MO
 columbianus Dietz 1894-162
 connivens Casey 1892-398
 fallaciosus Klima 1934-95 [unnecessary replacement name]
 fallax Dietz 1894-158 [not Gyllenhal 1836]
 lanuginosus: of authors [error]
 lauginosus Dietz 1894-165
 spurcus Casey 1892-393
 spureus: Klima 1934-97 [error]
 squamulatus LeConte 1876-173
 corpulentus LeConte 1876-170 (1) MD; (2) AL, AR, FL, GA,
 LA, MS, NC, SC; (3) OK, TX; (5) KS
 cuscutiflorae Pierce 1939-48 (3) BJ, CA; (4) NV
 defricans Casey 1892-406 (3) BJ, CA; (4) WA
 celaenus Pierce 1939-50
 nubilus Dietz 1894-149

discoideus (LeConte) 1876-169 (*Pachytychius*) (1) IL, MI, NJ, NY, ON, PA, WI;
 (2) NC; (3) CA, TX; (4) NV, OR; (5) IA, MB, MO, SA
carus (Dietz) 1894-117 (*Pachyphanes*)
fiducialis Casey 1892-399 (5) IA
flavicans LeConte 1876-171 (1) DC, IL, IN, MD, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA;
 (2) KY, VA; (3) AZ, TX; (5) "Dakota", IA, KS, NE
dietzi Klima 1934-95 [unnecessary replacement name]
maculatus Dietz 1894-162
nebulosus Dietz 1894-157 [not Tournefort 1874]
ornatipennis Dietz 1894-158
floridanus (Dietz) 1894-126 (*Desmoris*) (2) FL, GA
fraterculus Dietz 1894-151 (3) AZCurculionidae: Erirrhinae: Smicronychini91
Smicronyx (continued)
fulvus LeConte 1876-172 (1) IL; (2) GA, NC; (3) AZ, CA, NM, OK, TX;
 (4) ID, OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, CO, KS, MO, MT, NE, SD; (6) Mex.
griseus LeConte 1876-171 (1) MD, NJ, OH, PA; (2) GA, MS, NC, VA
picipes Dietz 1894-140
halophilus Blatchley 1920-165 (2) FL
humilis (Dietz) 1894-127 (*Desmoris*) (1) IL, IN; (5) IA, KS, MB, SA
imbricatus Casey 1892-391 (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM, TX; (4) NV, UT
hornii (Dietz) 1894-173 (*Synertha*)
immaculatus Anderson 1962-292 (2) NC, SC
incertus (Dietz) 1894-125 (*Desmoris*) (3) AZ, TX;
 (5) CO, "Dakota", KS, MB, MO, MT
rusticus Dietz 1894-171
vitiosus Dietz 1894-167
instabilis Casey 1892-403 (3) BJ, CA
interruptus Blatchley 1916-220 (1) IN; (2) GA, SC, VA; (3) TX; (4) OR, WA; (5) SD
intricatus Casey 1892-390 (3) AZ, TX; (5) WY
languidulus Dietz 1894-152 (1) DC, MD, OH; (2) NC; (5) IA
latisquamis Champion 1910-183 (6) Nic.
lepidus Dietz 1894-147 (3) AZ, NM, TX
lineolatus Casey 1892-385 (1) IL, IN, NY, OH; (3) OK, TX; (5) IA, KS, MO, SD
loricatus Champion 1902-130 (6) Mex.
lutulentus Dietz 1894-170 (3) TX
mucidus Dietz 1894-138 (3) CA, NM; (4) ID, NV, WA
cognatus Dietz 1894-144
scalator Dietz 1894-147
obscurus Anderson 1962-212 (3) CA; (4) OR
obtectus LeConte 1876-171 (3) BJ, CA
ovipennis LeConte 1876-170 (1) IL, IN, MI OH;
 (3) OK, TX; (5) CO, IA, KS, MO, NE
setulosus Dietz 1894-132
pacificus Anderson 1962-208 (4) OR, WA
pallidus Anderson 1962-288 (4) ID, UT
perfidus Dietz 1894-161 (5) IA, NE
perpusillus Casey 1892-405 (2) FL
minutissimus Blatchley 1928-244
pinguis Blatchley 1916-215 (1) IN, OH, PA; (2) VA; (5) KS, MO
pleuralis Casey 1892-395 (3) AZ; (5) CO, NE
porrectus (Boheman) 1843-292 (*Balaninus*) (5) MO
posticus Dietz 1894-150 (1) CT, MD, NY, PA
profusus Casey 1892-389 (3) AZ, NM, TX
pusillus Dietz 1894-141 (3) AZ, BJ, CA
pusio LeConte 1876-171 (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM, TX
rufulus Dietz 1894-167
wickhami (Dietz) 1894-174 (*Synertha*)
quadrifer Casey 1892-388 (2) AL, GA, LA, NC; (3) AZ, NM, TX
texana Blatchley 1916-12
rectirostris Blatchley 1922-101 (1) MA, NJ, NY; (2) AL, FL
resplendens Dietz 1894-142 (3) AZ, BJ, CA
rhodopus Dietz 1894-140 (3) TX
scapalis (LeConte) 1876-168 (*Desmoris*) (3) OK, TX; (5) CO, KS, MO
sculpticollis Casey 1892-403 (1) CT, DC, DE, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI,
 NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, RI; (2) AL, AR, GA, LA, NC, SC,
 TN, VA; (3) BJ, CA, TX; (4) ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) IA, MO, NE
gibbirostris Casey 1892-407
sagittatus Casey 1892-402
seriatus LeConte 1876-172 (3) BJ, CA
elsegundinis Pierce 1939-5292 Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Smicronyx (continued)

- silaceus Casey 1892-392 (3) AZ, NM, TX
sordidus LeConte 1876-173 (1) IL; (2) WV; (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM, OK, TX;
(4) ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) CO, KS, MB, MO, MT, NE, SD; (6) Mex.
montanus (Dietz) 1894-124 (Desmoris)
sparsus Casey 1892-394 (5) CO, KS, NE
obesus (Dietz) 1894-124 (Desmoris)
spretus Dietz 1894-145 (3) AZ, NM, TX
squaliosus Casey 1892-407 (1) DC, IL, IN, MD, MI, OH, PA;
(2) KY, LA, TN, VA, WV; (3) TX; (5) CO, IA, KS, MO, NE
cinerascens Dietz 1894-132
morio Dietz 1894-133
tardus Dietz 1894-139 (3) CA
tectus Champion 1902-129 (6) Mex.
tenuirostris Champion 1902-131 (6) Mex.
tenuisquamis Champion 1902-131 (6) Mex.
tessellatus Dietz 1894-134 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MD, MI, OH, ON, PA;
(2) AR, KY, LA, MS, NC, VA, WV; (3) OK, TX; (5) IA, KS, MB, MO
impressirostris Dietz 1894-135
tesselatus: Dietz 1894-134 [incorrect original spelling; emended Klima 1934-97]
thoracatus Champion 1902-131 (6) Mex.
triangularis (Dietz) 1894-120 (Pachyphanes) (3) TX
tychoides LeConte 1876-171 (1) DC, MD, MI, NJ, NY, ON;
(2) GA, NC; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, NE
tychioides: LeConte 1876-170 [lapsus, in key]
utilis Buchanan 1941-29 (4) WA; (5) SA
vestitus LeConte 1876-172 (2) AL, AR, GA, LA, SC, TN; (3) TX; (5) KS
- Promecotarsus** Casey 1892-408
Key: Casey 1892
densus Casey 1892-410 (4) BC, ID, NV, OR, WA; (5) KS, NE
fumatus Casey 1892-410 (3) AZ, CA; (5) CO, KS, MT, SA, SD
maritimus Casey 1892-409 (3) CA

Tribe **TANYSPHYRINI**

- *Tanysphyrus** Germar 1817-340
Tanysphyrus: Schoenherr 1823-column 1143 [error]
*lemnae (Fabricius) 1792-412 (Curculio) (1) CT, DC, DE, IL, IN,
MA, MI, NJ, NY, OH, PA, PQ, VT, WI; (2) AR, FL, GA, LA, MS;
(3) TX; (4) BC, ID, OR, UT; (5) AB, IA, MN, SD; S. Am.; Old World
atra Blatchley 1928-244
*makolskii Smreczynski 1957-123 (2) FL; Europe

Tribe **BAGOINI**

- Neophycocoetes** O'Brien & Wibmer [**New Name**]
Phycocoetes LeConte 1876-189 [not Agassiz 1846]
testaceus (LeConte) 1876-189 (Phycocoetes) [**New Combination**] (3) CA; (4) BC, OR
- Bagous** Germar 1817-340
Revision: Tanner 1943
americanus LeConte 1876-185 (1) DC, IL, IN, MA, MI, NJ, NY,
OH, ON, PA, PQ, WI; (2) AL, FL, GA, MS, VA; (5) MN
angustus Tanner 1954-73 (4) WA
atratus Blatchley 1916-233 (1) IN, MI; (5) IA, MN
belfragei (Burke) 1963-169 (Pnigodes) [**New Combination**] (3) TX
bituberosus LeConte 1876-188 (1) IN, PQ; (2) FL, GA, LA; (4) OR; (5) IA, KS, ND
blanchardi Blatchley 1916-235 (1) MA, MI, NY, RI
blatchleyi Tanner 1943-14 (2) FL
buchanani (Tanner) 1943-33 (Pnigodes) [**New Combination**] (2) LA; (3) TXCurculionidae: Eriirrhine: Bagoini93

Bagous (continued)

- californicus LeConte 1876-187 (3) BJ, CA
cavifrons LeConte 1876-186 (1) IL, MA, MI, NJ, WI;
(2) FL, GA, LA, SC, VA; (5) IA
chandleri Tanner 1943-26 (4) NV, UT; (5) MT
dietzi Tanner 1954-74 (3) OK, TX; (6) Mex.
floridanus Tanner 1943-30 (1) NY; (2) FL
lengi Tanner 1943-13 (1) IN; (5) IA, KS
lunatoides O'Brien 1979-141 (2) FL, GA, LA, TN
lunatus Blatchley 1916-232 (2) FL
maculatus Blatchley 1916-232 (2) FL

magister LeConte 1876-186 (1) DC, IL, IN, MA, MI, NJ, NY, ON, WI;
 (2) FL, GA, LA, SC, VA; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MN
 mamillatus Say 1831-28 (1) DC, MA, MI, NY, PQ;
 (2) AR, FL, LA; (5) IA, KS, MN, MO, NE
 mammillatus: Klima 1934-126 [error]
 nebulosus LeConte 1876-186 (1) CT, DC, IN, MA, MI, NB, NY, PA;
 (2) AR; (4) NV, UT; (5) IA, MT, ND, NE, SA, WY
 ochraceus Blatchley 1916-237 [**New Synonymy**]
 obliquus LeConte 1876-185 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MI,
 NJ, NY, ON, PQ, WI; (2) FL, VA; (5) IA, KS, MN, NE
 pauxillus Blatchley 1916-238 (1) CT, MA
 pictus Blatchley 1920-166 (2) FL
 planatus LeConte 1876-185 (1) DC, IL, IN, MI, NB, NH,
 NJ, NY, PQ; (2) VA; (4) OR, WA; (5) IA, MN, ND, NE
 puritanus Blatchley 1916-233 (1) MA; (3) CA; (5) MN, WY
 pusillus LeConte 1876-187 (1) IL, IN, MA; (2) FL; (3) TX
 restrictus LeConte 1876-187 (1) IL, IN, MD, NY, OH, PQ, WI;
 (2) AR, GA, VA; (3) CA, OK, TX; (4) BC, OR; (5) IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, SD
 sellatus LeConte 1876-184 (1) OH; (2) FL, GA, NC, VA; (5) KS
 tanneri O'Brien 1979-144 (1) IL, MI, NY, ON, WI; (2) FL, GA; (5) MN
 longirostris Tanner 1943-18 [not longirostris Vitale 1903]
 texanus Tanner 1943-20 (2) FL; (3) TX
 tingi Tanner 1943-27 (3) CA; (4) OR
 transversus LeConte 1876-188 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN,
 MA, MI, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PQ, WI; (2) FL, GA;
 (3) CA, OK, TX; (4) BC, UT; (5) AB, IA, KS, MB, MN, ND, SA, WY
 carinatus Blatchley 1925-95 [**New Synonymy**]
 tuberosus (Tanner) 1943-35 (Pnigodes) [**New Combination**] (2) GA, SC;
 (3) TX; (5) IA, KS

Pnigodes LeConte 1876-188
 setosus LeConte 1876-189 (2) LA; (3) AZ, CA, NM, TX; (5) IA, KS, MN, MT, NE, SD

Lissorhoptrus LeConte 1876-183
Revision: Kuschel 1952
 Lissorhoptrus: Ulke 1902-34 [error]
 brevisrostris (Suffrian) 1871-157 (Hydronomus) (7) Cuba
 buchanani Kuschel 1952-35 (1) CT, DC, DE, MI, NJ, NY, PA; (3) TX; (5) MN
 chapini Kuschel 1952-33 (1) MA, NY
 s. insularis Kuschel 1952-34 (2) SC
 erratilis Kuschel 1952-43 (6) Mex.
 isthmicus Kuschel 1952-42 (6) Pan.; (7) Dom. Rep., Haiti; S. Am.
 lacustris Kuschel 1952-38 (1) MI; (2) FL, GA; (7) Cuba
 longipennis Kuschel 1952-37 (2) FL
 s. longitarsis Kuschel 1952-37 (2) FL
 mexicanus Kuschel 1952-41 (6) Guat., Mex.
 simplex: Champion 1902-135 [misidentification, not Say 1831]94Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Lissorhoptrus (continued)
 oryzophilus Kuschel 1952-44 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MD, MI, NJ, NY, OH; (2) AR, FL,
 KY, LA, MS, SC, VA; (3) CA, TX; (5) AB, IA, KS, MN, MT; (6) Mex.; (7) Cuba
 simplex: of authors [misidentification, not Say 1831]
 panamensis Kuschel 1952-49 (6) Pan.
 apiculatus: Champion 1902-135 [misidentification, not Gyllenhal 1836]
 simplex (Say) 1831-29 (Bagous) (1) IN, MD; (2) FL, LA, NC, SC, VA; (5) AB
 apiculatus: LeConte 1876-183 [misidentification, not Gyllenhal 1836]
 berlinensis (Schilsky) 1908-No. 69 (Hydronomus)
 egenus (Gyllenhal) 1836-549 (Bagous)

Helodytes Kuschel 1952-56
Revision: Kuschel 1952
 (Dythelus) Kuschel 1952-56
 foveolatus (Duval) 1945-337 (Lissorhoptrus) (6) C. Rica,
 Mex., Pan.; (7) Dom. Rep.; S. Am.
 litus Kuschel 1952-56 (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 minax Kuschel 1952-61 (7) Cuba

Brachybamus Germar 1836-330 [1833-19, in table, nomen nudum]
 electus Germar 1836-331 (1) CT, DC, IN, MA, NJ, NY, PQ;
 (2) FL, GA, LA, NC, SC; (3) TX; (6) Belize, Mex.; S. Am.
 inceratus Boheman 1843-186

Notiodes Schoenherr 1838-[1123] [1843-183] [**Resurrected Name**]
Key: Tanner 1943; Burke 1961
 Endalus Laporte 1840-339 [unnecessary replacement name]

Notionomus Erichson 1842-113 [unnecessary replacement name]

Notiophilus Schoenherr 1836-318 [not Duméril 1806]

Notiodes Schoenherr (type-species Notiophilus limatulus Gyllenhal 1836-319 [by original designation for Notiophilus Schoenherr (1836), not Duméril (1806)], takes its date of publication from 1838, when it was cited in the Corrigenda to volume 3 as a replacement name for Notiophilus, which was preoccupied. This 1838 replacement was overlooked by later workers who incorrectly dated Notiodes from 1843, when it was used for the first time in the body of the text. Therefore, Notiodes Schoenherr (1838) takes priority over Endalus Laporte (1840).

- aeratus (LeConte) 1876-176 (Endalus) **[New Combination]** (3) BJ, CA, TX;
(4) ID, NV, OR, WA; (5) AB, CO, KS, MT; (6) Mex.
- celatus (Burke) 1961-12 (Endalus) **[New Combination]** (3) TX
- cribricollis (LeConte) 1876-177 (Endalus) **[New Combination]** (1) DC;
(2) FL, GA, VA; (3) TX; (5) MT, WY
- depressus (Burke) 1961-65 (Endalus) **[New Combination]** (3) TX
- disgregus (Burke) 1961-16 (Endalus) **[New Combination]** (3) CA, TX; (4) ID, NV, OR
- laticollis (Blatchley) 1916-225 (Endalus) **[New Combination]** (2) FL; (3) TX
- limatulus (Gyllenhal) 1836-319 (Notiophilus) **[New Combination]** (1) DC, IL, IN,
MD, MI, NJ, NY, ON; (2) GA, NC, TN, VA; (3) AZ, CA, NM,
OK, TX; (4) ID, NV, UT; (5) AB, CO, IA, KS, MB, MN, MO, NE, SD; (6) Mex.
- minutus (Champion) 1902-137 (Endalus) **[New Combination]** (6) Mex.
- ovalis (LeConte) 1876-177 (Endalus) **[New Combination]** (1) CT, DC, IN,
MI, NH, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ; (2) FL, NC; (3) CA, TX; (5) MN
- pumilis (Burke) 1965-9 (Endalus) **[New Combination]** (3) TX
- punctatus (LeConte) 1876-177 (Endalus) **[New Combination]** (2) FL;
(3) AZ, CA, TX; (4) NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, MT, ND, SD, WY
- robustus (Schaeffer) 1908-217 (Endalus) **[New Combination]** (3) TX; (6) Mex.
- setosus (LeConte) 1876-176 (Endalus) **[New Combination]** (2) LA; (3) TX; (6) Mex.
- Onychylis** LeConte 1876-178
- Key:** Burke 1961
- alternans LeConte 1876-179 (3) TX
- cretatus Champion 1902-134 (6) Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
- essigi Tanner 1954-77 (5) CACurculionidae: Eirrhiniinae: Bagoini, Derelomini95

Onychylis (continued)

- guadelupensis (Hustache) 1929-243 (Neochetina) **[Resurrected Name]** (7) Guadeloupe
- longulus LeConte 1876-179 (1) CT, MI; (2) FL, LA, NC, VA; (3) TX; (5) KS
- meridionalis Champion 1902-133 (6) C. Rica, El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
- nigrirostris (Boheman) 1843-184 (Notiodes) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MI,
NH, NJ, NY, ON, PA, WI; (2) FL, GA, NC, SC, VA; (3) TX; (5) IA, MN, SD
- parvulus Burke 1961-5 (3) TX; (4) UT
- secundus Burke 1961-4 (6) El Salv., Guat.
- setiger Champion 1902-134 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
- texanus Burke 1959-36 (3) TX
- Stenopelmus** Schoenherr 1836-468
- Degorsia Bedel 1901-359
- Monius Schoenherr 1845-501
- rufinasus Gyllenhal 1836-469 (1) IN; (2) FL, GA, LA, SC;
(3) AZ, BJ, CA, TX; (4) OR; Europe
- champenoisi (Bedel) 1901-359 (Degorsia)
- *Cyrtobagous** Hustache 1929-227
- *singularis Hustache 1929-228 (2) FL; (6) Mex., Pan.; S. Am.; Australia
- Penestes** Schoenherr 1825-column 582 [1826-226]
- Pyraechmes Champion 1902-136
- brevitarsis (Champion) 1902-136 (Pyraechmes) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond.
- Pantotelooides** Hustache 1932-56
- Nannilipus Marshall 1940-175
- fennahi (Marshall) 1940-175 (Nannilipus) (7) Dominica
- variabilis (Chevrolat) 1879-CLXIII ("Pantoteles?") (7) Guadeloupe
- vicinus Hustache 1932-58 (7) Guadeloupe
- Ochetina** Pascoe 1881-302
- Neogeobyrsa Br¹thes 1910-214
- bruchi Hustache 1926-221 (6) Pan.; S. Am.
- induta Champion 1902-132 (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
- *Neochetina** Hustache 1926-222
- Revision:** O'Brien 1976 **Key:** DeLoach 1975
- Neochetena: [Anonymous 1981-370 [error, in Zoological Record for 1976]
- *bruchi Hustache 1926-222 (2) FL; S. Am.
- *eichhorniae Warner 1970-487 (2) FL, LA; (3) TX; (6) Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
- eichborniae: [Anonymous] 1979-256 [error, in Zoological Record for 1975]
- Hydronomus** Schoenherr 1825-column 583 [1826-231]

- argillaceus Suffrian 1871-159 (7) Cuba
 peregrinus Suffrian 1871-156 (7) Cuba
 tessulatus Suffrian 1871-160 (7) Cuba
- Argentinorhynchus** Br¹thes 1910-211
Key: Hustache 1926
 Alhypera Hustache 1926-172
- breyeri Br¹thes 1910-211 (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 nitens (Hustache) 1926-173 (Alhypera)
 squamosus (Hustache) 1926-174 (Alhypera) (6) Mex.; S. Am.
- Tribe **DERELOMINI**
- Hypoleschus** Fall 1907-265
 atratus Fall 1907-266 (3) NM; (5) CO
- Phyllotrox** Schoenherr 1843-189
Key: Warner 1976
 Euclyptus Dietz 1891-271 (6) Guat.
 ater Champion 1902-142 (7) Guadeloupe
 callosipennis Hustache 1929-245 (4) ID, UT
 canyonaceris Warner 1976-463 (6) Mex.96Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
 crassipes Champion 1902-143
- Phyllotrox** (continued)
 depressus Champion 1903-146 (6) Guat.
 derivatus (Fall) 1913-44 (Euclyptus) (3) AZ, NM
 ferrugineus LeConte 1876-174 (1) DC, MD, NJ, NY, PA;
 (2) FL, GA, NC, VA; (5) IA
 testaceus (Dietz) 1891-272 (Euclyptus)
 flavescens Champion 1903-145 (6) Belize, C. Rica, Pan.
 fulvus Champion 1902-144 (6) Pan.
 inconspicuus Champion 1903-145 (6) Nic.
 liturellus Suffrian 1871-152 (7) Cuba
 maculicollis Champion 1903-145 (6) Mex.
 marcidus Champion 1902-144 (6) C. Rica, Mex., Nic., Pan.
 mecinoideus Champion 1902-142 (6) Mex.
 megalops Champion 1902-142 (6) Guat.
 montanus Champion 1902-143 (6) Guat.
 nigriventris Hustache 1929-245 (7) Dominica, Guadeloupe
 v. nigripennis Hustache 1929-245 (7) Guadeloupe
 nubifer LeConte 1876-174 (1) OH; (2) KY; (3) AZ, CA, NM;
 (4) BC, ID, OR, UT, WA; (5) CO, IA, MB, MT, WY
 fulvipennis Sleeper 1955-54
 pallidus Fahraeus 1843-191 (7) Grenada, Guadeloupe, P. Rico, St. Vincent
 quadricollis Fall 1907-265 (3) NM; (5) CO
 rostralis Voss 1954-349 [in key] (6) C. Rica
 rutilus (Fall) 1913-43 (Euclyptus) (3) AZ, CA; (4) BC, ID, OR, UT, WA; (5) SD
 sejunctus (Fall) 1913-45 (Euclyptus) [] (3) AZ, NM; (5) CO
 equisectus (Fall) 1913-44 (Euclyptus) [] **[New Synonymy]**
 sulcirostris Champion 1903-145 (6) Guat., Nic., Pan.
 suturalis (Boheman) 1844-96 (Derelomus) (6) Guat., Mex.
 variegatus Suffrian 1871-154 (7) Cuba
- Acalyptus** Schoenherr 1833-20 [in table] [1836-446]
 carpini (Herbst) 1795-204 (Curculio) (1) CT, DC, IL, MA, MI, NJ, NY,
 PA, WI; (4) AK; (5) AB, KS, MN, SD; Europe
- Derelominus** Champion 1902-141
 piceus Champion 1902-141 (6) Belize, Pan.
- Derelomus** Schoenherr 1825-column 583 [1826-235]
 Ochrinulus Reitter 1887-18
 albidus Suffrian 1872-159 (7) Cuba, P. Rico
- Pseudoderelomus** Champion 1910-184
 baridiiformis Champion 1910-184 (6) Belize, Guat., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
- Terioltes** Champion 1903-146
 circumdatus Champion 1903-147 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 nigripennis Champion 1903-147 (6) Guat.
- Subfamily **PETALOCHILINAE**
- Notolomus** LeConte 1876-222
 Derelomus: of authors [not Schoenherr 1825]
 Derelomus: Blatchley 1920-264 [error]
 basalis LeConte 1876-222 (2) AL, FL, GA, SC
 bicolor LeConte 1876-222 (2) FL, GA

myricae LeConte 1876-418
Andranthobius Kuschel 1952-272 [in key]
 estriatus (Champion) 1902-140 (Derelomus) (6) Mex.
 palmarum (Champion) 1902-140 (Derelomus) (6) Belize, Mex., Pan.
Anchylorhynchus Schoenherr 1836-450 [Schoenherr 1833-20, in table; Dejean 1835-282; nomina nuda]
 Ancyloerhynchus Agassiz 1846-21 [unjustified emendation; not Berthold 1827]
 Ancyloerhynchus Gemminger & Harold 1871-2454 [unjustified emendation]
 bicarinatus O'Brien 1981-501 (6) Pan.; S. Am. Curculionidae: Petalochilinae; Amalactinae; Otidoccephalinae 97

Nanus Schoenherr 1844-89
 Homaloxenus Wollaston 1873-469
 hispidus Champion 1909-6 (6) Pan.
 uniformis Boheman 1844-90 (2) FL; (6) Hond., Mex., Pan.;
 (7) Cuba, Dom. Rep., Guadeloupe, Haiti, P. Rico
 dentipes (Wollaston) 1873-615 (Homaloxenus)

Neonanus Hustache 1939-173
 erythrurus (Chevrolat) 1880-XXXII ("Sphenophorus?") (7) Guadeloupe

Tribe **TRYPETIDINI** (formerly Trypetini)

Trypetes Schoenherr 1836-59S [Dejean 1835-286, nomen nudum]
 guildingi Fahraeus 1844-36 [Emendation] (7) Dominica, St. Vincent
 guildini: Fahraeus 1844-36 [incorrect original spelling]
 politus Pascoe 1880-180 (6) Pan.; S. Am.

Subfamily **AMALACTINAE**

Tribe **AMALACTINI**

Amalactus Schoenherr 1836-251 [Schoenherr 1833-19, in table; Dejean 1835-276; nomina nuda]
Key: Kuschel 1952
 aterrimus Boheman 1843-128 (6) Mex., Nic.; S. Am.
 gemignanii Viana 1951-39
 nigritus Gyllenhal 1836-252 (6) Hond., Pan.; S. Am.
***Tranes** Schoenherr 1843-129
 *internatus Pascoe 1870-199 (3) CA; Australia

Subfamily **OTIDOCEPHALINAE**

Tribe **OTIDOCEPHALINI**

Myrmex Sturm 1826-32
Revision: Champion 1903 **Key:** Horn 1873; Schaeffer 1907
 Cycotida Pascoe 1872-453
 Otidoccephalus Chevrolat 1832-100
 Otidoccephalus Chevrolat 1832-100 [incorrect original spelling; emended Chevrolat 1832-442]
 adpersus (Champion) 1903-258 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Mex.
 aeneus (Champion) 1903-259 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Guat.
 albolineatus (Champion) 1903-238 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Mex.
 albomarginatus (Chevrolat) 1877-177 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Belize,
 C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic.
 albomarginatus: (Chevrolat) 1877-177 (Otidoccephalus) [lapsus]
 algerti Sleeper 1953-117 (3) BJ, CA
 alternatus (Horn) 1895-253 (Otidoccephalus) (3) BJ
 angusticollis (Champion) 1903-257 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Nic.
 apioniformis (Rosenschoeld) 1843-195 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
 mexicanus: (Gyllenhal) 1836-364 (Otidoccephalus) [misidentification, not Chevrolat 1832]
 arizonicus (Schaeffer) 1907-76 (Otidoccephalus) (3) AZ, CA, TX
 basalis (Schaeffer) 1907-75 (Otidoccephalus) (3) AZ
 beckeri (Champion) 1903-245 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Mex.
 bidentatus (Champion) 1903-267 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Mex.
 boops (Rosenschoeld) 1843-204 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Mex.
 brevicollis (Champion) 1903-243 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Mex.
 brevisetis (Champion) 1903-244 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Mex.
 cabimana Sleeper 1954-342 (6) Pan.
 canescens (Champion) 1903-238 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Mex.
 canus (Chevrolat) 1877-176 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Mex.
 carinicollis (Horn) 1895-254 (Otidoccephalus) (3) TX
 castaneus (Champion) 1903-252 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Mex. 98 Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Myrmex (continued)

cavifrons (Champion) 1903-247 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Guat., Mex.
 championi Sleeper 1954-342 (6) C. Rica
 chevrolatii (Horn) 1873-450 (Otidoccephalus) (1) CT, DC, IN, MI, NJ, NY,
 PA, PQ, RI; (2) GA, NC; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MO

myrmecodes (Chevrolat) 1832-445 (Otidocephalus) [not Say 1831]
 chisosensis Sleeper 1954-122 (3) TX
 cinereus (Champion) 1903-235 (Otidocephalus) (6) Mex.
 comatus (Champion) 1903-262 (Otidocephalus) (6) Mex.
 compressus (Champion) 1903-256 (Otidocephalus) (6) Nic.
 constrictus (Champion) 1903-251 (Otidocephalus) (6) Nic., Pan.
 corae (Champion) 1903-262 (Otidocephalus) (6) Mex.
 crassirostris (Champion) 1903-264 (Otidocephalus) (6) Pan.
 crinitus (Champion) 1903-263 (Otidocephalus) (6) Mex.
 cupreus (Chevrolat) 1877-175 (Otidocephalus) (6) Mex.
 cuprinus (Champion) 1903-240 (Otidocephalus) (6) Mex.
 curvimanus (Champion) 1903-242 (Otidocephalus) (6) Hond., Mex.
 cylindricollis (Champion) 1903-254 (Otidocephalus) (6) Mex.
 dentipes (Champion) 1903-250 (Otidocephalus) (6) Guat., Pan.
 depressicollis (Champion) 1903-234 (Otidocephalus) (6) Pan.
 dichrous (LeConte) 1876-191 (Otidocephalus) (2) FL, GA
 divisus (Champion) 1903-246 (Otidocephalus) (6) Mex.
 dugesi (Champion) 1903-239 (Otidocephalus) (6) Mex.
 duplicatus (Champion) 1903-243 (Otidocephalus) (6) Mex.
 egregius (Casey) 1892-431 (Otidocephalus) (3) AZ
 ericius (Champion) 1903-248 (Otidocephalus) (6) Mex.
 estriatus (Casey) 1892-430 (Otidocephalus) (3) AZ, NM, TX; (4) UT; (5) CO
 fasciculatus (Champion) 1903-240 (Otidocephalus) (6) Mex.
 flavipennis (Chevrolat) 1832-106 (Otiocephalus) (6) Mex.
 flavipilis (Champion) 1903-266 (Otidocephalus) (6) Guat., Hond., Pan.
 flohri (Champion) 1903-237 (Otidocephalus) (6) Mex.
 floridanus (Casey) 1892-433 (Otidocephalus) (2) FL
 formicarius (Olivier) 1807-236 (Rhina) (7) Hispaniola
 foveifrons (Champion) 1903-244 (Otidocephalus) (6) Mex.
 gibbicollis (Champion) 1903-258 (Otidocephalus) (6) Mex.
 gillespiensis Sleeper 1953-117 (3) TX
 grandis (Chevrolat) 1877-174 (Otidocephalus) (6) Mex.
 horni Sleeper 1954-122 (3) TX
 hystricosus (Champion) 1903-245 (Otidocephalus) (6) Guat., Mex.
 insignis (Casey) 1892-430 (Otidocephalus) (3) NM, TX
 interruptus (Champion) 1903-239 (Otidocephalus) (6) Mex.
 knulli Sleeper 1954-123 (3) TX
 s. chiricahuae Sleeper 1954-124 (3) AZ
 corae: (Schaeffer) 1907-77 (Otidocephalus) [misidentification, not Champion 1903]
 laeivcollis (Horn) 1873-451 (Otidocephalus) (1) CT, DC, IN, MA,
 NJ, NY, OH, PA; (2) GA, NC, SC; (3) TX
 laevipennis (Champion) 1903-260 (Otidocephalus) (6) C. Rica,
 Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 laevis (Champion) 1903-265 (Otidocephalus) (6) Mex., Pan.
 latidens (Champion) 1903-251 (Otidocephalus) (6) Mex.
 lineatus (Pascoe) 1872-454 (Cycotida) [Australia, type-locality in error] (3) AZ,
 CA; (4) ID, NV, OR, UT, WA
 vittatus (Horn) 1873-448 (Otidocephalus)
 s. knowltoni Sleeper 1953-114 (4) UT
 s. nivosus (Casey) 1892-429 (Otidocephalus) (3) AZ, TX
 lineipennis (Chevrolat) 1877-176 (Otidocephalus) (6) Guat., Mex., Nic. Curculionidae: Otidocephalinae: Otidocephalini 99

Myrmex (continued)

longicollis (Champion) 1903-248 (Otidocephalus) (6) Mex.
 longipennis (Champion) 1903-249 (Otidocephalus) (6) C. Rica, Mex.
 longipilis (Champion) 1903-253 (Otidocephalus) (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
 marshalli Sleeper 1953-116 (3) TX
 megalops (Champion) 1903-260 (Otidocephalus) (6) El Salv., Pan.
 mexicanus (Chevrolat) 1832-102 (Otiocephalus) (6) Guat., Mex., Nic.
 mixtus (Champion) 1903-235 (Otidocephalus) (6) Guat.
 multilineatus (Champion) 1903-236 (Otidocephalus) (6) Mex.
 myrmex (Herbst) 1797-56 (Curculio) (1) CT, DC, IN, MD, NJ, NY,
 OH, PA, PQ; (2) FL, GA, MS, NC, SC, VA; (5) IA
 americanus (Chevrolat) 1832-105 (Otiocephalus)
 herbstii Sturm 1826-172 [unjustified replacement name]
 myrmecodes (Say) 1831-15 (Erodiscus)
 octolineatus (Champion) 1903-242 (Otidocephalus) (6) Mex.
 oculatus (Rosenschoeld) 1843-195 (Otidocephalus) (6) Mex.
 panamensis (Champion) 1903-253 (Otidocephalus) (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 pelliceus (Rosenschoeld) 1843-196 (Otidocephalus) (6) Mex.

pellitus (Chevrolat) 1877-175 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Mex.
 pilicollis (Champion) 1903-234 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Pan.
 prolongatus (Champion) 1903-249 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Guat.
 pubescens (Rosenschoeld) 1843-198 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Hond., Mex.
 albopilosus (Rosenschoeld) 1843-199 (Otidoccephalus)
 puncticeps (Champion) 1903-265 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Mex.
 rhois (Fall) 1907-266 (Otidoccephalus) (3) NM
 ruficornis (Casey) 1892-435 (Otidoccephalus) (3) AZ
 rugicollis (Champion) 1903-248 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Mex.
 salvadorensis Kuschel 1956-327 (6) El Salv.
 schaefferi Sleeper 1954-124 (3) AZ
 scrobicollis (Boheman) 1843-205 (Otidoccephalus) (1) DC, NJ, NY,
 OH, PA; (2) GA, NC; (3) AZ, TX
 semirufus (Green) 1920-197 (Otidoccephalus) [named on p. 198] (3) AZ, TX
 dimidiatus Van Dyke 1930-152 [dimidiatus: (Dejean) 1835-279 & 1837-303 (Otidoccephalus), nomen nudum]
 senex (Chevrolat) 1877-176 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Mex.
 seniculus (Chevrolat) 1878-CIII (Otidoccephalus) (6) Mex.
 setiger (Champion) 1903-246 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Mex.
 setosis Sleeper 1970-39 (6) Mex.
 similis (Champion) 1903-261 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Guat.
 simplex (Suffrian) 1871-150 (Otidoccephalus) (7) Cuba
 sparsus (Horn) 1895-254 (Otidoccephalus) (3) BJ
 speculator (Casey) 1892-434 (Otidoccephalus) (3) TX
 subglaber (Schaeffer) 1907-76 (Otidoccephalus) (3) AZ
 taeniatus (Champion) 1903-237 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Mex.
 tenuirostris (Champion) 1903-256 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Mex.
 texanus (Schaeffer) 1907-77 (Otidoccephalus) (3) TX
 tonsilis (Champion) 1903-250 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Guat.
 ulkei (Horn) 1873-449 (Otidoccephalus) (3) BJ, CA
 uniformis (Champion) 1903-235 (Otidoccephalus) (3) TX; (6) Mex.
 vandykei Sleeper 1970-38 (3) AZ
 octolineatus: Van Dyke 1930-153 [misidentification, not Champion 1903]
 ventralis Van Dyke 1930-151 (3) TX
 versicolor (Champion) 1903-266 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Guat.
 vestitus (Champion) 1903-238 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Mex.
 vicinus (Champion) 1903-255 (Otidoccephalus) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 villosus (Champion) 1903-243 (Otidoccephalus) (6) Mex.100Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Micromyrmex Sleeper 1953-118

cavirostris (Casey) 1892-437 (Otidoccephalus) (2) FL
 convexpennis (Sleeper) 1954-344 (Oopterinus) (6) Pan.
 insularis Sleeper 1954-349 (7) Bahamas
 poeyi (Chevrolat) 1832-107 (Otidoccephalus) (2) FL; (7) Cuba
 poey: (Chevrolat) 1832-107 (Otidoccephalus) [incorrect original spelling; emended Suffrian 1871-149]
 pulicarius (Boheman) 1843-207 (Otidoccephalus) (7) Cuba, P. Rico

Oopterinus Casey 1892-438

Revision: Champion 1903

aeneopiceus Champion 1903-270 (6) Mex.
 bactrianus Champion 1903-269 (6) Mex.
 castaneipennis Champion 1903-269 (6) Mex.
 championi Sleeper 1954-343 (6) Mex.
 gibbipennis Champion 1903-269 (6) Guat., Hond.
 glabratus Champion 1903-271 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
 laevigatus Champion 1903-270 (6) Mex.
 perforatus (Horn) 1873-451 (Otidoccephalus) (1) MD, MI,
 OH, PA; (2) AR, GA, TN, VA
 s. iowaensis Sleeper 1953-118 (5) IA, MO
 piliferus Champion 1903-268 (6) Mex.

Ptinopsis Champion 1906-723

floccosa Champion 1906-724 (6) Guat., Pan.
 panamensis Sleeper 1954-343 (6) Pan.

Tribe **ERODISCINI**

Toxophorus Dejean 1835-280 [**Resurrected Name**; not a homonym of *Toxophora* Meigen 1803]

Atenistes Pascoe 1870-464 [unnecessary replacement name]
 Ludovix Laporte 1840-342 [unjustified replacement name]
 Toxeutes Schoenherr 1843-210 [unjustified replacement name; not Newman 1840]
 Toxophorus Schoenherr 1836-371 [not Dejean 1835]

Toxophorus Schoenherr (1836) was replaced incorrectly with Ludovix by Laporte (1840) and with Toxeutes by Schoenherr (1843) because of presumed homonymy with Toxophora Meigen (1803), although it was actually a junior homonym of Toxophorus Dejean (1835). Subsequently Pascoe (1870) replaced Toxeutes with Atenistes because of homonymy with Toxeutes

Newman (1840). It should be noted that Ludovix and Atenistes are objective synonyms of each other in spite of the fact that they are treated as separate genera in the Coleopterorum Catalogus (Dalla Torre and Voss 1935). Toxophorus Dejean (1835) (type-species Lixus attenuatus Fabricius 1801-506, by monotypy [2 other included names are nomina nudal]) is not a nomen nudum, however, and takes priority over all of the above.

attenuatus (Fabricius) 1801-506 (Lixus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica, Pan.; S. Am.
 bifasciatus (Champion) 1903-273 (Ludovix) **[New Combination]** (6) Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
Hammatostylus Champion 1903-272
 Hammacerus Chevrolat 1879-7 [not Laporte 18323]
 argala (Erichson) 1847-131 (Toxeutes) (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 criniger Champion 1903-272
Erodiscus Schoenherr 1825-column 583 [1826-237]
Revision: Champion 1903
 Erodiscus: Schoenherr 1836-368 [error]
 angustatus Champion 1903-277 (6) Guat.
 antilope (Fabricius) 1801-506 (Lixus) (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 appendiculatus Champion 1903-275 (6) Belize, Guat.
 bituberculatus Champion 1903-276 (6) Pan.
 delauneyi (Chevrolat) 1880-XXVI (Hammacerus) (7) Guadeloupe
 hamburgi Sleeper 1954-344 (6) C. RicaCurculionidae: Otdocephalinae: Erodiscini; Magdalinae: Magdalini101

Erodiscus (continued)

laevigatus Champion 1903-276 (6) Guat., Pan.
 lamellatus Champion 1903-275 (6) Nic., Pan.
 marshalli Sleeper 1954-345 (6) Pan.
 morio (Suffrian) 1871-151 (Toxeutes) (7) Cuba
 panamensis Sleeper 1954-345 (6) Pan.
 ramosi Sleeper 1954-350 (7) Dom. Rep.
 sharpi Sleeper 1954-346 (6) Pan.
 tinamus LeConte 1884-30 (2) FL
 s. cazieri Sleeper 1954-349 (7) Bahamas
 "sp." (Wolcott 1936-304) (7) P. Rico

Subfamily **MAGDALINAE**

Tribe **MAGDALINI**

Magdalis Germar 1817-340 [Official Name 1955 - Opinion 345]

Revision: Fall 1913

aenescens LeConte 1876-192 (3) CA; (4) AK, BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) CO, MT
 alutacea LeConte 1878-463 (1) ME, MI, NH, NY, PQ;
 (3) CA, NM; (4) BC, ID, NV, OR, WA; (5) AB, CO, MT, NT
 armicollis (Say) 1824-312 (Rynchaenus) (1) CT, IL, IN, MI, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA;
 (2) GA, NC, SC, VA; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MN, MO, ND, NE
 pallidus (Say) 1831-7 (Thamnophilus)
 austera Fall 1913-29 (1) IN, MA, ME, MI, NH, NY, ON; (2) NC, SC
 v. substriga Fall 1913-29 (1) MA, ME, NH, NY, PQ
 *barbicornis (Latreille) 1804-103 (Rhina) (1) CT, MA, NY; Europe
 barbata (Say) 1831-6 (Thamnophilus) (1) CT, IN, MD, MI, NJ, NY,
 ON, PA, PQ; (2) GA, KY, NC, SC; (3) TX; (5) "Dakota", KS, MN, MO
 convexicollis Fall 1913-28 (3) CA
 cuneiformis Horn 1873-453 (3) CA, NM; (4) BC, OR, WA; (5) CO, MT, NE
 gentilis LeConte 1876-418 (1) ME, MI, NH; (3) CA;
 (4) BC, ID, NV, OR, UT; (5) CO, MN, MT, SA
 gracilis (LeConte) 1857-57 (Magdalinus) (3) CA; (4) NV
 hispoides LeConte 1876-418 (1) DC, MA, ME, MI, NF, NH, ON, PQ;
 (2) NC; (3) AZ, CA, NM; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) CO, MT
 hockingensis Sleeper 1955-56 (1) OH
 imbellis (LeConte) 1857-57 (Magdalinus) (3) CA; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA
 inconspicua Horn 1873-456 (1) IL, IN, MA, MI, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ;
 (2) WV; (3) CA, TX; (4) NV; (5) "Dakota", MN, MO, MT
 lecontei Horn 1873-454 (3) AZ, CA; (4) ID, OR, WA; (5) CO, WY
 s. decepta Sleeper 1955-158 (4) BC
 v. superba Fall 1913-28 (3) AZ, NM
 v. tenebrosa Fall 1913-28 (3) CA, NM; (4) NV; (5) CO
 v. tinctipennis Fall 1913-28 (3) AZ, NM
 morio Fall 1913-26 (3) AZ, NM
 olyra (Herbst) 1797-7 (Curculio) (1) CT, DC, IL, MI, NJ, NY, PA, PQ;
 (2) MS, NC, WV; (3) TX; (5) IA, MN, MO; Canada
 brunnipes (Gyllenhal) 1836-270 (Thamnophilus)
 pandura (Say) 1831-7 (Thamnophilus) (1) IL, IN, MA, MI, NJ, NY,
 OH, ON, PA, PQ, WI; (2) GA, NC, VA, WV; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MO
 perforata Horn 1873-453 (1) CT, DC, MA, ME, MI,

NH, NJ, NY, ON, PA; (2) FL, GA, NC, SC; (5) IA, MN
piceae Buchanan 1934-85
proxima Fall 1913-31
salicis Horn 1873-455
striata Fall 1913-31
subtincta LeConte 1876-417
vitiosa Fall 1913-30

(1) MA, NH, ON, PQ
(3) CA; (4) OR, WA
(1) IN, MA, ME, NY
(3) CA, NM
(5) AZ, CA, NM; (4) BC, ID, NV, OR, WA; (5) CO, MT
(3) CA102Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Trichomagdalis Fall 1913-37

Revision: Fall 1913
atrata Fall 1913-38
conspersa Fall 1913-38
 consperus: Fall 1913-38 [lapsus]
fasciata Fall 1913-37

(3) CA
(3) CA
(3) CA

Tribe LAEMOSACCINI

Laemosaccus Schoenherr 1823-column 1136 [1826-50]

Revision: Champion 1903
atratus Champion 1903-285
ebenus Pascoe 1886-419
erythronotus Champion 1903-285
exaratus Champion 1903-288
exsculptus Champion 1903-283
hamatus Champion 1903-284
maculatus Champion 1903-286
nephele (Herbst) 1797-54 (Curculio) [**Resurrected Name**]
 OH, ON, PA; (2) AL, FL, GA, NC, SC, VA;
 (3) AZ, BJ, NM, TX; (5) CO, MO; (6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
 plagiatus (Fabricius) 1798-170 (Curculio)
radiatus Champion 1903-283
ruficornis Champion 1903-282
salebrosus Champion 1903-284
scriptus Champion 1903-287
sculpturatus Champion 1903-288
sulcifrons Champion 1910-194
texanus Champion 1903-285

(6) Pan.
(6) Pan.; S. Am.
(6) Mex.
(6) Guat., Pan.
(6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
(6) Guat., Mex.
(6) Hond., Mex.
(1) CT, DC, MA, NJ, NY,
(6) Mex.
(6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
(6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
(6) Guat., Mex.
(6) Pan.; S. Am.
(6) Mex.
(3) AZ, TX; (6) Mex.

Subfamily CURCULIONINAE

Curculio Linnaeus 1758-377

Revision: Gibson 1969; Gibson 1977
Balaninus Germar 1817-340
aaoopp Gibson 1977-31
aesculetum Gibson 1977-30
aurivestis Chittenden 1927-185
 brevinasus Chittenden 1927-185
caryae (Horn) 1873-460 (Balaninus)
 NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, WI; (2) AL, AR, FL, GA,
 KY, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV; (3) OK, TX; (5) IA, KS, MO, NE
caryatrypes (Boheman) 1843-276 (Balaninus)
 MA, MD, ME, MI, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, VT;
 (2) AL, AR, GA, KY, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA; (5) KS, MO, WY
cylindricollis (Casey) 1910-115 (Balaninus)
 hariolus (Casey) 1910-114 (Balaninus)
 picus (Boheman) 1843-277 (Balaninus) [Brazil, type-locality in error]
confusor (Hamilton) 1893-309 (Balaninus)
 MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, WI; (2) AL, AR,
 GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MO
durangoensis Gibson 1977-33
freytagi Gibson 1977-21
fulvus Chittenden 1927-165
garibayus Gibson 1977-37
hondurensis Gibson 1977-5
howdeni Gibson 1977-17
humeralis (Casey) 1897-657 (Balaninus)
 (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN; (3) OK, TX; (5) MO; (6) Mex.
 purvidens (Chittenden) 1908-24 (Balaninus)Curculionidae: Curculioninae103

(6) Mex.
(6) Mex.
(3) CA; (4) BC, OR, WA
(1) CT, DC, DE, IL, IN, MD,
(1) CT, DC, DE, IL, IN,
(1) CT, DC, DE, IL, IN,
(6) Mex.
(6) Hond.
(2) AL, FL, LA, MS, SC; (3) TX
(6) Mex.
(6) Hond.
(6) Mex.
(1) IN, NJ, PA;

Curculio (continued)

iowensis (Casey) 1910-122 (Balaninus)
 OH, ON, PA, PQ, RI, WI; (2) GA, KY, NC, VA;
 (3) AZ, NM; (4) UT; (5) CO, IA, KS, MB, MN, ND, SA, SD

(1) DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY,

exilis Chittenden 1927-182
funicularis Chittenden 1927-179
ibis Chittenden 1927-181
numenius Chittenden 1927-178
longidens Chittenden 1927-155 (1) DE, MD, NJ, NY;
(2) AL, FL, GA, KY, MS, NC, SC, TN; (3) OK, TX; (5) IA, MO
longinasus Chittenden 1927-158 (3) AZ, NM, TX; (6) Mex.
mandibularis Chittenden 1927-158
macrodon Chittenden 1927-154 (3) AZ, TX; (6) Mex.
ruficristatus Chittenden 1927-156
mexicanus Gibson 1977-7 (6) Mex.
monsquercus Gibson 1977-39 (6) Mex.
montanus Gibson 1977-14 (6) Mex.
monticola (Casey) 1897-663 (Balaninus) (3) AZ, NM, TX; (5) CO; (6) Guat.
brevirostris (Casey) 1897-662 (Balaninus) [not Pascoe 1886]
caseyi (Chittenden) 1908-26 (Balaninus) [unnecessary replacement name]
crassirostris Chittenden 1927-184
nanulus (Casey) 1897-658 (Balaninus) (3) AZ, NM, TX; (4) UT
emarginatus Chittenden 1927-165
nasicus (Say) 1831-16 (Balaninus) (1) CT, DC, DE, IL, IN, MA, MD,
ME, MI, NB, NH, NJ, NS, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, RI, VT, WI;
(2) AL, GA, KY, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, SD
auctus (Casey) 1910-124 (Balaninus)
ordinatus (Casey) 1910-124 (Balaninus)
neonanulus Gibson 1977-28 (6) Mex.
nubessilva Gibson 1977-15 (6) Hond., Mex.
oaxacae Gibson 1977-20 (6) Mex.
obtusus (Blanchard) 1884-107 (Balaninus) **[Resurrected Name]** (1) CT, IL,
MA, MD, ME, MI, NH, NJ, NY, OH, ON,
PA, PQ, RI, WI; (2) GA, NC, VA, WV; (3) TX; (5) CO, IA, MB, MN, ND, NE
neocorylus Gibson 1969-251 [unjustified replacement name]
ortegai Gibson 1977-26 (6) Mex.
orthorhynchus (Chittenden) 1908-26 (Balaninus) (1) DC, DE, IL, IN,
MD, MI, NH, NJ, NY, OH, WI; (2) AL, AR,
FL, GA, KY, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV; (3) TX; (5) IA, MN, MO
microdon Chittenden 1927-175
rectitibialis Chittenden 1927-144 [in key]
pardalis (Chittenden) 1908-24 (Balaninus) (1) CT, DC, DE, IL, IN, MA,
MD, MI, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, RI, WI; (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, KY,
LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV; (3) OK, TX; (5) IA, KS, MB, MN, MO, NE, SD
appalachius (Casey) 1910-125 (Balaninus)
multifasciatus Chittenden 1927-159
parvicollis (Casey) 1910-125 (Balaninus)
pardus Chittenden 1927-160 (3) CA; (4) OR, WA
cervulinus Chittenden 1927-174
proboscideus (Fabricius) 1775-142 (Curculio) (1) CT, DC, DE, IL, IN,
MA, MD, MI, NH, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, RI, VT, WI; (2) AL, AR,
FL, GA, KY, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV; (3) OK, TX; (5) IA, KS, MN, MO, NE
cuneatus (Casey) 1910-115 (Balaninus)
nasutus (Say) 1831-16 (Balaninus) [not Fabricius 1792]
quercus (Horn) 1873-458 (Balaninus)
rectirostris (Gyllenhal) 1836-376 (Balaninus)
rectus (Say) 1831-16 (Balaninus)
rostratus (Gyllenhal) 1836-374 (Balaninus)
sparsellus (Casey) 1910-116 (Balaninus) 104Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Curculio (continued)

pseudocaryae Gibson 1977-24 (6) Mex.
puebloensis Gibson 1977-35 (6) Mex.
quercusgriseae (Chittenden) 1908-22 (Balaninus) (3) AZ, NM; (6) Mex.
proprius (Casey) 1910-121 (Balaninus)
rubipililineus Gibson 1969-257 (3) AZ
undulatus (Casey) 1897-659 (Balaninus) [not Herbst 1795]
sayi (Gyllenhal) 1836-375 (Balaninus) (1) CT, DE, IL, IN, MA, MD, ME, MI,
NH, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, RI, VT; (2) AL, AR, FL,
GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV; (3) OK, TX; (5) KS, MO
acuminatus (Casey) 1910-119 (Balaninus)
algonquinus (Casey) 1910-118 (Balaninus)
auriger (Casey) 1910-117 (Balaninus) [AZ, type-locality in error (L. P. Gibson, pers. comm.)]
macilentus (Casey) 1910-120 (Balaninus)

- mollis* (Casey) 1910-118 (Balaninus) [?AZ, type-locality in error (L. P. Gibson, pers. comm.)]
perexilis (Casey) 1910-120 (Balaninus)
rectus: (Horn) 1873-459 (Balaninus) [misidentification, not Say 1831]
setosicornis (Casey) 1910-119 (Balaninus)
sparsus (Gyllenhal) 1836-379 (Balaninus)
strigosus (Casey) 1910-118 (Balaninus) [AZ, type-locality in error (L. P. Gibson, pers. comm.)]
solitudo Gibson 1977-29 (6) Mex.
strictus (Casey) 1897-660 (Balaninus) (1) CT, DC, DE, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI,
 NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, RI, WI; (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, KY, NC, SC, TN,
 VA, WV; (3) AZ, NM, OK, TX; (4) UT; (5) CO, IA, KS, MB, MN, MO, ND, NE, SD
longipes (Casey) 1897-661 (Balaninus)
tubulatus (Casey) 1910-126 (Balaninus)
utensis (Casey) 1910-126 (Balaninus)
virginicus (Casey) 1910-123 (Balaninus)
sulcatus (Casey) 1897-661 (Balaninus) (1) CT, DC, DE, IL, IN, MA, MD,
 ME, MI, NH, NJ, NS, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, RI,
 VT, WI; (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV;
 (3) AZ, NM, OK, TX; (4) UT; (5) CO, IA, KS, MN, MO, ND, NE, SD; (6) Mex.
baculi (Chittenden) 1908-20 (Balaninus)
curtus (Chittenden) 1908-21 (Balaninus)
striatus Chittenden 1927-187
sulcatus: Kirk 1970-102 [error]
timidus (Casey) 1910-121 (Balaninus) (3) AZ, NM, TX; (5) CO
tropicalis (Champion) 1903-280 (Balaninus) (6) Mex., Pan.
uniformis (LeConte) 1857-57 (Balaninus) [**Resurrected Name**] (3) AZ, BJ,
 CA, NM; (4) BC, OR, UT, WA
occidentis (Casey) 1897-658 (Balaninus)
victoriensis (Chittenden) 1904-31 (Balaninus) (2) LA;
 (3) AZ, NM, OK, TX; (5) KS; (6) Mex.
wenzeli Chittenden 1927-161 (3) AZ, NM, TX; (4) UT
albidus Chittenden 1927-189
gracilis Chittenden 1927-161
zacapuensis Gibson 1977-18 (6) Mex.

Curculio - Incertae Sedis [see Gibson 1969-244]
coccineae (Patton) 1897-76 (Balaninus) (1) CT

Subfamily **ANTHONOMINAE**
 Revision: Dietz 1891

Macrorhoptus LeConte 1876-208

- Key:** Sleeper 1957
estriatus LeConte 1876-209 (1) IL; (3) OK, TX; (5) KSCurculionidae: Anthonominae: Anthonomini105

Macrorhoptus (continued)

- griseus* Sleeper 1957-72 (3) CA
hispidus Dietz 1891-185 (3) AZ, BJ, CA; (4) ID, NV, OR, WA; (5) CO, KS
mexicanus Champion 1903-200 (6) Mex.
niger Hatch 1971-344 in key (4) ID, OR, WA
sidalceae Sleeper 1957-71 (4) BC
sphaeralciae Pierce 1908-173 (3) TX; (6) Mex.

Tribe **ANTHONOMINI**

Magdalinops Dietz 1891-183

- vittipennis* Dietz 1891-184 (3) BJ, CA

Brachyogmus Linell 1897-51

- ornatus* Linell 1897-51 (3) AZ, BJ, CA, TX; (4) NV; (6) Mex.

Smicraulax Pierce 1908-173

- Key:** Burke 1975
arizonicus Sleeper 1954-180 (3) AZ
piercei Burke 1975-167 (6) Mex.
tuberculatus Pierce 1908-174 (3) TX

Nanops Dietz 1891-256

- schwarzii* Dietz 1891-257 (1) NJ; (2) FL, GA, LA, MS, SC

Anthonomopsis Dietz 1891-247

- mixta* (LeConte) 1876-206 (Anthonomus) (1) CT, IL, IN, MI, NJ, NY,
 ON, PA, PQ; (2) AR, FL, GA, TN; (3) TX; (4) UT; (5) CO, IA, MO, ND, NE

Chelonychus Dietz 1891-256

- longipes* Dietz 1891-256 (3) CA; (4) OR, WA;
 (5) AB, CO, IA, KS, MB, MN, MT, NE, SA, SD

Tachypterellus Fall & Cockerell 1907-214

- Revision:** Dietz 1891 **Key:** List 1932

- Tachypterus Dietz 1891-186 [not Guérin 1838]
 consors (Dietz) 1891-187 (Tachypterus) (3) CA;
 (4) BC, ID, OR, UT, WA; (5) MT, WY
 s. cerasi List 1932-8 (3) NM; (4) OR; (5) CO
 quadrigibbus (Say) 1831-15 (Anthonomus) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MI, NJ, NY,
 ON, PA; (2) FL, NC, SC; (3) CA, TX; (4) BC, ID, OR; (5) CO, IA, MO, MT, SD
 s. magnus List 1932-10 (1) IL, WI; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MO, NE
- Anthonomus** Germar 1817-340
Revision: Dietz 1891
 Sexarthrus Blatchley 1916-311
 (Anthonomochaeta) Dietz 1891-246
 (Anthonomocyllus) Dietz 1891-191
 (Anthonomorphus) Dietz 1891-194
 Trichobaropsis Dietz 1891-196 [see pp. 189, 272]
 Trichobarapsis: Dietz 1891-196 [lapsus]
 (Arthleptus) Burke [**New Name**]
 Leptarthrus Dietz 1891-197 [not Stephens 1829]
 (Cnemocyllus) Dietz 1891-239
 (Paranthonomus) Dietz 1891-199
- abdominalis Champion 1903-178 (6) Pan.
 aeneolus Dietz 1891-223 (3) NM, OK, TX; (6) Mex.
 brevirostris Linell 1897-50
 aereus Champion 1903-170 (6) Guat., Mex.
 aestuans (Fabricius) 1792-445 (Curculio) (7) St. Barthélemy
 infirmus Gyllenhal 1836-353
 aguilarum Ferragu 1963-249 (7) Guadeloupe
 alboannulatus Boheman 1843-218 (7) Cuba, Guadeloupe
 albolineatus Champion 1903-167 (6) Guat., Mex. 106Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Anthonomus** (continued)
- albopilosus Dietz 1891-222 (1) IL; (2) AL, AR, LA, MS;
 (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM, OK, TX; (5) KS, MO, NE; (6) Mex.
 picipes Blatchley 1928-249
 alboscuteclatus Champion 1903-172 (3) BJ; (6) Guat., Mex.
 basidens Fall 1913-50
 albus Hatch 1971-351 [in key] (4) ID, OR, WA
 alternans Champion 1903-176 (6) Guat.
 annulipes Fischer 1888-488 (7) P. Rico
 apertus Fall 1901-262 (3) CA
 appositus Fall 1913-52 (3) AZ, NM, TX; (4) UT; (5) CO, MT, SD; (6) Mex.
 argentatus Gyllenhal 1836-343 (7) St. Barthélemy
 ater LeConte 1876-198 (3) CA; (4) ID, OR, WA
 aterrimus Champion 1903-167 (6) Pan.
 atomarius Blatchley 1916-290 (1) NJ
 baridioides Champion 1903-170 (6) Belize, Guat., Mex., Nic.
 bicorostris Blatchley 1925-97 (2) FL
 bidentatus Boheman 1843-238 (7) St. Vincent
 bifidus Burke 1962-206 (6) Hond., Mex.
 bimaculatus Hustache 1929-261 (7) Guadeloupe
 bolteri Dietz 1891-208 (3) AZ, NM; (4) UT; (5) CO
 brunnipennis Mannerheim 1843-292 (3) CA
 caeruleisquamis Champion 1903-174 (6) Guat.
 caeruleus Champion 1903-172 (6) Pan.
 calvescens Champion 1903-181 (6) Guat., Pan.
 canaliculatus Champion 1903-178 (6) Pan.
 canescens Champion 1903-168 (6) Mex.
 ciliaticollis Champion 1910-186 (6) Pan.
 cinereus Champion 1903-180 (6) Mex.
 cognatus Burke 1964-15 (3) CA
 concinnus Dietz 1891-217 (2) FL
 confusus Dietz 1891-209 (3) BJ, CA; (4) BC, ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) MT, WY
 consimilis Dietz 1891-216 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, NY, PA, PQ, WI
 convexifrons Hustache 1929-257 (7) Guadeloupe
 convictus Gates 1972-1216 (1) MA, ON; (3) TX
 corvulus LeConte 1876-201 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, ME, MI,
 NH, NJ, NS, NY, ON, PA, PQ, RI, WI; (2) FL, GA, NC, VA;
 (3) AZ, TX; (4) BC, ID, OR, UT, WA; (5) IA, MB, MN, MO, SD
 cossonoides Champion 1903-186 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 costulatus Suffrian 1871-137 (2) FL; (3) TX; (7) Cuba, P. Rico
 elegans LeConte 1876-202

crenatus Champion 1903-164 (6) Pan.
 cristatus Champion 1903-163 (6) Guat.
 curvirostris Champion 1903-183 (6) Pan.
 cyaneus Champion 1903-171 (6) Mex.
 cyanipennis Champion 1903-176 (6) Pan.
 cycliferus Fall 1913-56 (3) CA, NM; (4) ID, NV, OR, UT; (5) CO
 cylindricollis Blatchley 1916-314 (2) NC
 dealbatus Champion 1910-189 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
 debilis Blatchley 1916-314 (2) FL
 deceptus Sleeper 1955-159 (4) BC
 decipiens LeConte 1876-206 (3) NM, OK, TX; (5) KS, NE
 affinis LeConte 1876-207
 aphanostephi Pierce 1908-177
 canus LeConte 1876-207
 lineatulus Dietz 1891-245
 nanus LeConte 1876-207 [not Gyllenhal 1836]Curculionidae: Anthonominae: Anthonomini107

Anthonomus (continued)

dentipennis Chevrolat 1876-CCXXVIII (7) P. Rico
 dentoni Angell 1893-13 (4) NV, OR, WA
 disjunctus LeConte 1876-204 (1) DC, IL, MD, MI,
 NJ, NY, OH; (2) FL, GA, MS, NC, SC; (3) TX
 australis Blatchley 1925-98 [not Boisduval 1835; not Philippi & Philippi 1864]
 blatchleyi Schenkling & Marshall 1934-40 [unnecessary replacement name]
 nivosus (Blatchley) 1916-277 (Epimechus)
 distigma Champion 1903-166 (6) Guat., Mex.
 dorothyae Hatch 1971-350 [in key] (4) OR
 dufauvi Hustache 1929-250 (7) Guadeloupe
 ebeninus Dietz 1891-221 (3) BJ
 ebenicus: Schenkling & Marshall 1934-40 [error]
 effetus Dietz 1891-224 (3) CA; (4) OR
 elongatus LeConte 1876-204 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI, NH, NJ, NY,
 OH, ON, PA, PQ, VT, WI; (2) FL, GA, KY, SC, VA; (4) NV; (5) IA, MN, MO, ND
 eugenii Cano 1894-378 (2) FL, GA, LA;
 (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM, TX; (6) El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex.
 aeneotinctus Champion 1903-169
 faber Dietz 1891-224 (3) TX
 obtrusus Fall 1913-49
 filicornis Hustache 1929-257 (7) Guadeloupe
 filirostris Champion 1910-187 (6) Mex.
 fischeri Blackwelder 1947-838 (6) Mex.
 annulipes Champion 1903-175 [not Fischer 1888]
 flavescens Boheman 1843-239 (7) Guadeloupe
 flavirostris Champion 1903-160 (6) Guat., Mex.
 flavus Boheman 1843-237 (2) FL;
 (7) Guadeloupe, P. Rico, St. Croix, St. John, St. Thomas
 flavipes: Wolcott 1936-304 [error]
 flexuosus Hustache 1929-253 (7) Guadeloupe
 floralis Dietz 1891-238 (2) FL, LA, NC, SC
 formosus Kirsch 1868-209 (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 fulvipes Champion 1903-190 (6) Mex.
 fulvus LeConte 1858-79 (3) OK, TX; (5) KS
 funereus Champion 1903-166 (6) Nic., Pan.
 furcatus Champion 1903-159 (6) Belize, Mex., Nic.
 fuscomaculatus Champion 1903-186 (6) Nic., Pan.
 gibbipennis Champion 1903-161 (6) Belize
 grandis Boheman 1843-232 (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA;
 (3) AZ, BJ, OK, TX; (5) MO; (6) C. Rica, El Salv.,
 Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.; (7) Cuba, Dom. Rep., Haiti; S. Am.
 s. thurberiae Pierce 1913-90 (3) AZ; (6) Mex.
 griseisquamis Champion 1903-188 (6) Mex.
 guadelupensis Hustache 1929-258 (7) Guadeloupe
 guadelupennis: Schenkling & Marshall 1934-57 [error]
 gularis LeConte 1876-197 (1) DC, MD, MI, OH; (2) VA, WV
 haematopus Boheman 1843-222 (1) CT, DC, IL, MA, ME, MI,
 NH, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, WI; (2) LA, NC, TN, VA;
 (3) BJ, CA; (4) BC, ID, OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, CO, IA, KS, MT, NE
 sycophanta Walsh 1867-265
 helianthi Fall 1901-262 (3) CA
 heterogenus Dietz 1891-247 (3) AZ, CA, NM, TX; (4) OR, UT, WA; (5) CO

heterothecae Pierce 1908-177 (3) TX
 hirtus LeConte 1876-203 (3) AZ, CA; (4) BC, NV, UT; (5) WY
 homunculus Gyllenhal 1836-356 (7) Guadeloupe, St. Barthélemy
 v. differens Hustache 1929-260 (7) Guadeloupe108Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Anthonomus (continued)

hunteri Burke & Cate 1979-189 (6) Mex.
 imbricus Hatch 1971-349 [in key] (4) OR, WA; (5) MT
 inaequalis Champion 1903-160 (6) Pan.
 incanus Champion 1903-168 (3) BJ; (6) Mex.
 inermis Boheman 1859-132 (3) CA
 interstitialis Dietz 1891-219 (1) DC, NY, PQ
 irroratus Dietz 1891-198 (2) FL; (6) Mex.; (7) Cuba, P. Rico
 isthmicus Champion 1903-189 (6) Pan.
 jacobinus Dietz 1891-242 (3) AZ; (5) CO
 julichi Dietz 1891-198 (2) FL; (7) Cuba
 juncturus Fall 1913-57 (3) BJ
 juniperinus (Sanborn) 1868-81 (Erihrinus) (1) DC, MA, MD, NJ, PA;
 (2) FL, GA, NC, SC, VA, WV; (3) TX; (4) OR
 krugii Fischer 1888-487 (7) P. Rico
 lecontei Burke 1975-59 (1) CT, IN, MA, MD, ME, MI, NJ, NY,
 OH, ON, PA, PQ, WI; (2) TN; (3) TX; (4) BC; (5) AB, MO, ND
 scutellatus: LeConte 1876-198 [misidentification, not Gyllenhal 1836]
 variegatus LeConte 1876-199 [not Suffrian 1871]
 leucostictus Dietz 1891-193 (3) TX; (6) Mex.
 albopictus Champion 1903-173
 ligatus Dietz 1891-245 (3) AZ, BJ, TX; (6) Mex.
 likensis Blatchley 1916-301 (1) IN, NJ; (2) VA
 luteus Suffrian 1871-131 (7) Cuba
 macromalus Gyllenhal 1836-352 (7) Martinique, St. Barthélemy
 malkini Hatch 1971-352 [in key] (4) OR, WA
 managuensis Champion 1910-188 (6) Nic.
 marmoratus Champion 1903-184 (6) C. Rica, Mex., Nic., Pan.
 melancholicus Dietz 1891-211 (3) CA; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA
 murinus Dietz 1891-232 (6) Nic., Pan.
 melanostictus Champion 1903-181 (6) Belize, Guat., Mex., Nic.
 mexicanus Boheman 1843-228 (2) AL, GA, NC, TN
 miaeponus Pierce 1912-167 (4) OR
 minutus Hatch 1971-351 [in key] (7) Cuba, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St. Barthélemy
 modicellus Gyllenhal 1836-355 (1) CT, MA, NH, NS,
 molochinus Dietz 1891-231 ON, PQ; (3) TX; (5) MN, MT, ND, SD
 monostigma Champion 1903-182 (6) Pan.
 morbillosus Suffrian 1871-128 (7) Cuba
 morulus LeConte 1876-201 (3) CA; (4) WA
 musculus Say 1831-15 (1) CT, DC, IL, NJ, NY,
 ON, PA, PQ; (2) FL, GA; (5) CO, IA, MO, SD
 sulcifrons LeConte 1876-201 (7) Hispaniola
 nanus Gyllenhal 1836-351 (1) IL, IN, MI, NY, OH, PA;
 nebulosus LeConte 1876-197 (2) LA; (3) TX; (4) BC, OR; (5) CO, MO
 neosolani O'Brien & Wibmer **[New Name]** (7) Guadeloupe
 solani Ferragu 1963-248 [not Fall 1913]
 nigrinus Boheman 1843-230 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MI, NJ, NY, PQ;
 (2) AR, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV; (3) OK, TX; (5) KS, MO
 nigromaculatus Champion 1903-161 (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
 nigropictus Champion 1903-165 (6) Pan.
 nigrovariegatus Fischer 1888-488 (7) P. Rico
 nodifer Champion 1903-162 (6) Pan.
 nubilus LeConte 1876-205 (2) FL, NC, SC
 inermis (Blatchley) 1916-321 (Pseudanthonomus)
 obesulus Fall 1913-51 (3) CA; (4) NV, ORCurculionidae: Anthominae: Anthonomini109

Anthonomus (continued)

ochreopilosus Dietz 1891-233 (3) BJ, CA; (4) BC, ID, OR, UT, WA
 ocellaris Champion 1903-177 (6) Guat.
 orchestoides Dietz 1891-226 (1) DC, MD, MI, NY
 orichalceus Champion 1903-169 (6) Pan.
 ornatulus Dietz 1891-241 (3) BJ, CA
 figuratus Dietz 1891-241

otidocephaloides Champion 1906-722 (6) Pan.
paleatus Champion 1903-191 (6) Pan.
parvidens Champion 1903-190 (6) Guat.
parvulus Blatchley 1922-105 (2) FL
pauperculus LeConte 1876-204 (3) AZ, BJ, CA
pauxillus Champion 1903-190 (6) Guat.
peninsularis Dietz 1891-195 (3) AZ, CA; (4) NV, OR, WA
pervilis Dietz 1891-196
phymosiae Burke 1979-205 (6) Mex.
pictus Blatchley 1922-105 (1) CT, NJ
**pomorum* (Linnaeus) 1758-381 (Curculio) (1) OH; Europe
postumus Suffrian 1871-146 (7) Cuba
posthumus: Schenkling & Marshall 1934-59 [error]
profundus LeConte 1876-198 (1) CT, IL, MA, MD, MI,
NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, PQ; (2) LA, WV; (3) CA; (4) OR; (5) CO
vulpinus Dietz 1891-201
pruinus Champion 1903-184 (6) C. Rica, El Salv., Pan.
pulchellus Suffrian 1871-138 (7) Cuba
pulicarius Boheman 1843-229 (7) Haiti, P. Rico
puncticeps Champion 1903-173 (6) Pan.
punctipennis Gyllenhal 1836-334 (7) Cuba
aristus Suffrian 1871-134
divisus Suffrian 1871-134
pusillus LeConte 1876-202 (1) CT, MA, MI,
NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI; (2) FL, GA, VA; (3) TX
hamiltoni Dietz 1891-193
pusio Gyllenhal 1836-355 (7) St. Barthélemy
quesnelensis Sleeper 1955-160 (4) BC, OR, WA
rhamphoides Suffrian 1871-142 (7) Cuba
robustus LeConte 1876-205 (1) CT, DC, IL, MA, MD, ME, MI,
NH, NY, OH, PA, WI; (2) KY, VA; (5) IA, KS, MN, MT, ND, NE, SD
moleculus Casey 1885-191
rodriguezii Champion 1903-179 (6) Guat.
rotundicollis Champion 1903-179 (6) Guat.
rubidus LeConte 1876-199 (1) CT, DC, IN, MA, MD, MI,
NH, NY, ON, PA; (2) NC, SC, TN; (4) BC, UT; (5) CO
rubiginosus Champion 1903-185 (6) Pan.
rubricus Schenkling & Marshall 1934-48 (1) L. Sup.; (5) MB, NE, SD
rubellus Dietz 1891-208 [not Desberger 1835]
ruficollis Champion 1903-171 (6) Mex.
rufipennis LeConte 1876-200 (1) IL, MI, NY, PA;
(2) AR, FL, LA, MS; (3) OK, TX; (5) IA, MO, SD
rufipes LeConte 1876-204 (1) DE, IL, IN, MI, NJ, NY; (5) IA, MN, ND, SD
rufirostris Gyllenhal 1836-354 (7) Guadeloupe, Martinique
rutilus (Boheman) 1843-167 (Eirrhinus) **[Resurrected Name]** (1) CT, DC, IL,
MA, ME, MI, NJ, NY, PA, WI; (2) AL, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC; (3) CA, TX; (5) IA
nubiloides Fall 1928-239
sallei Burke 1979-201 (6) C. Rica, Mex.
salvini Burke 1979-206 (6) C. Rica
scabricollis Champion 1903-163 (6) Pan.110Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Anthonomus (continued)

sexguttatus Dietz 1891-219 (2) FL, GA, SC
sextuberculatus Champion 1903-162 (6) Mex.
signatus Say 1831-25 (1) CT, DC, MA, MD, MI, NH, NJ, NY,
PA, PQ, WI; (2) FL, GA, LA, NC, SC, VA; (3) TX; (5) IA, MO, ND, SD
bisignatus Gyllenhal 1836-344
pallidus Dietz 1891-215
scutellatus Gyllenhal 1836-342
simiolus Blatchley 1916-304 (1) MA
singularis Burke 1962-208 (6) Mex.
solani Fall 1913-49 (3) AZ, CA
solarii Champion 1910-188 (3) TX; (6) Mex., Nic.
sphaeralciae Fall 1913-55 (3) AZ, CA, NM, TX;
(4) ID, NV, UT; (5) CO, KS, ND, SD, WY
spinipennis Hustache 1929-251 (7) Guadeloupe
squamans Champion 1903-192 (3) TX; (6) Mex.
callirrhoeae Pierce 1908-176
squamiger Champion 1903-174 (6) Pan.
squamosus LeConte 1876-202 (3) AZ, CA, NM, OK, TX;

(4) BC, ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) CO, IA, KS, MN, MT, ND, NE, SD, WY
squamulatus Dietz 1891-230 (1) IN, WI; (5) MO
squamulosus Schenkling & Marshall 1934-60 (7) Guadeloupe
squamulatus Hustache 1929-262 [not Dietz 1891]
stolatus Fall 1901-264 (3) AZ, BJ, CA, TX; (4) NV; (5) CO
mimicanus Fall 1913-54
stupulosus Champion 1903-188 (6) Guat., Mex.
subfasciatus LeConte 1876-205 (1) IL, MA, MI, NH, NJ, NY;
(2) FL, NC, SC, VA; (3) TX; Canada
latiusculus Dietz 1891-235
xantus Blatchley 1925-99
subguttatus Dietz 1891-213 (1) DC, NJ, NY; (2) FL, WV
subparallelus Champion 1903-185 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
subvittatus LeConte 1876-203 (3) CA; (4) ID, OR
sulcipygus Champion 1903-177 (6) Nic., Pan.
summeri Hatch 1971-351 [in key] (4) OR
suturalis LeConte 1824-171 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MD, MI, NJ, NY, PA;
(2) AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC; (3) OK, TX; (5) IA, KS, MO; Canada
erythropterus: Say 1831-25 [lapsus]
erythropterus Say 1831-25
flavicornis Boheman 1843-231
hicoloriae Pierce 1908-175
vespertinus Dietz 1891-216
suturellus Gyllenhal 1836-357 (7) Cuba, Martinique
tahoensis Fall 1901-263 (3) CA
tantillus Champion 1903-192 (6) Guat.
teapensis Champion 1903-191 (6) Mex.
tectus LeConte 1876-203 (1) CT, MA; (2) GA
tenuirostris Champion 1903-187 (6) Guat.
tenuis Fall 1913-57 (3) AZ, CA, NM; (4) ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) CO, MT
gracilis (Fall) 1913-59 (Epimechus)
testaceosquamosus Linell 1897-50 (3) TX; (6) Mex.
testaceus Boheman 1843-225 (7) Cuba, Guadeloupe, St. Vincent
texanus Dietz 1891-197 (3) AZ, NM, TX; (6) Mex.
thyasocnemoides Hustache 1929-263 [see p. 250] (7) Guadeloupe
thyasocnemoides: Hustache 1929-263 [lapsus]
tigrinus Suffrian 1871-135 (7) Cuba
triangularis Champion 1910-187 (6) Pan. Curculionidae: Anthonominae: Anthonomini 111

Anthonomus (continued)

triangulifer Champion 1903-188 (6) Guat., Pan.
tridens Fall 1909-167 (3) BJ; (6) Mex.
ungularis LeConte 1876-206 (1) DC, IN, MD, MI,
NJ, NY, OH, PA; (2) FL, GA, VA, WV
dissimilis Dietz 1891-226
unicus Blatchley 1916-305 (2) FL
unipustulatus Champion 1903-183 (6) El Salv., Guat., Mex.
uniseriatus Champion 1910-188 (6) Guat.
univestis Schenkling & Marshall 1934-51 (2) FL
uniformis Blatchley 1916-303 [not Faust 1890]
variegatus Suffrian 1871-139 (7) Cuba
varipes Jacquelin du Val 1857-200 (2) FL; (7) Bahamas, Cuba
venustus Champion 1903-180 (6) Guat.
veracruzensis Sleeper 1958-368 (6) Mex.
funereus: Champion 1903-166 [misidentification, in part, var. (Sleeper 1958-368)]
veraepacis Champion 1903-164 (6) Guat.
verrucosus Suffrian 1871-126 (7) Cuba
virgo Dietz 1891-206 (1) DC, NJ; (2) SC, VA
v-notatus Champion 1903-182 (6) Pan.
wissadulae Burke 1979-203 (6) Mex.
xanthocnemus Dietz 1891-223 (1) IL, IN, MA, MI,
NH, NY, WI; (3) TX; (5) IA; Canada
xanthoxyli Linell 1897-49 (3) TX; (6) Mex.
yucatanus Champion 1903-165 (6) Mex.
zunilensis Champion 1903-192 (6) Guat.

Coccotorus LeConte 1876-193

Key: Brown 1966
hirsutus Bruner 1888-126 (1) MI; (5) MN, ND, NE
pruniphilus Chittenden 1925-130 (3) TX
pumilae (Brown) 1966-856 (Anthonomus) (1) ON, PQ

- s. major (Brown) 1966-856 (Anthonomus) (5) MB
 scutellaris (LeConte) 1858-79 (Anthonomus) (1) IL, IN, MA, MI, NJ, NY;
 (2) AR, FL, GA, SC, WV; (3) TX; (5) CO, IA, KS, MB, MN, MO, ND, SD
 prunicida (Walsh) 1863-372 [1865-309] ("Anthonomus (?)")
- Narberdia** Burke 1976-54 1
 aridulus Burke 1976-543 (3) TX; (6) Mex.
- Neomastix** Dietz 1891-254
 concolor Champion 1903-199 (6) Guat.
 setulosus Champion 1903-199 (6) Nic.
 solidaginis Dietz 1891-255 (1) MA, MD, NJ, PA; (2) FL, VA
 punctatulus Dietz 1891-255
 punctulatus: Fall 1913-59 [error]
- Ephelops** Dietz 1891-261
 triguttata Dietz 1891-261 (2) FL
- Epimechus** Dietz 1891-257
Key: Fall 1913
 adspersus Dietz 1891-260 (3) BJ, CA
 aemulus Fall 1901-266 (3) BJ, CA
 alutaceus Hatch 1971-345 [in key] (4) WA
 arenicolor Fall 1901-265 (3) AZ, TX
 baccharidis (Pierce) 1908-178 (Anthonomus)
 canoides Fall 1913-60 (3) TX
 curvipes Dietz 1891-259 (3) CA, NM; (4) NV; (5) CO
 flavirostris Fall 1928-239 (3) BJ, CA
 mimicus Dietz 1891-258 (3) BJ, CA; (4) OR
 mobilis Fall 1913-62 (3) CA; (4) UT112Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Epimechus** (continued)
 modicus Fall 1913-60 (3) AZ; (5) CO
 nanulus Fall 1907-267 (3) NM
 nevadicus Dietz 1891-260 (3) AZ, CA; (4) NV; (5) CO
 soriculus Dietz 1891-259 (3) CA
 stragulus Fall 1907-267 (3) NM
- Dietzianus** Sleeper 1953-114
 Xanthus Dietz 1891-269 [not Agassiz 1843 ("an Invalid Emendation of Xantho [Leach, [1814]" - Opinion 423, 1956); (Xanthus Gistel 1834, nomen nudum [Neave 1940-665])] lilipitanus (Dietz) 1891-270 (Xanthus)
 (1) DC
 pygmaeus (Dietz) 1891-269 (Xanthus) (1) DC, MD, NJ; (5) MO
- Lonchophorus** Chevrolat 1832-215
Revision: Champion 1903 **Key:** Lima 1943
 Lonchophorus Schoenherr 1838-[1123] [unjustified emendation; not Germar 1824; not Eschscholtz 1825] daviesii (Swederus) 1787-194 (Curculio) [NY, type-locality in error]
 (7) Cuba
 fortis (Champion) 1903-152 (Lonchophorus) (6) Pan.
 humeralis Chevrolat 1832-442 (7) Cuba
 petiminosus Germar 1836-395
 obliquus Chevrolat 1832-218 (6) Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 pustulatus (Champion) 1903-153 (Lonchophorus) (6) Pan.
 verruciger (Champion) 1903-154 (Lonchophorus) (6) C. Rica
- Dietzia** Champion 1903-193
 bifasciata Champion 1903-194 (6) Pan.
- Atractomerus** Duponchel & Chevrolat 1849-312 [Dejean 1835-280 & 1837-304, nomen nudum]
Key: Voss 1944
 (Lonchophorellus) Voss 1944-41 [in key]
 fusiformis (Champion) 1903-153 (Lonchophorus) (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
 nitidus (Champion) 1903-154 (Lonchophorus) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
 pustulatus Voss 1944-42 (6) C. Rica
- Tribe BRADYBATINI**
- Botanebius** Schoenherr 1836-358 [1833-20, in table, nomen nudum]
 Botanobius Agassiz 1846-50 [unjustified emendation]
 Botanobius Gemminger & Harold 1871-2498 [unjustified emendation; not Agassiz 1846]
 gibbosus Faust 1894-325 (6) Belize, Hond., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
 tuberculatus Gyllenhal 1836-359 (7) Cuba
- Cionomimus** Marshall 1939-582
Revision: Burke 1981
 Cionistes Dietz 1891-187 [not Wright 1861]
 brevis (Champion) 1903-148 (Cionistes) (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
 championi Burke 1981-180 (6) Mex.

dietzi Burke 1981-178 (3) AZ
insolens (Dietz) 1891-188 (Cionistes) (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM, TX; (4) OR; (6) Mex.

Achia Champion 1903-149
adusta Champion 1903-150 (6) Mex.
discifera Champion 1903-150 (6) Pan.
rhombifera Champion 1903-149 (6) Hond., Mex.

Cionopsis Champion 1903-150
Revision: Burke 1982
crispula Burke 1982-290 (6) Mex.
echinata Burke 1982-296 (6) Hond., Mex.
lineola Burke 1982-294 (3) TX
maculata Burke 1982-292 (3) TX
palliatu Champion 1903-151 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.Curculionidae: Anthonominae: Bradybatini;
Rhynchaeninae113

Listrorrhynchus Champion 1903-193
subulatus Champion 1903-193 (6) Pan.

Pseudanthonomus Dietz 1891-248
Key: Dietz 1891
apionoides Champion 1903-196 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
bellus Hustache 1929-264 (7) Guadeloupe
brunneus Dietz 1891-253 (3) NM
crataegi (Walsh) 1867-266 (Anthonomus) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MI,
NJ, NY, PA, PQ, WI; (2) FL, LA, NC, SC; (3) TX; (5) IA, SD
cretaceus Champion 1903-198 (6) Mex.
crinitus Champion 1910-189 (6) El Salv.
curvicrus Champion 1903-195 (6) Pan.
facetus Dietz 1891-252 (5) IA, NE
griseipilis Champion 1903-197 (6) Guat.
guttatus Champion 1903-195 (6) Pan.
hamamelidis Pierce 1908-180 (1) CT, MD, NJ, NY; (2) VA
hispidus Champion 1903-198 (6) Guat., Mex.
incipiens Dietz 1891-250 (1) DC, MA, MI, NJ, NY, PA; (2) NC; Canada
krameriae Pierce 1908-181 (3) AZ, TX
laturatus Champion 1903-196 (6) Mex.
longulus Dietz 1891-252 (1) DC, NJ; (2) NC
meridionulis Champion 1903-197 (6) Pan.
nubilosus Champion 1903-197 (6) Guat., Mex.
parvulus Dietz 1891-253 (1) IL
puncticollis Blatchley 1916-319 (1) IN
pusillus Hustache 1929-266 (7) Guadeloupe
relictus Dietz 1891-254 (1) CT, PA
rufotestaceus Champion 1903-196 (6) Guat.
rufulus Dietz 1891-251 (1) DC, IN, MA, NJ, PA
seriatus Hustache 1929-265 (7) Guadeloupe
seriesetosus Dietz 1891-251 (1) DC, MI; (5) NE
sylvaticus Hustache 1929-264 (7) Guadeloupe
tomentosulus Dietz 1891-251 (3) TX
validus Dietz 1891-250 (1) CT, NY, PQ; (3) NM; (5) CO, NE, SD

Subfamily **RHYNCHAENINAE**

Rhynchaenus Clairville & Schellenberg 1798-70
Orchestes Illiger 1798-498
Rhynchaenus: Clairville & Schellenberg 1798-70 [incorrect original spelling; emend-ed Fabricius 1801-439]
alni (Linnaeus) 1758-381 (Curculio)
(1) CT, ME, MI, NB, NS, NY, ON; (4) ID; Europe

testaceus (Mueller) 1776-90 (Curculio)
betuleti (Horn) 1885-161 (Orchestes) (1) DC, MD
canus (Horn) 1878-620 (Orchestes) (1) CT, MI, NY, OH; (4) BC, OR, WA; (5) CO
pallicornis: Hatch & Kincaid 1958-20 [misidentification, not Say 1831]
ephippiatus (Say) 1831-16 (Orchestes) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MI, NJ, NY,
PA, PQ, WI; (2) SC; (3) CA; (4) BC, WA; (5) IA, KS, MN, MO, MT, SD
griseus Sleeper 1955-88 (3) AZ, NM
illinoisensis (Fall) 1913-64 (Orchestes) (1) IL
mixtus (Blatchley) 1916-28 (Orchestes) (1) IN, PQ
niger (Horn) 1873-46 (Orchestes) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MI, NJ, NS, NY,
OH, PA; (2) FL, LA, NC, SC; (3) OK, TX; (5) MN, MO, ND, NE
pallicornis (Say) 1831-16 (Orchestes) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI,
NF, NJ, NS, NY, OH, ON, PA; (2) GA, KY, NC, VA;
(3) CA, TX; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) AB, CO, IA, MO, MT

testaceus: (Blatchley) 1928-248 (Orchestes) [misidentification, not Mueller 1776]
v. pallidior (Leng) 1916-281 (Orchestes) (1) NF114Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Rhynchaenus (continued)

parvicollis (LeConte) 1876-208 (Orchestes) (3) BJ, CA;
(4) AK, BC, ID, NV, OR, WA; (5) AB, CO, MT
puberulus (Boheman) 1859-133 (Orchestes) (3) CA; (4) WA
rufipes (LeConte) 1876-208 (Orchestes) (1) CT, MA, NF, NH, NJ, NY, PQ, VT
v. minutus (Horn) 1878-620 (Orchestes) (3) CA; (4) AK, BC,
ID, OR, WA; (5) CO, SD, WY
*rufitarsis (Germar) 1821-333 (Salius) (4) OR, WA; Europe
salicis (Linnaeus) 1758-381 (Curculio) (1) DC, IL, IN, MI, NF, NJ, NY, ON, WI;
(3) CA; (4) BC, ID, NV, OR, WA; (5) AB, MT; Old World
ephippiatus: Hatch & Kincaid 1958-20 [misidentification, not Say 1831]
subhirtus (Horn) 1873-46 (Orchestes)
*scutellaris Fabricius 1801-495 (1) CT, MI; Canada; Europe
uniformis (Brown) 1929-110 (Orchestes) (5) MB

Laemorchestes Champion 1903-201

dufaui Hustache 1930-2 (7) Guadeloupe
fasciatus Champion 1903-206 (7) Guat.

Pedetinus Faust 1895-361

Pedetes Faust 1894-337 [not Illiger 1811; not Kirby 1837; not Bernstein 1861; not Gosse 1886]
Ursidius Champion 1903-200

halticoides (Champion) 1903-201 (Ursidius) (6) Guat., Pan.

Teridates Champion 1903-202

Terambus: Champion 1903-Tab. 11 [error; not Gistel 1847]
confusus Champion 1903-203 (6) Pan.

Subfamily **CERATOPINAE**

Tribe **CERATOPINI**

Ceratopus Schoenherr 1843-120

Ceratopina: [Anonymous] 1931-214 [error, in Zoological Record for 1930]

(Acanthobrachium) Boheman 1859-128

bisignatus Boheman 1843-121 (6) Belize, C. Rica, Mex., Pan.
dorytomoides Champion 1902-124 (6) Guat.
fulvus Hustache 1929-239 (7) Guadeloupe
longiclava Champion 1902-125 (6) Hond., Pan.
maculicollis Champion 1910-182 (6) El Salv., Mex., Nic.
mixtus Champion 1902-124 (6) Nic.
rufirostris Champion 1902-125 (6) Mex.
subfasciatus Champion 1902-123 (6) Guat., Hond.
tessellatus Champion 1902-125 (6) C. Rica, Pan.

Chelotonyx Waterhouse 1853-189

fasciculatus Champion 1902-126 (6) Belize, Mex., Pan.

Catiline Champion 1906-720

conotrachelinus Champion 1906-721 (6) Pan.
elongatus Hustache 1929-241 (7) Guadeloupe
tuberculatus Hustache 1929-240 (7) Guadeloupe

Prionobrachium Faust 1894-341

(Aprionobrachium) Hustache 1938-94 [S. Am. only]

schoenherrii Faust 1894-341 (6) El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.

Subfamily **PRIONOMERINAE**

Tribe **PRIONOMERINI**

Odontopus Say 1831-15 [senior homonym of *Odontopus* Laporte 1832, Hemiptera (H. R. Burke, pers. comm.)]

Revision: Champion 1903

Meroprion Marshall 1936-4 [unnecessary replacement name]

Plectrodontus Voss 1934-175Curculionidae: Prionomerinae: Prionomerini, Piazorhinini115

Odontopus (continued)

Prionomerus Schoenherr 1836-359 [Dejean 1835-279, nomen nudum]

Prionopus Voss 1934-143 [not Billberg 1820; not Dalman 1826; not Bernhauer 1922]

abdominalis (Schoenherr) 1843-249 (Prionomerus) [incorrectly attributed to Boheman] (6) Pan.; S. Am.

aesopus (Fabricius) 1801-481 (Rhynchaenus) (6) Pan.; S. Am.

bolivianus (Hustache) 1939-16 (Prionomerus)

bifasciculatus (Boheman) 1843-244 (Prionomerus) (6) C. Am.; S. Am.

ferrugineus (Hustache) 1936-49 [in key] (Prionomerus)

bigibbosus (Boheman) 1843-243 (Prionomerus) (6) Mex.

bigibbus: (Schenkling & Marshall) 1936-4 (Prionomerus) [error]

calceatus (Say) 1831-15 (Anthonomus) (1) CT, DC, IN, MA, MI,
NJ, NY, OH, PA; (2) FL, KY, NC, SC, TN, VA; (5) MO

- carbonarius (Gyllenhal) 1836-360 (Prionomerus)
 carinatus (Champion) 1903-215 (Prionomerus) (6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
 femoralis (Champion) 1903-214 (Prionomerus) (6) Pan.
 lacordairei (Voss) 1934-176 [in key] (Scymnoplastophilus) (6) C. Rica
 mucidus (Boheman) 1843-246 (Prionomerus) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Pan.
 nigrispinis (Lacordaire) 1863-600 (Prionomerus) (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 rugicollis (Champion) 1903-215 (Prionomerus) (6) Mex.
 simplex (Champion) 1903-214 (Prionomerus) (6) Pan.
 trigonus (Champion) 1903-216 (Prionomerus) (6) Pan.
- Camptocheirus** Lacordaire 1863-599 [Dejean 1835-279 & 1837-303; Schoenherr 1845-502; nomina nuda]
Revision: Champion 1903
 Camptocheirus: Agassiz 1846-62 [error for Camptocheirus Dejean]
 Camptocheirus Champion 1903-218 [unjustified emendation]
 Camptocheirus: Gemminger & Harold 1871-2511 [error]
- angulatus (Champion) 1903-219 (Camptocheirus) (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
 deplanatus (Champion) 1903-220 (Camptocheirus) (6) Mex.
 explanatus (Champion) 1903-218 (Camptocheirus) (6) Nic.
 ornatus Pascoe 1880-178 [Camptocheirus] (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 spinicauda (Champion) 1903-218 (Camptocheirus) (6) Mex.
- Themeropsis** Pascoe 1874-30
 binodosa Champion 1903-220 (6) Belize, Pan.
 triangulifer (Chevrolat) 1880-229 (Prionomerus) (7) Guadeloupe
- Ectyrsus** Pascoe 1871-177
 elongatus Champion 1903-221 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Nic., Pan.
 gibbipennis Champion 1903-222 (6) Pan.
 pustulatus Faust 1896-33 (6) C. Rica; S. Am.

Tribe **PIAZORHININI**

- Piazorhinus** Schoenherr 1836-471
Revision: Champion 1903
 Piazorhinus Champion 1903-222 [unjustified emendation]
 Piazorhinus: Gemminger & Harold 1871-2512 [error]
 Polyponus Kirsch 1875-162 [not Gistel 1848]
- albocinctus (Champion) 1903-229 (Piazorhinus) (6) Guat.
 albofasciatus (Champion) 1903-225 (Piazorhinus) (6) Guat.
 asperatus (Champion) 1903-227 (Piazorhinus) (6) Guat., Mex.
 cingulatus (Champion) 1903-228 (Piazorhinus) (6) Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 cionoides (Champion) 1903-224 (Piazorhinus) (6) Belize, Guat., Mex.
 curtus (Champion) 1903-230 (Piazorhinus) (6) Pan.
 cyanescens (Champion) 1903-226 (Piazorhinus) (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 cyaneus (Champion) 1903-226 (Piazorhinus) (6) Pan.
 inermis (Champion) 1903-224 (Piazorhinus) (6) Guat.116Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Piazorhinus** (continued)
 leucopectoralis Voss 1934-142 (6) C. Rica
 metallicus (Champion) 1903-227 (Piazorhinus) (6) Pan.
 pictus LeConte 1876-211 (1) DC, IL, IN, NJ, NY,
 OH, PA, WI; (2) FL, GA, SC; (5) MO; Canada
 rufipes (Champion) 1903-224 (Piazorhinus) (6) Pan.
 rugulosus (Champion) 1903-226 (Piazorhinus) (6) Pan.
 scutellaris (Say) 1826-252 (Attelabus) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, ME, MI,
 NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, VT; (2) GA, MS,
 NC, SC, VA; (3) AZ; (5) IA, NE; (6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 thoracicus (Casey) 1910-128 (Piazorhinus) (2) FL
 tuberculatus Blatchley 1916-324 (2) FL
 unicolor Voss 1934-141 (6) C. Rica
 uniformis (Champion) 1903-225 (Piazorhinus) (6) Mex., Pan.
 vestitus (Champion) 1903-229 (Piazorhinus) (6) Pan.

Subfamily **TYCHIINAE**

Tribe **ELLESCHINI**

- Elleschus** Dejean 1821-87 [incorrectly attributed to Megerle 1823-56, or Stephens 1831-103]
 Alyca LeConte 1876-209
 Elleschus: Dejean 1821-87 [incorrect original spelling; emended Schoenherr 1838-[1123]]
Elleschus Dejean [original spelling Ellescus] (1821) (type-species Curculio scanicus Paykull 1792-59, by subsequent designation, Schoenherr 1836-321 [which has priority over Westwood's 1838 type-species designation of bipunctatus Linnaeus (R. T. Thompson, pers. comm.)]), has been attributed incorrectly to Stephens (1831), who attributed it to Megerle (1823). The spelling "Ellescus" was used by all authors until Schoenherr (1838) emended it to Elleschus.
- bipunctatus (Linnaeus) 1758-380 (Curculio) (1) IN, MI,

- bipustulatus: Hatch 1971-342 [error]
- borealis Carr 1920-220 (4) AK; (5) AB
- carludovicae Guenther 1936-190 (6) C. Rica
- ephippiatus (Say) 1831-25 (Eirrhinus) (1) DC, IN, MI, NJ, NY, PA; (2) FL, GA, NC, SC; (3) BJ, CA, NM, TX; (4) BC, OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, IA, KS, MO, SD
- rufus (Say) 1831-25 (Eirrhinus) (3) CA
- v. californicus Casey 1885-193 (1) NJ, NY, PA; Europe
- scanicus (Paykull) 1792-59 (Curculio)
- Proctorus** LeConte 1876-212
- Encalus LeConte 1876-213 (1) MI, NY; (5) AB, MB, NT, SD
- armatus LeConte 1876-212 (1) IL, MI, NY, PQ;
- decipiens (LeConte) 1876-213 (Encalus) (3) CA; (4) AK, BC, OR, WA; (5) AB, CO, MN
- Tribe **ENDAINI**
- *Ochyromera** Pascoe 1874-31 (2) FL, GA, NC, SC; (5) SD; Orient
- *ligustri Warner 1961-121
- Tribe **LIGNYODINI**
- Lignyodes** Dejean 1835-278
- Revision: Clark 1980
- Lignyodes Schoenherr 1836-323 [1833-19, in table, nomen nudum] [not Dejean 1835]
- Thysanocnemis: Hustache 1930-3 [error]
- Thysanocnemis LeConte 1876-214
- (Lignyodius) Dieckmann 1970-97 Curculionidae: Tychiinae: Lignyodini 117
- Lignyodes** (continued)
- acalyptoides (Hustache) 1930-4 (Thysanocnemis) (7) Guadeloupe
- arizonicus (Sleeper) 1954-120 (Thysanocnemis) (3) AZ, CA, TX
- auratus Clark 1980-294 (3) CA; (4) OR
- bicinctus (Champion) 1903-205 (Thysanocnemis) (6) Pan.
- bischoffi (Blatchley) 1916-241 (Thysanocnemis) (1) CT, DE, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI, NH, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, RI, WI; (2) AL, GA, TN, VA, WV; (3) TX; (5) CO, IA, KS, MN, MO, MT, ND, NE; Europe
- slovacicus Dieckmann 1970-97 (6) Guat.
- brevis (Champion) 1903-208 (Thysanocnemis) (7) Guadeloupe
- dufau (Hustache) 1930-3 (Thysanocnemis) (6) Pan.
- exclamationis (Champion) 1910-190 (Thysanocnemis) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MI, NJ, NY, OH, PA; (2) KY, WV; (5) IA, KS, MO; Canada
- fraxini (LeConte) 1876-214 (Thysanocnemis) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, WI; (2) FL, GA, LA, NC, TN, VA; (3) TX; (5) CO, IA, KS, MB, MO, MT, ND, NE; (6) Mex.
- helvolus (LeConte) 1876-214 (Thysanocnemis) (6) Pan.
- balaninoides (Schaeffer) 1908-217 (Thysanocnemis) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MI, NH, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, WI; (2) AL, FL, LA, MS, SC, TN, VA; (3) AZ, CA, TX; (4) OR, UT, WA; (5) IA, KS, MN, MO, ND, NE
- brevis (Casey) 1910-129 (Thysanocnemis) [not Champion 1903]
- caseyi (Klima) 1934-3 (Thysanocnemis) [unnecessary replacement name]
- horridulus (Casey) 1892-426 [in key] (Thysanocnemis) (6) Pan.
- MA, MI, NH, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, WI; (2) AL, FL, LA, MS, SC, TN, VA; (3) AZ, CA, TX; (4) OR, UT, WA; (5) IA, KS, MN, MO, ND, NE
- punctata (Casey) 1910-129 (Thysanocnemis) (6) Nic.
- squamiger (Casey) 1892-426 [in key] (Thysanocnemis) (6) Guat., Pan.
- laevirostris (Champion) 1903-207 (Thysanocnemis) (1) IL, IN, MI, NJ, NY, OH, ON, WI; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MN, MO, NE
- minor (Champion) 1910-191 (Thysanocnemis) (1) IN, OH
- obscurus (Champion) 1903-204 (Thysanocnemis) (6) Guat.
- ocularis (Casey) 1910-129 (Thysanocnemis) (6) Pan.
- olearis Clark 1980-292 (6) Guat.
- ornatus (Champion) 1903-205 (Thysanocnemis) (6) Pan.
- pusillus (Champion) 1903-206 (Thysanocnemis) (6) Guat.
- suturalis (Champion) 1903-205 (Thysanocnemis) (6) C. Rica, Guat.
- uniguttatus (Champion) 1903-204 (Thysanocnemis) (6) Belize, Guat., Mex.
- versicolor (Champion) 1903-206 (Thysanocnemis) (6) Guat., Mex.
- zonatus (Champion) 1903-207 (Thysanocnemis)
- Neotylopteris** Hustache 1939-60
- Revision: Clark 1980
- Neotylopterous: Sleeper 1954-121 [error]
- Pterotylus Marshall 1943-119 [unnecessary replacement name]
- Tylopteris LeConte 1876-215 [not Capiomont 1868]
- adamanteus Clark 1980-224 (3) TX
- baboquivariensis Sleeper 1954-121 [Neotylopterous] (3) AZ, TX

- graphicus (Casey) 1892-425 [in key] (Thysanocnemis) (3) AZ
 ligustricolus Clark 1980-223 (3) TX
 pallidus (LeConte) 1876-215 (Tylopterus) (1) IL, IN; (2) AR, LA, MS; (3) TX; (5) MO
 transversus Clark 1980-228 (3) TX
 varius (LeConte) 1876-215 (Tylopterus) (3) AZ, TX
 yavapaiensis (Sleeper) 1954-120 (Thysanocnemis)
- Chionanthobius** Pierce 1912-168
Revision: Clark 1981
 autumnalis Clark 1981-194 (3) TX
 darlingtoni Clark 1981-690 (7) Cuba
 schwarzi Pierce 1912-168 (1) MD; (2) FL, GA
- Plocetes** LeConte 1876-213
 ulmi LeConte 1876-213 (1) CT, DC, IN, MI, NJ, NY; (2) FL, LA, MS, NC, SC118Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Hamaba** Casey 1910-131
 bahamensis Casey 1910-131 (2) FL; (6) Mex.; (7) Bahamas
 minimus (Blatchley) 1916-247 (Paragoges)
 dispersa Casey 1910-131 (7) Bahamas
- Rosella** Whitehead 1977-11 [not Andreeva 1972]
Revision: Clark 1980
Rosella Whitehead (1977) is preoccupied by Rosella Andreeva (1972). Because it is soon to be synonymized by W. E. Clark (pers. comm.), it will not be renamed here.
 arcuata Clark 1980-302
 (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 sickingiae Whitehead 1977-14 (6) C. Rica; S. Am.

Tribe **TYCHINI**

- Tychius** Germar 1817-340
Revision: Clark 1971
 Miccotrogus Schoenherr 1825-column 583 [1826-247
 Paratychius Casey 1910-135
 aratus Say 1831-26 (4) ID; (5) MN, MO, MT, WY
 arator Gyllenhal 1836-414
 auricapillus Suffrian 1871-124 (7) Cuba
 badius Clark 1971-25 (5) CO
 caesius Clark 1971-15 (2) NC, SC
 armatus Green 1920-198 [not Tournier 1873]
 discoloma Suffrian 1871-122 (7) Cuba
 liljebladi Blatchley 1916-246 (1) IL, IN, MI; (3) CA, TX;
 (4) ID, OR, WA; (5) AB, CO, IA, KS, MB, MN, MO, ND, NE, SD
 arator: of authors [misidentification, not Gyllenhal 1836]
 lineellus LeConte 1876-217 (3) AZ, BJ, CA;
 (4) BC, ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, CO, MT, SA, WY
 dilectus Casey 1910-133 [in key]
 hesperis Casey 1910-133 [in key]
 probus Casey 1910-134 [in key]
 radians Casey 1910-133 [in key]
 tacitus Casey 1910-132 [in key]
 montanus Clark 1971-29 (5) AB, MT, ND
 phalarus Clark 1971-31 (3) AZ, BJ, CA
 *picirostris (Fabricius) 1787-101 (Curculio) (1) CT, DC, DE, IL, IN,
 MA, MD, ME, MI, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, VT, WI; (2) VA, WV; (3) CA;
 (4) BC, ID, OR, UT, WA; (5) CO, IA, MN, MO, MT, ND, NE, SD, WY; Europe
 cinerascens (Marsham) 1802-248 (Curculio)
 posticus Gyllenhal 1836-423
 prolixus Casey 1892-419 (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM, TX; (4) NV, UT
 imbricatus Casey 1910-135
 semisquamosus LeConte 1876-217 (3) BJ, CA, NM;
 (4) BC, OR, UT, WA; (5) CO, WY
 intermixtus Hatch 1971-356 [in key]
 lamellosus Casey 1892-418
 squamosus Hatch 1971-356 [in key]
 soltau Casey 1892-416 (3) AZ, NM, TX; (4) UT;
 (5) CO, MB, MT, ND, NE, SA, SD, WY; (6) Mex.
 hirsutus Clark 1971-30 [unnecessary replacement name]
 hirtellus LeConte 1876-218 [not Tournier 1873]
 sordidus LeConte 1876-217 (1) IL, MD, MI, NJ, NY;
 (2) AR, LA, NC; (3) OK, TX; (5) CO, IA, KS, MO
 carolinae Casey 1910-134
 nimius Casey 1910-134

texanus Casey 1910-134Curculionidae: Tychiinae: Tychiini119

Tychius (continued)

- stephensi Schoenherr 1836-412 (1) CT, DC, DE, IL, IN, MA, MD, ME, MI, NH, NJ,
NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, RI, WI; (2) VA; (3) AZ; (4) BC, WA; (5) AB, CO, MN, NE
griseus Schaeffer 1908-217
stepheni: Schoenherr 1836-412 [incorrect original spelling; emended Stephens 1839-229]
tomentosus (Herbst) 1795-278 (Curculio) [not Olivier 1790]
tectus LeConte 1876-217 (3) NM, TX; (4) AK, BC, ID, NV, OR;
(5) AB, CO, KS, MB, MT, ND, NE, SA, SD, WY, YU
languidus Casey 1910-135
mixtus Hatch 1971-355 [in key]

Sibinia Germar 1817-340

- Revision:** Clark 1978
Dichotychius Bedel 1885-89
Mecynopyga Pierce 1908-179
Paragoges LeConte 1876-219
Sibynes Schoenherr 1825-column 583 [1826-247]
(Microtychius) Casey 1910-136
Itychus Kissinger 1962-8
Teratonychus Bondar 1949-185
albidula Champion 1910-192 (6) C. Rica, Hond., Mex., Nic.
albiduloides Clark 1978-203 (6) Mex.
aliquantula Clark 1978-300 (7) P. Rico
altensis Clark 1978-186 (6) Guat., Pan.
americana Champion 1903-212 (6) C. Rica, El Salv.,
Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.; S. Am.
aspersa Champion 1903-211 (6) C. Rica, El Salv.,
Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
aulacis Clark 1978-210 (6) Mex.
aurifera Clark 1978-193 (6) Pan.
azteca Clark 1978-293 (6) Mex.
barberi Clark 1978-185 (6) Guat.
bonfilsii Ferragu 1963-250 (7) Guadeloupe
bothrosterna Clark 1978-207 (6) Mex.
calvata Clark 1978-186 (6) Pan.
candidata Champion 1903-210 (3) AZ; (6) Hond., Mex.
caseyi Clark 1978-215 (3) TX; (6) Mex.
championi Clark 1978-223 (6) Mex.
chichimeca Clark 1978-292 (6) Mex.
conferta Clark 1978-228 (6) C. Rica, El Salv., Guat., Mex.
criniventer Clark 1978-205 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
cuauhtemoc Clark 1978-142 (6) Mex.
dissipata Champion 1910-192 (6) Mex., Nic.
earina Clark 1978-297 (6) Mex.; S. Am.
errans (Casey) 1910-142 [in key] (Tychius) (3) TX; (6) Mex.
fastigiata Clark 1978-248 (6) Hond., Mex., Pan.
foveolata Clark 1978-228 (6) Mex.
fulva (LeConte) 1876-219 (Sibynes) (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM, TX; (4) NV; (6) Mex.
furfurosa Clark 1978-177 (7) Bahamas
grisea (Kissinger) 1962-12 (Itychus) (6) Hond., Mex., Nic.; S. Am.
grypa (Casey) 1910-139 [in key] (Tychius) (3) BJ; (6) C. Rica, Mex., Nic.
solarrella Champion 1910-192
guaymi Clark 1979-211 (6) Pan.
guttata Clark 1978-214 (6) Mex.
hispaniolae Clark 1978-274 (7) Haiti
hispida (Casey) 1892-424 (Tychius) (3) AZ, NM, TX; (6) Mex.
erraticus (Casey) 1910-136 [in key] (Tychius)120Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Sibinia (continued)

- inermis (Casey) 1897-664 (Tychius) (3) TX; (6) Mex.
inermoides Clark 1978-222 (6) Mex.
inflata Clark 1978-204 (6) Mex.
inornata Clark 1978-303 (6) Mex.
lecontei Clark 1978-217 (3) TX
maculata (LeConte) 1876-219 (Paragoges) (3) CA; (4) ID, OR, UT; (5) WY
maculifer (Hatch) 1971-356 [in key] (Tychius)
melina Faust 1894-340 (6) Guat., Mex.; S. Am.
mica (Casey) 1892-422 (Tychius) (3) AZ, NM; (6) Mex.
nana Clark 1978-237 (6) Mex.

obrienorum Clark 1978-205	(6) Guat.
obscura Clark 1978-214	(6) Mex.
ochreosa Casey 1897-666	(3) TX; (6) Hond., Mex., Nic.; S. Am.
pallida (Schaeffer) 1908-218 (Tychius)	(3) TX; (6) Mex.
peniculata Clark 1978-225	(6) Mex.
peruana Pierce 1915-13	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
picturata Champion 1903-210	(6) Guat.
pulcherrima Champion 1910-191	(6) Mex., Nic.; (7) P. Rico
"sp." (Wolcott 1936-304)	
reburrata Clark 1978-220	(6) Mex.
robusta Clark 1978-241	(6) Pan.
rotundata Champion 1903-209	(6) Pan.
ruidula Clark 1978-148	(3) TX; (6) Mex.
schaefferi Clark 1978-151	(6) Mex.
schwarzi Clark 1978-158	(6) Pan.
seminicola Clark 1978-251	(3) TX; (6) Mex.
setosa (LeConte) 1876-218 (Tychius)	(3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM, TX;
(4) NV, UT; (6) Mex.; (7) Aruba, Bonaire, Curaçao, Jam.	
albidus (Schaeffer) 1908-219 (Tychius)	
atomus (Casey) 1910-137 [in key] (Tychius)	
dulcis (Casey) 1910-140 [in key] (Tychius)	
echinus (Casey) 1910-138 [in key] (Tychius)	
fatuus (Casey) 1910-139 [in key] (Tychius)	
fraterculus (Casey) 1910-139 [in key] (Tychius)	
hystrix (Casey) 1910-138 [in key] (Tychius)	
puellus (Casey) 1910-137 [in key] (Tychius)	
subfasciatus (Casey) 1892-423 (Tychius)	
sulcatulus (Casey) 1897-664 (Tychius)	
vernilis (Casey) 1910-138 [in key] (Tychius)	
sibinioides (Casey) 1892-421 (Tychius)	(3) AZ, NM, TX; (6) Mex.
simplex (Casey) 1892-421 (Tychius)	(3) AZ, NM, TX; (6) Mex.
curtipennis (Casey) 1910-141 [in key] (Tychius)	
imbellis (Casey) 1910-140 [in key] (Tychius)	
porcatus (Casey) 1910-141 [in key] (Tychius)	
sociomelina Clark 1979-343	(6) Mex.
solaris Clark 1978-179	(6) Mex.; (7) Jam.
stockwelli Clark 1979-21	(6) Pan.
stricticomula Clark 1978-201	(6) Mex.
sulcifera Clark 1978-128	(6) Mex.
suturalis (Schaeffer) 1908-218 (Tychius)	(3) AZ, NM, TX; (6) Mex.
tanneri Clark 1978-306	(3) CA
tenuicauda Clark 1978-206	(6) Hond.
tepaneca Clark 1978-293	(6) Mex.
tessellata Champion 1903-210	(6) Guat., Mex.
tessellatopsis Clark 1978-191	(6) Hond., Mex.
texana (Pierce) 1908-179 (Mecynopyga)	(3) TXCurculionidae: Tychiinae; Gymnetrinae: Gymnetrini, Mecinini;

Camarotinae121

Sibinia (continued)

transversa (Casey) 1897-665 (Tychius)	(3) AZ, BJ, CA, TX; (4) NV, UT; (6) Mex.
triseriata Clark 1978-147	(3) TX; (6) Mex.
tropidorhyncha Clark 1978-184	(6) Pan.
vagabunda Champion 1903-211	(6) Guat., Mex.; S. Am.
fuscipes Champion 1903-211	
valenciana Faust 1894-341	(6) El Salv., Mex.; S. Am.
variegata (Casey) 1892-420 (Tychius)	(3) AZ, NM, TX; (6) Mex.
rubescens Champion 1903-209	
viridula Clark 1978-291	(6) Mex.
vosei (Kissinger) 1962-11 (Itychus)	(6) Hond., Mex.
zapoteca Clark 1978-240	(6) El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex.; S. Am.

Subfamily **GYMNETRINAE**
Tribe **GYMNETRINI**

***Gymnetron** Schoenherr 1825-column 587

Key: Buchanan 1937

Gymnaetron: Schoenherr 1826-319 [error]

Gymnetrum Agassiz 1846-168 [unjustified emendation]

(Rhinusa) Stephens 1829-150

*antirrhini (Paykull) 1800-257 (Curculio)

(2) NC, VA; (3) CA; (4) BC, ID, WA; (5) CO, MT; Europe

(1) CT, IL, IN, MA, NJ, WI;

- *netum (Germar) 1821-31 (Cionus) (I) CT, IN, MD; (2) VA;
 (4) BC, OR, WA; (5) MT; Europe
- *pascuorum (Gyllenhal) 1813-124 (Rhynchaenus) (1) CT, DE, IN, MA, MD, MI,
 OH, PA, RI; (2) GA, KY, NC, TN, VA; (3) CA; (4) ID, OR; (5) MO; Europe
- *tetrum (Fabricius) 1792-406 (Curculio) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN,
 ME, MI, NJ, NY, ON, PA, WI; (2) GA, NC, SC, VA; (3) CA, TX;
 (4) BC, ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) CO, IA, KS, MN, MO, MT, NE, SD; Old World
- *v. subrotundatum Reitter 1907-34 [description on p. 35] (1) NY; Europe

Tribe **MECININI**

- Miarus** Schoenherr 1826-320
- Cleopomiarus Pierce 1919-34
- Cleopus Suffrian 1847-298 [not Dejean 1821]
- erebus Casey 1910-143 [in key] (6) Mex.
- hispidulus LeConte 1876-221 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, NJ, NY, PA, PQ;
 (2) FL, NC, SC; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MO; Europe
- consuetus Casey 1910-143 [in key]
- hispidulus Reitter 1907-46 [not LeConte 1876]
- hispidus Bovie 1909-17 [unnecessary replacement name]
- illini Casey 1910-144 [in key]
- nanus Casey 1910-144 [in key]
- puritanus Casey 1910-144 [in key]
- ***Mecinus** Germar 1821-315
- *pyrastra (Herbst) 1795-25 (Curculio) (1) MD, NJ; (2) FL, VA; (4) OR; Europe

Subfamily **CAMAROTINAE**

- Camarotus** Germar 1833-185 [also incorrectly attributed to Schoenherr]
- Revision:** Reichardt 1969
- Camartellus Voss 1965-231
- angustifrons Voss 1922-167 (6) C. Rica
- costaricensis Voss 1923-70 (6) C. Rica
- dilatatus Champion 1903-290 (6) Guat.
- infuscatus Reichardt 1969-313 (6) Pan.
- rufus Hustache 1930-8 (7) Guadeloupe
- singularis Champion 1903-289 (6) Belize, Mex., Pan.122Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Subfamily **CIONINAE**

- ***Cionus** Clairville & Schellenberg 1798-64
- *scrophulariae (Linnaeus) 1758-380 (Curculio) (1) IN; (2) LA; Old World

Subfamily **CHOLINAE**

Key: Heller 1906; Vaurie 1976

Tribe **CHOLINI**

Key: Vaurie 1976

- Archarias** Dejean 1821-86 [Resurrected Name; incorrectly attributed to Lacordaire 1866-38]
- Revision:** Vaurie 1976
- Amphioramphus: Desbrochers 1906-356 [error]
- Aphioramphus: Lacordaire 1866-36 [error]
- Aphyoramphus Guérin 1844-158
- Aphyorhamphus: Lima 1917-37 [error]
- Aphyorhamphus: Gemminger & Harold 1871-2535 [error]
- Atroniscus Desbrochers 1906-356
- Lonchocerus Chevrolat 1879-XL [not Dahlbom 1857]
- Sternoxus Chevrolat 1879-XVI [not Billberg 1820]
- (Cholus) Germar 1824-212 [**New Rank**]
- Dionychnus Germar 1824-311
- Gymnodontus: Heller 1906-14 [error]
- Gymnonotus Chevrolat 1879-XXXIX
- Litomerus Schoenherr 1833-21 [in table]
- Platypachys Chevrolat 1879-XLIII
- Polyderces Schoenherr 1833-21 [in table] [1844-15]
- Archarias Dejean (1821) (type-species Curculio miliaris Olivier 1790-499, by subsequent designation, Vaurie 1977-2) has been attributed incorrectly to Lacordaire (1866) and has priority over the previously recognized subgenus Aphyoramphus Guérin (1844). Archarias becomes the valid name of the genus previously known as Cholus, but the latter name remains a valid subgenus.
- adspersus (Fahraeus) 1844-16 (Polyderces) [**New Combination**] (7) St. Vincent
- aequalis (Champion) 1903-294 (Cholus) [**New Combination**] (6) Pan.
- albiventris (Chevrolat) 1881-482 (Cholus) [**New Combination**] (6) C. Rica
- albovittatus (Champion) 1910-195 (Cholus) [**New Combination**] (6) C. Rica
- alutaceus (Champion) 1903-293 (Cholus) [**New Combination**] (6) Guat.

aureus (Champion) 1903-308 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica, Pan.; S. Am.
tenuis (Champion) 1903-307 (Cholus) **[New Combination]**
bicinctus (Champion) 1903-298 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica, Nic.
biinterruptus (Desbrochers) 1906-362 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (7) W. Indies
canescens (Pascoe) 1886-420 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) Pan.
*cattleyae (Champion) 1916-201 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (1) DC, NJ, WI; S. Am.
cattlevarum: (Barber) 1916-178 (Cholus) [lapsus for cattlevarum]
cattleyarum (Barber) 1916-178 (Cholus) **[New Combination]**
chiriquensis (Champion) 1903-309 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) Pan.
chrysalis (Heller) 1906-15 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica, Pan.
cinctus (Drury) 1782-73 [named in index] (Curculio) **[New Combination]**
(6) C. Rica, Hond., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
mimetes (Pascoe) 1872-468 (Cholus) **[New Combination]**
philoctetes (Chevrolat) 1882-XXXI (Cholus) **[New Combination]**
urbanus (Olivier) 1790-503 (Curculio) **[New Combination]**
v. sycophanta (Pascoe) 1872-468 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** [Grenada (Blackwelder 1947-843), error for "New
Granada" (Colombia)] (6) C. Rica; S. Am.
circumnotatus (Champion) 1903-299 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) Guat.
confluens (Champion) 1903-301 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) Guat.
conicicollis (Champion) 1903-297 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica
corrugatus (Champion) 1903-307 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) Pan. Curculionidae: Cholinae: Cholini 123

Archarias (continued)

cretaceus (Champion) 1903-309 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) Belize,
Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
curialis (Pascoe) 1872-468 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica, Nic.
discolor (Champion) 1903-294 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica, Pan.
estriatus (Champion) 1903-308 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) Pan.
forbesii (Pascoe) 1876-xxx (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (1) NJ;
(6) Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
foveolatus (Champion) 1903-301 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica
fusiformis (Champion) 1903-310 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica
gladiator (Olivier) 1807-174 (Rhynchaenus) **[New Combination]** (6) Pan.; S. Am.
faldermanni (Fahraeus) 1844-9 (Cholus) **[New Combination]**
guttatus (Vaurie) 1978-3 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) Pan.
haematostictus (Pascoe) 1872-469 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) Pan.; S. Am.
vigintitresmaculatus (Desbrochers) 1906-362 (Cholus) **[New Combination]**
inaequalis (Champion) 1903-300 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) Pan.
f. bipertitus (Heller) 1906-21 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica
insignis (Champion) 1903-302 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) Belize,
Guat., Hond., Mex.
lacordairei (Chevrolat) 1881-LXXIV (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica,
Mex.; S. Am.
v. schoenherri (Champion) 1903-298 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) Belize,
C. Rica, Guat., Hond.
v. segregatus (Champion) 1903-298 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica,
Nic., Pan.
laevinodis (Champion) 1903-293 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) Pan.
leicideosus (Pascoe) 1872-470 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica, Nic.
leucogaster (Champion) 1903-304 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica, Nic.
leucostictus (Champion) 1903-295 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica
leucozona (Champion) 1903-292 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) Guat., Hond.
limbatus (Champion) 1903-296 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) Pan.
longipennis (Champion) 1910-194 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) Pan.
martiniquensis (Marshall) 1926-540 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (7) Martinique, St. Lucia
morio (Champion) 1903-300 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) ?Mex.; S. Am.
multiguttatus (Champion) 1903-302 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) Pan.
nevermanni (Guenther) 1935-210 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica
nigrofasciatus (Chevrolat) 1879-XXVIII (Sternoxus) **[New Combination]**
(6) Guat., Mex.
nigromaculatus (Champion) 1903-306 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) Mex., Nic., Pan.
nigrinotatus (Champion) 1903-306 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) Nic., Pan.
orosiensis (Champion) 1925-434 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica, Pan.
pallidiventris (Champion) 1903-305 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica, Nic.
pallidus (Chevrolat) 1881-48 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) Pan.; S. Am.
parallelogrammus (Germer) 1824-314 (Dionychus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica,
Pan.; S. Am.
sulcatus: Dejean 1821-86 [nomen nudum]
pilicauda (Champion) 1903-303 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica, Guat., Pan.

- pittieri (Champion) 1906-725 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica
 praetorius (Pascoe) 1872-470 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) Pan.
 scalaris (Drury) 1782-73 [named in index] (Curculio) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 calvescens (Champion) 1903-296 (Cholus) **[New Combination]**
 v. costaricensis (Champion) 1903-296 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica
 spinipes (Fabricius) 1781-174 (Curculio) **[New Combination]** (7) Grenada
 wattsi (Marshall) 1922-62 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** 124Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Archarias** (continued)
 stellatus (Champion) 1925-433 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica
 subcaudatus (Champion) 1903-303 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica,
 Guat., Mex., Pan.
 tessellatus (Champion) 1910-196 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) Pan.
 tuberculifer (Champion) 1903-291 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) Nic., Pan.
 tuisensis (Champion) 1925-435 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** C. Rica, Pan.
 viduatus (Pascoe) 1872-469 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) Nic.
 xanthopleura (Champion) 1925-434 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica
 xanthospilus (Champion) 1903-297 (Cholus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica, Nic.
 zonatus (Swederus) 1787-194 (Curculio) **[New Combination]** (7) Dominica,
 Grenada, Guadeloupe
 tricinctus (Fabricius) 1792-430 (Curculio) **[New Combination]**
- Neorethistes** O'Brien & Wibmer **[New Name]**
 Erethistes Pascoe 1872-471 [not Mueller & Troschel 1849]
 arizonicus (Sleepers) 1954-118 (Erethistes) **[New Combination]** (3) AZ
 cyanipes (Champion) 1903-311 (Erethistes) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica, Mex., Nic.
 fasciculosus (Champion) 1910-197 (Erethistes) **[New Combination]** (6) Pan.
 lineatocollis (Champion) 1903-312 (Erethistes) **[New Combination]** (6) Nic.
 ochriventris (Pascoe) 1872-472 (Erethistes) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica,
 Pan.; S. Am.
 rhomboides (Champion) 1906-727 (**Erethistes**) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica
 subviolaceus (Champion) 1910-197 (Erethistes) **[New Combination]** (6) Mex.
 triangularis (Champion) 1903-311 (Erethistes) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica
 truncatus (Champion) 1910-197 (Erethistes) **[New Combination]** (6) Hond.
 zygopoides (Champion) 1903-312 (Erethistes) **[New Combination]** (6) Guat.
- Homalinotus** Sahlberg 1823-43
 Revision: Vaurie 1973
 Abebaeus Kirsch 1869-190
 Anotiscus Desbrochers 1906-369
 Homalinotus Schoenherr 1825-column 584 [not Sahlberg 1823]
 Homalinotus Schoenherr 1826-265 [not Sahlberg 1823; not Schoenherr 1825]
 Homalonotus: Dejean 1835-285 [error]
 Homalonotus Schoenherr 1836-584 [unjustified emendation; not Koenig 1825]
 Sphenus Desbrochers 1906-368
 dorsalis (Kirsch) 1869-191 (Abebaeus) (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 lherminieri (Chevrolat) 1878-CXLI [misprinted CLXI] (Homalonotus) (7) Dominica, Guadeloupe
 pectinis Vaurie 1973-32 (6) C. Rica, Pan.; S. Am.
 umbilicatus (Desbrochers) 1906-370 (Anotiscus) (7) Grenada,
 Guadeloupe, St. Vincent
 validus (Olivier) 1790-499 (Curculio) (6) C. Rica; S. Am.
 calcaratus (Fabricius) 1792-420 (Curculio)
 distinctus (Chevrolat) 1878-CLXI (Homalonotus)
 perplexus (Desbrochers) 1906-368 (Sphenus)
- Odontoderes** Sahlberg 1823-46
 Callinotus Schoenherr 1826-263 [1825-column 584, nomen nudum]
 Notophus Desbrochers 1906-365
 Solenopus Schoenherr 1825-column 584 [1826-268]
 bilineatus (Lacordaire) 1866-45 (Solenopus) (6) Mex. [locality
 doubtful (Vaurie 1974-19)]; S. Am.
- Sclerosomus** Schoenherr 1836-604 [1833-22, in table, nomen nudum]
 Oreopeplus Lane & Moure 1938-621
 laticauda Champion 1904-314 (6) Mex.
- Ozopherus** Pascoe 1872-473
 muricatus Pascoe 1872-474 (6) Pan.; S. Am. Curculionidae: Cholinae; Pyropinae; Cryptorhynchinae 125
- Tribe **CHOLOMINI**
- Cholomus** Roelofs 1880-XL
 Huamboica Heller 1906-28 [in key]
 panamensis Vaurie 1978-71 (6) Pan.

Subfamily **PYROPINAE**

- Pyropus** Schoenherr 1836-641 [1833-22, in table, nomen nudum]
 cyaneus (Herbst) 1795-167 (Curculio) [India, type-locality in error] (7) Dom. Rep., Jam.
 pusillus Pascoe 1881-307 (7) Jam.
 sapphirinus Gyllenhal 1836-642 (7) Cuba, Dom. Rep., Jam.
 chalybea: (Sturm) 1826-99 (Baris) [nomen nudum]
Cryptosternum Heller 1936-140
 nevermanni Heller 1936-141 (6) C. Rica

Subfamily **CRYPTORHYNCHINAE**
 Tribe **TRICHODOCERINI**

- Trichodocerus** Chevrolat 1879-XCII
 Mallerus Bondar 1946-86 (6) Guat., Pan.
 brevilineatus Champion 1906-714 (6) C. Rica, Pan.; S. Am.
 spinolae Chevrolat 1879-XCIII
 lateralis Chevrolat 1879-XCIII

Tribe **ITHYPORINI**

- Lobopus** Schoenherr 1845-116
 bonvouloiri (Hustache) 1932-202 (Pseudopinarus) (7) Pan.; S. Am.
Mitrephorus Schoenherr 1837-463
 curvilineatus Hustache 1940-127 (6) Pan.; S. Am.
Rhyssomatus Schoenherr 1837-364
Revision: Champion 1904 **Key:** Casey 1895
 Rhysemastus: Wolcott 1924-133 [error]
 Rhysemastus: Agussiz 1846-328 [nomen nudum (emendation of Ryssemastus
 Dejean)]
 Rhysemastus: LeConte 1876-236 [error]
 Ryssemastus: Dejean 1835-297 (Pyssemastus, lapsus) & 1837-322 [nomen nudum]
 (Sermysatus) Casey 1895-833 (7) Dom. Rep.
 aciculaticollis Boheman 1837-375 (3) AZ; (6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
 acutecostatus Champion 1904-329 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN,
 aequalis Horn 1873-464 MD, OH, PA; (2) MS; (5) IA, KS, ND, SD
 alternans Champion 1904-334 (6) Pan.
 annectens (Casey) 1895-834 (Ryssemastus) (I) IL, IN, MD, NY, OH; (2) SC; (3) TX
 arizonicus Van Dyke 1930-162 (Rhysemastus) (3) AZ
 beutenmuelleri Van Dyke 1930-161 (Rhysemastus) (2) NC
 biseriatus Champion 1904-332 [Pan. (Hustache 1936-53), error] (6) Guat., Mex.
 crenatus Champion 1904-329 (6) Mex., Pan.
 crispicollis Boheman 1837-367 (7) Cuba
 debilis Champion 1904-334 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 dilaticollis Champion 1904-329 (6) Hond., Mex., Pan.
 ebeninus (Boheman) 1837-391 (Chalcodermus) (7) Cuba, P. Rico
 ebenius: Papp 1979-116 [error]
 fissilis Burke 1961-71 (3) TX
 grandicollis (Casey) 1895-833 (Ryssemastus) (5) IA
 laticollis Champion 1904-331 (6) Pan.
 latipennis Champion 1904-330 (6) Guat.
 latus Champion 1904-330 (6) Pan.126Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Rhyssomatus (continued)

- lineaticollis (Say) 1824-313 (Rynchaenus) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN,
 MA, MI, NJ, NY, PA, WI; (2) AR, FL, GA, LA,
 MS, NC, SC, VA; (3) TX; (4) UT; (5) IA, KS, MN, MO, ND, NE, SD
 lineaticollis: (Say) 1824-313 (Rynchaenus) [lapsus]
 medialis (Casey) 1895-834 (Ryssemastus) (3) AZ, NM, TX
 morio Rosenschoeld 1837-372 (6) Mex.
 nigerrimus Fahraeus 1837-376 (6) Belize, Guat., Mex.
 nitidus Champion 1904-338 (6) Mex., Pan.
 oculatus Schaeffer 1909-386 [Rhysemastus] (3) AZ
 ovalis (Casey) 1892-443 (Ryssemastus) (3) TX; (6) Mex., Pan.
 palmacollis (Say) 1831-27 (Cryptorhynchus) (1) DC, IN, NJ, OH, PA;
 (2) AR, FL, MS, NC, SC, TN; (3) TX; (5) KS; (6) Mex.
 parvulus (Casey) 1895-835 (Ryssemastus) (3) AZ, NM, TX; (6) Mex.
 perparvulus Hustache 1936-54 (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
 parvulus Champion 1904-331 [not Casey 1895]
 pilosus Kissinger 1962-19 (6) Mex.
 productus Fiedler 1937-169 [in key] [1939-88] (6) Mex.; S. Am.
 pruinus (Boheman) 1845-13 (Chalcodermus) (3) AZ, BJ, CA,

NM, TX; (6) Hond., Mex.
pubescens Horn 1873-465 (3) BJ, CA
punctatosulcatus Champion 1904-333 (6) Guat., Mex.
puncticollis Champion 1904-338 (6) Belize, Hond., Mex.
rufescens Champion 1904-335 (6) Pan.
rufus Fahraeus 1837-369 (6) Belize, Hond., Mex., Nic.
rugosus Champion 1904-327 (6) Belize, Guat., Mex.
rugulipennis Champion 1904-328 (3) AZ, NM, TX; (4) UT; (6) Mex.
sculpticollis Champion 1904-332 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
sculpturatus Champion 1904-333 (6) Guat., Mex.
sexcostatus Champion 1910-198 (6) El Salv., Nic., Pan.
strangulatus Gyllenhal 1837-374 (6) Pan.; (7) Martinique, St. Vincent; S. Am.
barioides Fiedler 1937-74 [in key] **[New Synonymy]**
subcostatus Fahraeus 1837-368 (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
subrufus Champion 1904-336 (6) Hond., Mex.
texanus (Sleeper) 1954-182 (Ryssematus) (3) OK, TX; (6) Mex.
vehemens Boheman 1845-7 "America meridionalis"
viridipes Fahraeus 1837-370 (6) Mex.
yucatanus Champion 1904-328 (6) Mex.

Conotrachelus Dejean 1835-296
Revision: Fiedler 1940 **Key:** Schoof 1942
Conotrachelus Schoenherr 1837-392 [not Dejean 1835]
Constrachelus: Suffrian 1872-163 [error]
Cyphorhynchus Schoenherr 1837-458
Cyphorrhynchus: Hustache 1936-19 [error]
Edesius Pascoe 1881-305
Enops Pascoe 1889-329
Femocomus: Papp 1951-10 [nomen nudum (type-species not fixed)]
Fiedlerella: Papp 1951-9 [nomen nudum (type-species not fixed)]
Glycaria Pascoe 1880-181
Linecomelus: Papp & Varga 1951-22 [nomen nudum (type-species not fixed)]
Linecomus: Papp 1951-17 [nomen nudum (type-species not fixed)]
Loceptes Casey 1910-130
(Pseudocomus) Varga 1951-22 [S. Am. only] [type-species by monotypy]
adpersus LeConte 1876-230 (1) IL; (5) KS
adustus Champion 1904-410 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
affinis Boheman 1837-429 [Venezuela (Faust 1894-347), probable misidentification]
(1) DC, IL, IN, MD, NJ, NY, OH, PA; (2) AR, FL,
LA, MS, NC, SC, VA, WV; (3) TX; (5) MOCurculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae: Ithyporini127

aguacatae Barber 1924-184 (6) Mex.
albicans Suffrian 1872-168 [*Conotrachelus*] (7) Cuba, P. Rico
albicinctus LeConte 1876-226 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MI;
(2) FL, GA, SC; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MO
albifrons Champion 1904-396 (6) Guat., Pan.
albinus Champion 1904-378 (6) Mex.
albofasciatus Champion 1904-391 (6) Mex.
albolineatus Champion 1904-377 (6) Pan.
albopictus Champion 1904-404 (6) Guat.
alboplagiatus Champion 1904-358 (6) Guat.
alborosaceus Fiedler 1940-251 (6) C. Rica, Pan.; S. Am.
albosignatus Champion 1904-359 (6) Mex.
alternans Champion 1904-426 (6) Guat., Pan.
anaglypticus (Say) 1831-18 (Cryptorhynchus) (1) CT, DC, DE, IL, IN, MA, MD,
ME, MI, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, WI; (2) AL, AR,
FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV; (3) OK, TX;
(5) IA, KS, MO, MT, NE; (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.; S. Am.
rubiginosus Boheman 1845-28
angusticollis Champion 1904-438 (6) Guat.
annulipes Champion 1904-372 (6) Pan.
anthonomoides Champion 1904-356 (6) Guat.
arachnoides Champion 1904-396 (6) Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
aratus (Germar) 1824-283 (Cryptorhynchus) (1) CT, IL, MA, MD, NJ, NY, OH;
(2) AL, AR, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, WV; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MO
aristatus Champion 1904-430 (6) Guat., Pan.
arizonicus Schaeffer 1906-340 (3) AZ, TX; (6) Mex.
armatus Champion 1904-350 (6) Pan.
asperatus Van Dyke 1930-159 (3) AZ
belfragei LeConte 1876-419 (2) FL; (3) TX
bicarinatus Champion 1904-419 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex.

bilineatus Champion 1904-374	(6) Pan.
biolleyi Champion 1906-727	(6) C. Rica
biscaynensis Fall 1917-385	(2) FL
bescayensis: Hustache 1936-21 [error]	
bispinis Champion 1904-373	(6) Pan.
boucheri Whitehead 1975-38	(6) C. Rica
brevicollis Champion 1904-357	(6) Pan.
brevicrinitus Hustache 1930-34	(7) Guadeloupe
brevirostris Champion 1904-362	(6) Belize, C. Rica, Hond., Mex., Pan.
brevisetis Champion 1904-402	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Pan.; S. Am.
buchanani Schoof 1942-51	(1) DC, IL, MD, NJ, OH, PA;
(2) LA, MS, SC, VA; (3) AZ, OK, TX; (4) UT; (5) IA, KS, MO	
cameronensis Sleeper 1954-182	(3) TX
canaliculatus Champion 1904-395	(6) Mex.
candidus Champion 1904-411	(6) Mex.
carinifer Casey 1892-440	(1) NJ; (2) AR, GA, KY, NC, VA; (3) TX; (5) MO
carinifrons Champion 1905-441	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex.
cariniscutum Marshall 1934-630	(7) Cuba, Dom. Rep.
carolinensis Schoof 1942-137	(1) MA, MD, NJ, NY;
(2) AL, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, VA; (3) AZ, OK, TX; (5) MO	
cavicus Champion 1904-399	(6) Pan.
chevolati Faust 1894-348	(6) C. Rica; S. Am.
ciliatus Champion 1904-436	(6) Pan.
cinerascens Champion 1904-413	(6) Mex.
cinnamomeus Hustache 1930-34 [see p. 241	(7) Guadeloupe
cinnamomus: Hustache 1930-34 [lapsus]	
cinnamoneus: Blackwelder 1947-849 [error]	
128Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982	
coelosternoides Hustache 1930-35	(7) Guadeloupe
cognatus LeConte 1878-429	(2) FL, GA
compositus Casey 1892-439	(3) AZ, TX, (6) Mex.
compressus Champion 1904-406	(6) Hond., Mex., Pan.
concentricus (Olivier) 1807-207 (Rhynchaenus)	(7) Hispaniola
confinis Fahraeus 1837-430	(1) PA
conicicollis Champion 1904-432	(6) Mex.
conotracheloides (Blatchley) 1922-124 (Phyrdenus)	(2) FL
constrictus Champion 1904-393	(6) Pan.
continuus Champion 1904-374	(6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
corallinus Champion 1904-384	(6) Mex.
cordatus Champion 1904-397	(6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
corni Brown 1966-858	(1) NY, ON, PQ; (5) MB
coronatus LeConte 1878-430	(2) AR, FL, SC; (7) Cuba
costaricensis Champion 1925-436	(6) C. Rica
costiferus Rosenschoeld 1837-452	(6) Belize, Mex.
crataegi Walsh 1863-37 [1865-311]	(1) CT, DC, IL, IN,
MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, VT, WI;	
(2) AR, GA, LA, MS, NC, VA, WV; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MO; S. Am.	
crenatus Champion 1904-385	(6) Guat., Hond., Pan.; S. Am.
cribratus Champion 1904-361	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
cristatus Fahraeus 1837-438	(2) MS; (6) Belize, C. Rica,
Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; (7) Guadeloupe; S. Am.	
crucifer Champion 1904-412	(6) C. Rica, Hond., Mex.
cucullatus Champion 1904-438	(6) Mex., Pan.
curtirostris Champion 1904-367	(6) Pan.
curtus Champion 1904-431	(6) Mex.
curvicostatus Marshall 1929-203	(6) Pan.; S. Am.
curvidens Champion 1904-359	(6) Guat.
curvilineatus Champion 1904-379	(6) Belize, Guat., Mex.
curvimanus Champion 1904-439	(6) Pan.
dentiferus Fahraeus 1837-443	(6) Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
dentimanus Champion 1904-429	(6) C. Rica, Pan.
deplanatus Champion 1904-381	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
diaconitus (Klug) 1829-12 (Balaninus)	(6) Belize, C. Rica,
Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.; (7) Cuba; S. Am.	
diaconitus Boheman 1837-397 [not Klug 1829]	
serratidens Champion 1904-345	
dimidiatus Champion 1904-380	(6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
discifer Champion 1904-383	(6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
divirgatus Champion 1904-375	(6) C. Rica, Pan.

divisus Champion 1904-401 (6) Guat., Pan.
 dufauai Hustache 1930-28 (7) Guadeloupe
 duplex Casey 1892-441 (3) AZ, CA; (6) Mex.
 duplicatus Champion 1904-372 (6) C. Rica, Pan.; S. Am.
 eburneus Champion 1904-377 (6) Mex.
 ecarinatus Schaeffer 1906-340 (3) AZ
 echinatus Horn 1895-258 (3) AZ, TX
 elegans (Say) 1831-18 (Cryptorhynchus) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI,
 NH, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, VT; (2) AL, AR, FL,
 GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MO, NE
 elongatus Champion 1904-418 (6) Guat.
 erinaceus LeConte 1876-235 (1) DC, IL, IN, NY, OH- (2) AL, AR,
 FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA; (3) OK, TX; (5) KS, MO
 excavatus Champion 1904-398 (6) Belize, Guat.
 extrusus Champion 1925-437 (6) C. Rica, Pan.

Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae: Ithyporini 129

Conotrachelus (continued)

falli Blatchley 1916-471 (1) IN; (2) LA, VA
 farinosus Champion 1904-411 (6) Mex.
 fasciculatus Champion 1904-365 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 fissunguis LeConte 1876-234 (1) DC, IL, MD, NJ, NY, PA;
 (2) LA, MS, SC, VA; (3) TX; (5) MO
 fissiunguis: Brimley 1942-15 [error]
 flavangulus Champion 1904-370 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
 flavibasis Champion 1904-363 (6) Belize, Hond., Mex.
 flexuosus Champion 1904-351 (6) Mex., Pan.
 floridanus Fall 1913-66 (2) FL
 foveicollis Champion 1904-364 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Pan.
 fulvescens Champion 1904-347 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 fulvibasis Champion 1904-400 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
 fulvilineatus Champion 1904-408 (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.
 fulvomaculatus Champion 1904-352 (6) Nic.
 fulvopictus Champion 1904-370 (6) Guat., Nic., Pan.
 geminatus LeConte 1876-232 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI,
 NJ, NY, OH, PA, PQ; (2) FL, KY, NC, VA; (5) IA, KS, MO, NE
 germanus Champion 1904-369 (6) Guat., Hond.
 gibbipennis Champion 1904-386 (6) Guat., Mex.
 gibbistrois Champion 1904-398 (6) Pan.
 glabricollis Champion 1904-436 (6) Pan.
 granulicollis Champion 1904-390 (6) Guat.
 griseus Champion 1904-364 (6) Pan.
 guadelupensis Hustache 1930-29 (7) Guadeloupe
 guatemalensis Champion 1904-432 (6) Guat., Hond.
 hayesi Schoof 1942-85 (1) CT, IL, IN; (2) AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, VA; (5) IA, MO
 hicoriae Schoof 1942-69 (1) DC, IL, IN, MD, NJ;
 (2) AR, FL, LA, MS, NC, SC, VA, WV; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MO
 hirsutipennis Hustache 1930-33 (7) Guadeloupe
 histrio Boheman 1859-143 (6) Mex., C. Am.; S. Am.
 haemorrhoidicus Faust 1894-355
 seminebulosus Brimley 1910-219
 humeralis Boheman 1837-424 (6) Mex.; S. Am.
 humerosus Fahraeus 1837-422 (6) Mex., Pan.
 hybophorus Champion 1904-387 (6) Guat., Mex.
 hyphoborus: Hustache 1936-27 [error]
 impressicollis Champion 1904-362 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic.; Pan.; S. Am.
 inaequidens Champion 1904-344 (6) Mex.
 incanus Champion 1904-434 (6) Guat.
 inexplicatus Faust 1894-348 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 insignis Champion 1904-438 (6) Guat.
 insularis Champion 1904-421 (6) Pan.
 integer Casey 1892-441 (3) AZ, TX
 invadens Fall 1907-268 (3) TX
 iowensis Schoof 1942-57 (1) IL, IN; (2) FL, MS; (3) TX; (5) IA, MO
 isthmicus Champion 1904-407 (6) Pan.
 juglandis LeConte 1876-226 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY,
 OH, PA, PQ, WI; (2) GA, KY, LA, NC, VA, WV; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MO
 laevirostris Champion 1904-351 (6) Guat.
 lassulus Boheman 1837-409 (7) Cuba
 latefasciatus Champion 1904-355 (6) Guat.
 lateralis Champion 1904-427 (6) C. Rica, Pan.

latidens Champion 1904-348	(6) Pan.
latirostris Champion 1904-416	(6) Pan.
leucocephalus Champion 1905-441	(6) Belize, Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
130Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982	
leucophaeatus Fahraeus 1837-417	(1) IN, NJ, WI; (2) AL.;
(3) AZ, NM, OK, TX; (4) NV; (5) CO, IA, KS, NE, SD; (6) Mex.	
demens Boheman 1845-31	
lineatipes Champion 1904-366	(6) Guat., Pan.
lineatus Champion 1904-409	(6) Mex.
lineola Suffrian 1872-167 [Constrachelus]	(7) Cuba
lobatus Champion 1904-405	(6) Mex.
longidens Champion 1904-428	(6) Guat., Pan.
longipennis Champion 1904-353	(6) Guat., Pan.
longirostris Champion 1904-354	(6) Mex., Pan.
lucanus Horn 1895-257	(3) AZ, BJ, TX
maceritiae Fahraeus 1837-412	(7) Guadeloupe
rectecostatus Chevrolat 1880-229	
maculipes Boheman 1845-450	(6) Mex.
marginiceps Chevrolat 1880-230	(7) Cuadeloupe
frontalis Chevrolat 1880-230	
maritimus Blatchley 1917-278	(2) FL
megalops Champion 1904-392	(6) Guat., Pan.
mexicanus Champion 1904-423	(6) Mex.
minutus Champion 1904-380	(6) Pan.
mixtus Champion 1904-373	(6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Pan.
multiguttatus Champion 1904-367	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Pan.
multituberculatus (Fabricius) 1801-483 (Rhynchaenus)	(6) Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
cestrotus Faust 1894-358	
naso LeConte 1876-231	(1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MD, MI, NJ, NY, PA;
(2) AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, VA, WV; (3) OK, TX; (5) IA, KS, MN	
cinereus Van Dyke 1930-158	
nemorivagus Champion 1904-401	(6) Pan.
nenuphar (Herbst) 1797-29 (Curculio)	(1) CT, DC, DE, IL, IN, MA, MD,
ME, MI, NF, NJ, NS, NY, OH, PA, PQ; (2) AR, FL, GA,	
MS, NC, SC, TN; (3) TX; (4) BC, WA; (5) CO, IA, MB, MO, MT, NE, SD	
argula (Fabricius) 1801-467 (Rhynchaenus)	
cerasi (Peck) 1819-312 (Rhynchaenus)	
neomexicanus Fall 1913-66	(3) AZ, NM; (5) CO, MT, NE, SD
nigricans Champion 1904-369	(6) Guat.
nigricollis Champion 1905-443	(6) Belize, Hond., Mex.
nigromaculatus Van Dyke 1930-161	(3) AZ
nivosus LeConte 1876-229	(1) IL, IN, WI; (3) NM, OK, TX;
(5) CO, IA, KS, MO, MT, NE, SD, WY	
plagiatus LeConte 1876-233	
nodifer Champion 1904-417	(6) Mex.
nodifrons Champion 1904-425	(6) Hond., Pan.
nodulosus Champion 1904-383	(6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
obesulus Hustache 1936-32	(1) IN; (2) GA, NC; (3) OK, TX; (5) KS, MO
leucophaeatus: Brimley 1938-243 [misidentification, not Fahraeus 1837]	
obesus Fall 1917-386 [not Pascoe 1881]	
obliquelineatus Champion 1904-402	(6) Pan.
obscurus Hustache 1930-32	(7) Guadeloupe
obtusidentatus Hustache 1930-27	(7) Guadeloupe
octocostatus Champion 1925-438	(6) C. Rica
ocularis Chevrolat 1880-230	(7) Guadeloupe
ocellatus: Dejean 1835-296 & 1837-321 [nomen nudum; incorrectly attributed to Chevrolat 1880-230]	
oculatus Champion 1904-349	(6) Mex.
olivaceus Fiedler 1940-229	(6) Pan.; S. Am.
opacus Champion 1904-395	(6) Mex. Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae: Ithyporini 131
Conotrachelus (continued)	
ovalis Champion 1904-426	(6) Guat.
paleatus Champion 1904-431	(6) Nic., Pan.
parvicollis Champion 1904-412	(6) C. Rica, El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
parvulus Champion 1904-410	(6) Guat.
pecanae Buchanan 1947-50	(2) LA; (3) TX
perseae Barber 1919-56	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex.
picticollis Champion 1904-366	(6) Pan.
piliventris Champion 1904-390	(6) Mex.

planifrons Champion 1904-440 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 pluricostatus Champion 1905-442 (6) Pan.
 posticatus Boheman 1837-406 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI,
 NH, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, RI, WI; (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS,
 NC, SC, TN, VA, WV; (3) OK, TX; (5) IA, KS, MN, MO; (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
 postiacus: Hamilton 1895-345 [error]
 posticatus: (Say) 1831-19 (Cryptorhynchus) [nomen nudum]
 praestans Champion 1904-381 (6) Guat.
 praenotatus: Papp 1979-66 [error] (7) Cuba
 presbyta Suffrian 1872-165 [Constrachelus] (6) Belize, Guat., Pan.
 punctiventris Champion 1904-424 (1) IN, NJ, NY, RI; (2) AR, FL, GA, NC; (3) TX; (5) KS
 pusillus LeConte 1878-429
 lusillus: Wray 1967-48 [error] (6) Pan.
 quadridens Champion 1904-343 (6) Pan.
 quadrilineatus Champion 1904-422 (6) Pan.
 quadrinodosus Champion 1904-386 (6) Pan.
 quadrinotatus Fahraeus 1837-432 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 quadripustulatus Champion 1904-360 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Pan.; S. Am.
 ramifer Champion 1904-423 (6) Guat., Mex.
 raptor Faust 1894-359 (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 caerulescens Champion 1904-387
 coerulescens: Hustache 1936-22 [error]
 recessus (Casey) 1910-130 (Loceptes) (1) IN, MD, OH;
 (2) AL, AR, KY, MS, VA; (3) OK, TX; (5) IA, KS, MO
 acotanus: Papp 1979-69 [error]
 atokanus Fall 1913-65
 rectirostris Champion 1904-347 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
 retentus (Say) 1831-27 (Cryptorhynchus) (1) DC, IL, IN, NJ, NY, OH, PA;
 (2) AR, FL, MS, NC, TN, VA, WV; (5) KS, MO
 retensus: Gemminger & Harold 1871-2543 [error]
 reticulatus Champion 1904-389 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
 retusus Fall 1929-59 (2) FL, NC
 robustus Champion 1904-352 (6) Pan.
 rotundus Casey 1892-442 (3) TX
 rubescens Schaeffer 1904-232 [Constrachelus] (3) TX
 rubidus Champion 1904-406 (6) Guat., Mex.
 rubricosus Champion 1925-438 (6) C. Rica
 rufescens Champion 1904-400 (6) Pan.
 rufifrons Champion 1904-440 (6) Pan.
 rufitarsis Champion 1904-368 (6) C. Rica
 rugiventris Champion 1904-354 (6) Guat., Mex.
 rugulosus Champion 1904-353 (6) Pan.
 ruptus Champion 1925-436 (6) C. Rica
 sapotae Barber 1924-184 (7) Cuba
 zapotae: Bruner, Scaramuzza, & Otero 1945-8 [error]
 scapularis Fahraeus 1837-419 (6) Belize, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 schoofi Papp 1978-210 (1) CT, IL, MA, MI, NY, OH;
 (2) AL, FL, GA, LA, MS, SC, WV; (3) OK, TX; (5) IA, KS, MO, NE
 tibialis Schoof 1942-91 [not Hustache 1939; not Fiedler 1940]132Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Conotrachelus (continued)

scoparius Champion 1904-405 (6) Mex.
 segregatus Champion 1904-416 (6) Nic.
 sellatus Champion 1904-379 (6) Mex.
 semirufus Champion 1904-414 (6) Pan.
 seniculus LeConte 1876-227 (1) DC, DE, IL, IN, MD, MI, NJ, NY, OH, PA, PQ;
 (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA;
 (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM, OK, TX; (5) IA, KS, MO, NE; (6) Mex.
 seorsus Faust 1894-358 (6) C. Rica; S. Am.
 scorsus: Hustache 1936-35 [error]
 serpentinus (Klug) 1829-12 (Balaninus) (2) FL, GA;
 (6) C. Rica, Mex., Pan.; (7) Bahamas, Cuba, Haiti, Jam.
 serpentinus Boheman 1837-402 [not Klug 1829]
 ventralis LeConte 1878-428
 serripennis Chevrolat 1880-285 (7) Guadeloupe
 setiferous Van Dyke 1930-160 (3) AZ
 setiferus: [Anonymous] 1931-214 [error, in Zoological Record for 1930]
 setosus (Rosenschoeld) 1837-136 (Cryptorhynchus) (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
 sextuberculatus Champion 1904-393 (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 signatus Kirsch 1875-180 (6) C. Rica, Pan.; S. Am.

silvicola Champion 1904-408 (6) Pan.
 sylvicola: Hustache 1936-37 [error]
 similis Boheman 1837-416 (2) FL, GA, MS, (3) OK, TX
 sinuaticollis Champion 1904-368 [U.S.A. (Blackwelder 1947-854), probable error]
 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 sinuatocostatus Champion 1904-415 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Pan.; S. Am.
 sobrinus Boheman 1837-453 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Pan.; S. Am.
 spinifer Champion 1904-388 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 (6) Pan.
 spinipennis Champion 1904-434 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Pan.
 squamifrons Champion 1904-403 (6) Pan.
 squamosus Champion 1904-355 (6) Mex., Pan.
 squamulatus Champion 1904-350 (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
 striatirostris Champion 1904-385 (6) Belize, Guat., Mex.; S. Am.
 subfasciatus Boheman 1837-413 (6) Pan.
 sublineatus Champion 1904-437 (6) Mex.
 subtilis Fahraeus 1837-404 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 subulatus Champion 1904-357 (6) Pan.
 sulcicollis Champion 1904-399 (6) Nic.
 sulcipectus Champion 1904-434 (6) Guat., Pan.
 suturalis Champion 1904-404 (6) Pan.
 tabogensis Champion 1904-437 (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 tegulatus Fiedler 1940-181 (6) C. Rica
 tenuipes Champion 1904-429 (6) El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
 tetrastigma Champion 1904-346 (3) TX; (6) Mex.
 texanus Schaeffer 1906-342 (6) Pan.
 triannulatus Champion 1904-349 (6) Guat., Pan.
 tridens Champion 1904-344 (6) C. Rica; S. Am.
 trigonalis Fiedler 1940-355
 triangulus (Voss) 1941-249 (Conotrachelodes) (6) Guat.
 trilineatus Champion 1904-382 (6) Mex.
 truncatidens Champion 1904-345 (6) Mex., Pan.
 tuberculatus Champion 1904-421 (3) AZ
 tuberculicollis Schaeffer 1906-339 (1) DC, IL, IN, MD, OH; (2) AL, LA, SC, VA; (5) IA
 tuberosus LeConte 1876-233 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Pan.; S. Am.
 turbatus Faust 1894-351
 dilatrostris Champion 1904-415 Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae: Ithyporini 133

Conotrachelus (continued)

umbrosus Champion 1904-394 (6) Belize
 uncifer Champion 1904-409 (6) Guat.
 unicus Hustache 1936-38 (7) Guadeloupe
 scapularis Chevrolat 1880-229 [not Fahraeus 1837]
 unidentatus Champion 1904-365 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 unifasciatus Champion 1904-391 (6) Guat., Mex.
 uniformis Champion 1904-424 (6) Pan.
 validus Champion 1904-427 (6) C. Rica, Mex., Pan.
 varicolor Champion 1904-348 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 venustus Champion 1904-376 (6) Pan.
 verticalis (Klug) 1829-12 (Balaninus) (6) C. Rica, Mex., Nic., Pan.; (7) Cuba; S. Am.
 verticalis Boheman 1837-451 [not Klug 1829]
 vittaticollis Champion 1904-392 (6) C. Rica, Pan.

Pheloconus Roelofs 1875-193

Revision: Fiedler 1940

Phelocomus: Hustache 1936-38 [error]
 cribricollis (Say) 1831-28 (Cryptorhynchus) (1) DC, IL, IN, MD, NJ, NY, OH, PA;
 (2) AL, AR, FL, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA; (3) OK, TX; (5) IA, KS, MO, NE
 puncticollis (Walsh) 1863-21 [1865-310] (Conotrachelus) [not Fahraeus 1837]
 flavicans (Fiedler) 1940-12 (Conotrachelus) (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 glabriventris (Champion) 1904-356 (Conotrachelus) (6) Pan.
 hispidus (LeConte) 1876-235 (Conotrachelus) (1) DC; (2) FL, GA, LA
 hystricosus (Champion) 1904-419 (Conotrachelus) (6) Pan.
 infector (Boheman) 1845-49 (Conotrachelus) (1) IN, NJ, NY, PA; (2) FL, MS; (3) TX
 nebulosus (Fiedler) 1940-13 (Conotrachelus) (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 pallidus (Faust) 1894-361 (Conotrachelus) (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 pallisteri (Kissinger) 1962-15 (Conotrachelus) (6) Mex.
 rubicundulus (Boheman) 1837-447 (Conotrachelus) (6) C. Rica, El Salv.,
 Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 pilosellus (Boheman) 1845-50 (Conotrachelus)

Micralcinus LeConte 1876-235

Key: Sleeper 1955

- cribratus LeConte 1876-236 (2) FL
kalmbachi Buchanan 1927-169 (2) AL, LA
maculatus (Blatchley) 1916-491 (Tyloderma) (2) FL
stehri Sleeper 1955-97 (2) AL, LA, MS; (3) TX;
(6) Belize, Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; (7) Jam.
- Chalcodermus** Dejean 1835-297 [Schoenherr 1837-377]
Revision: Champion 1904
Chaleodermus: Fiedler 1942-79 [error]
aeneus Boheman 1837-388 (1) IN, MD; (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC;
(3) OK, TX; (5) KS; (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
angularis Champion 1904-319 (6) C. Rica, Pan.; (7) St. Vincent
angulicollis Fahraeus 1837-389 (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.; (7) Barbados; S. Am.
calidus (Fabricius) 1801-472 (Rhynchaenus) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
collaris Horn 1873-467 (1) DC, IL, IN, MA, NJ, NY;
(2) AR, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC, VA; (3) TX; (5) KS, MO; (6) Mex.
crassipes Champion 1904-325 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Pan.
cupreipes Champion 1904-318 (6) C. Rica, Hond., Mex.
curvipes Champion 1904-322 (6) Belize, Pan.
dentiferus Faust 1894-365 (6) Belize, Hond., Mex.
dentipes Champion 1904-321 (6) C. Rica, Hond., Pan.
foveolatus Champion 1904-321 (6) Guat., Mex.
inaequicollis Horn 1873-466 (2) AR, FL, GA, NC, SC; (3) OK, TX; (5) MO
insularis Chevrolat 1880-198 (7) Guadeloupe, Martinique134Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Chalcodermus** (continued)
lineatus Champion 1904-323 (6) Guat., Mex., Nic.
longirostris Fahraeus 1837-381 (6) Belize, C. Rica,
El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
martini Van Dyke 1930-163 (3) AZ
metallinus (Fabricius) 1792-442 (Curculio) [S. Am. (Fiedler 1936-291), probable error] (7) W. Indies
mexicanus Champion 1904-324 (6) Hond., Mex.
nigroaeneus Champion 1904-318 (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex.
ovalis Fiedler 1936-282 [in key] (6) Pan.; S. Am.
pupillatus (Suffrian) 1872-173 (Rhysomatus) **[New Combination]** (7) Cuba, P. Rico
radiatus Champion 1904-323 (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Pan.
semicostatus Schaeffer 1904-232 (3) TX
serripes Fahraeus 1837-385 (3) TX; (6) Belize, Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
variolosus Champion 1904-322 (6) C. Rica, El Salv., Guat., Mex., Pan.
vitraci Hustache 1930-19 (7) Guadeloupe
vittatus Champion 1904-324 (3) TX; (6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
- Chaleponotus** Casey 1892-444
elusus Casey 1892-444 (1) IN
- Micromastus** LeConte 1876-246
gracilis (Boheman) 1859-140 (Cryptorhynchus) (3) CA
- Microhyus** LeConte 1876-237
Revision: Champion 1905
Echinaspis Blatchley 1922-122
angustatus Champion 1905-451 (6) Guat., Mex.
brevipes Champion 1905-450 (6) Pan.
erinaceus Champion 1905-450 (6) Nic., Pan.
hystrix Champion 1905-449 (6) C. Rica, Hond., Pan.
longisetis Champion 1905-450 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Pan.
minutissimus Champion 1905-451 (6) Guat.
montanus Champion 1905-449 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex.
pallidisetis Champion 1905-451 (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
ruber (Chevrolat) 1880-229 (Conotrachelus) (7) Guadeloupe
setiger LeConte 1876-238 (1) DC, IL, IN, OH, ON, PA; (2) GA, KY; (5) KS, MO
wolcottii (Blatchley) 1922-122 (Echinaspis)
- Aepalius** Champion 1905-444
chiriquensis Champion 1905-444 (6) Pan.
- Aemus** Champion 1905-445
tuberosus Champion 1905-445 (6) Pan.
- Aeatus** Champion 1905-445
Revision: Champion 1905
costulatus Champion 1905-447 (6) Belize, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
ebeninus Champion 1905-446 (6) Belize, Hond., Pan.
ebeninus: Papp 1979-92 [error]
rugicollis Champion 1905-447 (6) Pan.
vestitus Champion 1905-448 (6) Guat.
- Aenesias** Champion 1905-452

- Revision:** Champion 1905
cavifrons Champion 1905-453 (6) Guat.
nigronotatus Champion 1905-453 (6) Mex.
sulcifrons Champion 1906-728 (6) Mex.
tuberculostris Champion 1905-452 (6) Pan.
- Enomides** Champion 1905-454
ovipennis Champion 1905-454 (6) Guat., Hond.
- Lepilius** Champion 1905-454
pulchellus Champion 1905-455 (6) Guat. Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae: Ithyporini, Cryptorhynchini 135
- Cleogonus** Schoenherr 1825-column 586 [1826-315]
Revision: Fiedler 1951
Cleogonus: Suffrian 1872-170 [error]
Xystus Steven 1829-102 [not Schoenherr 1826]
armatus Champion 1904-315 (6) C. Rica, El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
fratellus Fiedler 1951-1211 (6) El Salv., Hond., Mex., Pan.; (7) Dom. Rep.; S. Am.
grossulus Suffrian 1872-170 ["Cleogonus?"] (7) Cuba
proximus Chevrolat 1880-LXVII (7) Haiti; S. Am.
rubetra (Fabricius) 1787-97 (Curculio) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
gagates (Olivier) 1790-480 (Curculio)
ruberta: Papp 1979-98 [error]
trochilus (Olivier) 1807-118 (Rhynchaenus) (7) Dom. Rep.; S. Am.
- Menares** Champion 1905-455
pilicornis Champion 1905-455 (6) Guat.
- Nettarhinus** Schoenherr 1826-269 [1825-column 584, nomen nudum]
Revision Fiedler 1954
Nettarrhinus: Gemminger & Harold 1871-2550 [error]
bilobus (Olivier) 1807-178 (Rhynchaenus) (7) Hispaniola
domingonus Fiedler 1954-190 (7) Dom. Rep.
mannerheimi Boheman 1844-30 (7) P. Rico
- Guioperus** Perty 1832-78
Revision: Champion 1905 **Key:** Kuschel 1958
Gyioperus Agassiz 1846-168 [unjustified emendation]
Gyioperus Gemminger & Harold 1871-2550 [unjustified emendation; not Agassiz 1846]
Pycnopus Germar 1837-280 [incorrectly attributed to Schoenherr]
championi Kuschel 1958-772 (6) Nic., Pan.
klugi: Champion 1905-458 [misidentification, not Gerstaecker 1860]
circumdatus Champion 1905-456 (6) Nic.
eques Pascoe 1872-476 (6) Nic.
sexsignatus Champion 1905-458 (6) Mex.
trifasciatus Champion 1905-457 (6) El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex.
- Thrasymus** Pascoe 1880-492
(Aconotrachelus) Voss 1954-280
conotracheloides Champion 1905-460 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
tumens Pascoe 1880-493 (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
uniformis Champion 1905-460 (6) Pan.
- Conotrachelodes** Champion 1905-461
Key: Voss 1941
carinirostris Voss 1941-251 (6) C. Rica
costaricensis Voss 1941-253 (6) C. Rica
octocostatus Champion 1905-461 (6) Mex.
univestris Voss 1941-250 (6) C. Rica
- Metrania** Pascoe 1872-481
palliata Pascoe 1872-482 (6) Guat., Pan.; S. Am.
- Metraniopsis** Champion 1905-462
Metrianopsis: Hustache 1936-72 [error]
elata Champion 1905-462 (6) Pan.
- Metraniella** Champion 1905-462
nigrolineata Champion 1905-463 (6) Guat., Pan.
- Molicorynes** Waterhouse 1879-310
longimanus Waterhouse 1879-311 (7) Jam.

Tribe **CRYPTORHYNCHINI**
Subtribe **TYLODINA**

- Canistes** Casey 1892-447
schusteri Casey 1892-447 (1) IL, OH; (2) AL, AR, KY; (3) OK; (5) MO 136 Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Eurhoptus** LeConte 1876-245
Europtus: Fiedler 1940-300 [error, in key]
Eurrhoptus Rye 1878-93 [unjustified emendation]

alticola Champion 1905-481	(6) Guat.
anchonooides Champion 1905-480	(6) Guat., Mex.
binodulus (Champion) 1910-201 (Acalles) [New Combination]	(6) Mex.
caviventris Champion 1905-479	(6) Guat., Nic.
costatus Champion 1905-481	(6) Guat., Mex.
foveiventris Champion 1905-481	(6) Guat., Nic.
fuscisetis Champion 1905-480	(6) Guat.
laevipennis Champion 1905-482	(6) Guat.
pyriformis LeConte 1876-245	(1) IL, IN, OH, PA, WI;
(2) AR, FL, GA, KY, MS, NC, TN; (3) TX; (5) CO, IA, MO	
sordidus (LeConte) 1876-243 (Acalles)	(1) DC, IL, IN, MI, OH, PA;
(2) AL, AR, KY, NC, TN; (3) OK, TX	
curtus (Hamilton) 1893-308 (Acalles)	
tantillus (Champion) 1905-478 (Acalles) [New Combination]	(6) Guat.
Lembodes Schoenherr 1844-436	
arachnipes Chevrolat 1880-198	(7) Martinique
solitarius Boheman 1844-437	(2) FL; (7) Cuba,
Dom. Rep., Guadeloupe, Jam., St. Thomas	
trux Champion 1905-482	(6) Guat., Mex.
ulula Chevrolat 1879-CXLIX	(7) Dom. Rep., Haiti
Paracamptus Casey 1895-836	
floridanus Sleeper 1954-184	(2) FL
subtropicus Casey 1895-837	(2) FL; (6) Mex.; (7) Bahamas, Jam.
Acamptoides Champion 1906-712	
angustus Champion 1906-712	(6) Guat., Pan.
Calles Kissinger 1964-65	
cladotrichis (Pierce) 1912-169 (Tylodes)	(3) NM, TX
Peracalles Kissinger 1964-65	
pectoralis (LeConte) 1876-245 (Acalles)	(1) IL, IN, OH; (2) KY; (5) MO
ohioensis (Sleeper) 1953-118 (Acalles)	
ventrosus (LeConte) 1878-430 (Acalles)	(2) FL
Gerstaeckeria Champion 1905-470	
Revision: O'Brien 1970	
Gerstaeckeria: Sleeper 1954-184 [error]	
Opuntiaphila Pierce 1912-161 [New Synonymy]	
Philopuntia Pierce 1912-163 [New Synonymy]	
alternata Pierce 1912-163	(3) AZ
basalis (LeConte) 1876-241 (Acalles)	(4) UT; (5) AB, CO, KS, MT, NE, WY
bifasciata (Gerstaecker) 1860-393 (Acalles)	(6) Mex.
cactophaga Pierce 1912-166 [Resurrected Name]	(2) LA; (3) AZ, TX
crassirostris (Chevrolat) 1879-109 (Euscepes)	(7) Guadeloupe
cruciata Champion 1905-470	(6) Mex.
cubaecola Fisher 1928-7	(7) Cuba
curvilineata Champion 1910-199	(6) Mex.
doddi Fisher 1925-425	(3) TX; (6) Mex.
elegans Fisher 1928-4	(6) Mex.
fasciata Pierce 1912-166	(2) FL
guadelupensis Hustache 1936-94	(7) Guadeloupe
inflata Hustache 1930-40 [not Champion 1905]	
hubbardi (LeConte) 1880-216 (Acalles)	(2) AL, FL, GA
dilatatus (Casey) 1895-838 (Acalles)	
indistincta O'Brien 1970-267	(3) NM, OK, TX; (5) KS
infrequens O'Brien 1970-269	(3) AZ
insulana Fisher 1928-6	(7) Haiti

Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae: Cryptorhynchini 137

Gerstaeckeria (continued)

knullorum Sleeper 1954-184 [Gerstaeckeria]	(3) AZ, TX
lacti Champion 1905-471	(6) Mex.
lecontei O'Brien 1970-268	(3) AZ, NM, TX; (5) CO, KS, WY
leptocaulis O'Brien 1970-267	(3) TX
leseleuci Champion 1905-471	(6) Mex.
lineatocollis Champion 1910-200	(6) Mex.
minuta Hustache 1930-38	(7) Guadeloupe
mutillaria (Gerstaecker) 1860-392 (Acalles)	(6) Mex.
nobilis (LeConte) 1876-241 (Acalles)	(3) OK, TX; (5) KS
opuntiae Pierce 1912-165	(3) TX
parvula Hustache 1930-41	(7) Guadeloupe
porosa (LeConte) 1876-242 (Acalles)	(3) AZ, NM, TX; (5) CO, KS, WY

tessellata Pierce 1912-162	
profusa (Casey) 1892-446 (Acalles)	(3) NM, TX; (6) Mex.; Australia
rotundata Hustache 1930-41	(7) Guadeloupe
tolucana Champion 1910-199	(6) Mex.
tricolor O'Brien 1970-269	(3) AZ, CA
turbida (LeConte) 1876-242 (Acalles)	(3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM; (5) CO
clathratus (LeConte) 1876-242 (Acalles)	
unicolor Fisher 1928-5	(3) AZ, BJ, TX; (6) Mex.
Pseudomus Schoenherr 1837-263	
albosparsus Chevrolat 1880-279	(7) Cuba
apiatus Boheman 1844-389	(7) Cuba
bimaculatus Suffrian 1872-206	(7) Cuba
bohemani Kuschel 1955-287	(7) Cuba
notatus Boheman 1837-266 [not Klug 1829]	
cacuminatus Boheman 1844-390	(7) Cuba
acuminatus: Jacquelin du Val 1857-216 [error]	
deltoides Buchanan 1947-49	(7) Cuba
fairmairei (Coquerel) 1849-450 (Cleogonus)	(7) Martinique
fistulosus (Klug) 1829-12 (Cleogonus)	(7) Cuba
cribrarius: (Dejean) 1835-301 & 1837-326 (Cleogonus) [nomen nudum]	
fistulosus Boheman 1837-268 [not Klug 1829]	
perforatus: (Dejean) 1835-301 & 1837-326 (Cleogonus) [nomen nudum]	
maximus Suffrian 1872-204	(7) Cuba
militaris (Olivier) 1807-145 (Rhynchaenus)	(7) P. Rico
nitidiculis Chevrolat 1880-279	(7) Dom. Rep., Haiti
notatus (Klug) 1829-13 (Cleogonus)	(7) Cuba
pharetratus: (Dejean) 1835-301 & 1837-326 (Cleogonus) [nomen nudum]	
parallelus Hustache 1930-63	(7) Guadeloupe
proximus Chevrolat 1880-279	(7) Dom. Rep., Haiti
punctatissimus Chevrolat 1880-279	(7) Haiti
rugifer Suffrian 1872-201	(7) Cuba
sedentarius (Say) 1831-30 (Cleogonus)	(2) FL
semicribratus Boheman 1844-391	(7) Guadeloupe, Hispaniola
trisinatus (Klug) 1829-12 (Cleogonus)	(7) Cuba
signatus: (Dejean) 1835-301 & 1837-326 (Cleogonus) [nomen nudum]	
trisinatus: (Dejean) 1835-301 & 1837-326 (Cleogonus) [nomen nudum]	
viduus Boheman 1837-265	
truncatus LeConte 1876-246	(2) GA, SC
Epacalles Kissinger 1964-66	
inflatus (Blatchley) 1916-500 (Acalles)	(1) IN, MD, OH;
(2) AL, AR, KY, TN, VA, WV	
Pseudoacalles Blatchley 1916-504	
Pseudasalles: Fiedler 1940-299 [error, in key]	
nuchalis (LeConte) 1876-244 (Acalles)	(2) FL, SC138Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
Acalles Schoenherr 1825-column 586 [1826-295]	
Ulosomus Schoenherr 1825-column 585 [New Synonymy]	
apicalis Boheman 1837-326	(7) Bahamas, Cuba, Jam.
figulinus: (Dejean) 1835-295 & 1837-320 (Tylodes) [nomen nudum]	
terminatus: (Dejean) 1835-295 & 1837-320 (Tylodes) [nomen nudum]	
brunneus Suffrian 1872-186	(7) Cuba
carinatus LeConte 1876-242	(1) DC, IL, IN, MI,
NJ, NY, OH; (2) AR, GA, NC, TN; (5) MO, NE	
clavatus (Say) 1831-29 (Tylodes)	(2) FL, LA
scabrosus LeConte 1876-243 [incorrectly attributed to Motschulsky]	
costifer LeConte 1884-30	(3) TX
crassisetis Champion 1905-477	(6) Guat.
crassulus LeConte 1876-244 [DC, locality probably in error]	(2) FL
cunctans Boheman 1844-418	(6) Mex.
cuncatus: Papp 1979-153 [error]	
dufaui Hustache 1930-42	(7) Guadeloupe
exaratus Champion 1905-479	(6) Guat.
foveolatus Champion 1905-477	(6) Guat.
frontalis Suffrian 1872-188	(7) Cuba
fulvovittatus Champion 1905-474	(6) Guat.
granosus LeConte 1876-243	(2) FL
horrens Champion 1905-478	(6) Guat., Hond.
hustachei O'Brien & Wibmer [New Name]	(7) Guadeloupe
squamosus Hustache 1930-43 [not Solari & Solari 1907]	
indigens Fall 1907-268	(3) AZ, NM

interruptus Suffrian 1872-185	(7) Cuba
lateritius Suffrian 1872-177	(7) Cuba
minimus Blatchley 1916-502 [not Montrouzier 1860]	(2) FL
miserabilis Suffrian 1872-178	(7) Cuba
planipennis Hustache 19 30-44	(7) Guadeloupe
plebejus Suffrian 1872-179	(7) Cuba
porosus Blatchley 1916-501	(1) DC, IN; (2) AR, FL, GA, SC; (3) TX; (5) MO
ptochoides Suffrian 1872-181	(7) Cuba
sablensis Blatchley 1920-174	(2) FL
squamiger Suffrian 1872-190	(7) Cuba
stipulosus Suffrian 1872-176	(7) Cuba
subhispidus LeConte 1878-431	(2) FL
maculatus (Blatchley) 1920-175 (Pseudoacalles) [New Synonymy; New Combination]	
sulcicollis LeConte 1884-30	(3) TX
sulcifrons Suffrian 1872-182	(7) Cuba
sylvosus Blatchley 1916-502	(2) FL
terrosus Suffrian 1872-175	(7) Cuba
tricinctus Champion 1905-477	(6) Belize, Guat.
Faustinus Berg 1898-18	
Euxenodes Bovie 1907-67 [unnecessary replacement name]	
Euxenus Faust 1896-47 [not LeConte 1876]	
apicalis (Faust) 1896-48 (Euxenus)	(6) C. Rica, Hond., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
cubae (Boheman) 1844-342 (Cryptorhynchus)	(2) FL; (7) Cuba; S. Am.
tabaci (Marshall) 1925-287 (Collabismodes)	
variegatus (Hustache) 1924-271 (Euxenus)	
gracillimus (Hustache) 1930-72 (Euxenus)	(7) Guadeloupe
obscurus (Hustache) 1930-73 (Euxenus)	(7) Guadeloupe
orchestoides (Hustache) 1930-70 (Euxenus)	(7) Guadeloupe
ovatipennis (Champion) 1905-495 (Euxenus)	(6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
ornatipennis: (Hustache) 1936-211 (Collabismodes) [error]	
rhombifer (Champion) 1905-495 (Euxenus)	(6) Hond., Mex., Pan.
subparallelus (Champion) 1905-494 (Euxenus)	(6) C. Rica, Pan. Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae: Cryptorhynchini 139
Tylodes Sahlberg 1823-49 [Schoenherr 1826-294]	
bullatus (Boheman) 1837-340 (Acalles)	(7) Cuba
strumosus: Dejean 1835-296 & 1837-320 [nomen nudum]	
laticollis (Boheman) 1837-341 (Acalles)	(7) Cuba
magnicollis (Boheman) 1837-342 (Acalles)	(7) Cuba
quadriplicatus Jacquelin du Val 1857-219	(7) Cuba
Tylodinus Champion 1905-464	
anchonoides (Champion) 1910-201 (Acalles) [New Combination]	(6) Mex.
callosus Champion 1905-468	(6) Mex.
canaliculatus Champion 1905-467	(6) Guat., Hond.
cavicollis (Champion) 1905-474 (Acalles) [New Combination]	(6) Guat.
cavicrus Champion 1905-468	(6) Guat.
cinericius (Champion) 1905-474 (Acalles) [New Combination]	(6) Guat., Hond.
foedus Champion 1905-466	(6) Guat.
indutus (Champion) 1905-475 (Acalles) [New Combination]	(6) Guat.
leucozona Champion 1905-467	(6) Guat., Hond.
maculifrons Champion 1905-466	(6) Guat.
nodulosus (Boheman) 1837-330 (Acalles)	(6) Mex.
planicollis Champion 1905-465	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
quadrilamellatus Champion 1905-465	(6) Guat.
quadrituberculatus (Champion) 1905-476 (Acalles) [New Combination]	(6) Mex.
rufotuberculatus (Champion) 1905-475 (Acalles) [New Combination]	(6) Pan.
rugulosus (Champion) 1905-476 (Acalles) [New Combination]	(6) Guat., Hond.
sedecimtuberculatus Champion 1905-466	(6) Guat.
sedecimmaculatus: Hustache 1936-93 [error]	
triseriatus (Champion) 1910-200 (Acalles) [New Combination]	(6) Mex.
truquii (Champion) 1910-201 (Acalles) [New Combination]	(6) Mex.
truqii: (Papp) 1979-159 (Acalles) [error]	
zilchi Kuschel 1956-323	(6) El Salv.
Championius Kuschel 1956-325	
latescens (Champion) 1905-473 (Acalles) [New Combination]	(6) Guat.
rugirostris (Champion) 1905-473 (Acalles) [New Combination]	(6) Guat.
salvadorensis Kuschel 1956-326	(6) El Salv., Guat.
Xenosomina Pierce 1912-161 [New Rank]	
Key: Pierce 1912	
Xenosamina: Papp 1979-145 [error]	
Xenosomus: Champion 1905-469 [misidentification, not Faust 1896]	

- gonodera (Chevrolat) 1879-108 (Acalles) **[New Combination]** (7) Guadeloupe
inflata (Champion) 1905-469 (Xenosomus) **[New Combination]** (6) Guat.
turpis (Champion) 1905-469 (Xenosomus) **[New Combination]** (6) Guat.
- Perieres** Champion 1905-485
gibbipennis Champion 1905-485 (6) Guat.
- Oxytenopterus** Berg 1898-18
Cryptacrus Kirsch 1869-198 [not Mayr 1864]
Cryptotelus Marshall 1939-583 [unnecessary replacement name]
Oxypterus Faust 1896-36 [not Rafinesque 1814; not Fleming 1822; not Gistel 1834]
asper (Boheman) 1837-128 (Cryptorhynchus) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Pan.; S. Am.
clotho (Kirsch) 1869-199 (Cryptacrus) (6) El Salv., Guat.,
Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
clathro: (Papp) 1951-509 (Cryptacrus) [error]
fasciculosus (Champion) 1905-491 (Oxypterus)
dentatus (Chevrolat) 1880-253 (Cryptorhynchus) (7) Guadeloupe
denticollis (Champion) 1905-491 (Oxypterus) (6) Mex.
fausti (Champion) 1905-492 (Oxypterus) (6) Guat., Mex.
obliquevittis (Hustache) 1930-69 (Oxypterus) (7) Guadeloupe
obliquus (Champion) 1905-493 (Oxypterus) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Pan.
ornatus (Hustache) 1930-70 (Oxypterus) (7) Guadeloupe
- 140Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Oxytenopterus** (continued)
ruginosus (Champion) 1905-494 (Oxypterus) (6) C. Rica, Hond., Pan.
terminatus (Champion) 1905-493 (Oxypterus) (6) Guat., Mex.
torvidus (Faust) 1896-40 (Oxypterus) (6) Pan.; S. Am.
- Oxyteropsis** Champion 1905-498
armata Champion 1905-499 (6) Pan.
bipartita Champion 1905-500 (6) Guat.
decemguttata (Chevrolat) 1880-294 (Cryptorhynchus) (7) Guadeloupe, Martinique
latirostris Champion 1905-499 (6) Guat.
- Microxypterus** Champion 1905-500
binotatus Champion 1905-501 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
maculaalba Hustache 1930-82 (7) Guadeloupe
minutus Hustache 1930-83 (7) Guadeloupe
niveiceps (Chevrolat) 1880-251 (Conotrachelus) (7) Guadeloupe
suturalis Champion 1905-500 (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.
- Dercynus** Champion 1905-501
micronyx Champion 1905-502 (2) FL [in Quarantine]; (6) Guat.; S. Am.
- Macracalles** Champion 1910-203
parallelus Champion 1910-203 (6) Mex.
- Phymatophosus** Faust 1896-83
Revision: Clark 1978
balloui Clark 1978-118 (6) C. Rica
scapularis Champion 1905-503 (6) C. Rica, El Salv.,
Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
multicristatus Champion 1905-502
variegatus (Fiedler) 1936-123 (Cryptacrus)
squameus Faust 1896-83 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
squamans: Champion 1905-502 [error]
squamens: Hustache 1936-136 [error for squamans]
verrucla Clark 1978-119 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex.; S. Am.
- Spilonotus** Champion 1905-496
ornatus Champion 1905-496 (6) Belize, Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
- Metadupus** Schoenherr 1837-166
nodatus Boheman 1837-168 (6) Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
notatus: Hustache 1936-138 [error]
v. apicatus Boheman 1837-169 (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
- Paraulosomus** Hustache 1930-57
Revision: Hustache 1930
difficilis Hustache 1930-61 (7) Guadeloupe
impressus Hustache 1930-60 (7) Guadeloupe
maculatus Hustache 1930-62 (7) Guadeloupe
puncticollis Hustache 1930-61 (7) Guadeloupe
ursus (Chevrolat) 1880-235 (Neotyloides) (7) Guadeloupe
- Ulosominus** Champion 1905-483
Key: Hustache 1930
angustatus Champion 1905-485 (6) Pan.
differens Hustache 1930-54 (7) Guadeloupe
v. micans Hustache 1930-54 (7) Guadeloupe

elegans Hustache 1930-54 (7) Guadeloupe
 inaequalis Hustache 1930-48 (7) Guadeloupe
 littoralis Hustache 1930-52 (7) Guadeloupe
 longicollis Hustache 1930-51 (7) Guadeloupe
 marginatus Hustache 1930-50 (7) Guadeloupe
 minutissimus Hustache 1930-56 (7) Guadeloupe
 nanus Champion 1905-484 (6) Guat., Hond.
 posticus Hustache 1930-50 (7) Guadeloupe
 quadrifasciculatus Champion 1905-483 (6) Mex., Nic., Pan.
 quichensis Champion 1905-484 (6) Guat.
 Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae: Cryptorhynchini 141

Ulosominus (continued)

rufus Hustache 1930-55 (7) Guadeloupe
 setosus (Boheman) 1837-319 (Ulosomus) (7) Guadeloupe, St. Vincent
 squamulosus Hustache 1930-49 (7) Guadeloupe
 triseriatus Champion 1905-484 (6) Pan.
 versicolor Hustache 1930-53 (7) Guadeloupe
 zunilensis Champion 1905-483 (6) Guat.

Subtribe **CRYPTORHYNCHINA**

Microscapus Lima 1950-381

hymenaeae Lima 1950-382 (6) Pan.; S. Am.

Phyrdenus LeConte 1876-249

Revision: Fiedler 1941

carinicollis Fiedler 1943-158 (6) Mex.
 divergens (Germar) 1824-282 (Cryptorhynchus) (1) DC, IL, IN, MD, NJ, NY;
 (2) FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC; (3) TX;
 (5) KS, MO; (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Pan.; (7) Cuba; S. Am.
 undatus LeConte 1876-249
 muriceus (Germar) 1824-281 (Cryptorhynchus) (2) FL; (3) AZ;
 (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.; (7) Cuba; S. Am.
 bullatus Casey 1892-458 [in key]
 nigrosparus Fiedler 1952-73 (6) C. Rica
 setiferus (Boheman) 1844-346 (Cryptorhynchus) (6) C. Rica, El Salv.,
 Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
 caseyi Faust 1896-78 [**New Synonymy**]
 subnotatus (Boheman) 1837-135 (Cryptorhynchus) (6) Belize, Guat.,
 Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 tincticollis Champion 1905-505

Tyloderma Say 1831-19

Revision: Wibmer 1981

Analcis Schoenherr 1837-278 [Schoenherr 1833-23, in table; Dejean 1835-295; nomina nuda] [not Wagler 1830]
 aeneotinctum Champion 1905-528
 (2) FL; (6) Belize, El Salv.,
 Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; (7) Cuba
 laevicollis Blatchley 1919-69
 aereoides Wibmer 1981-61 (1) MI; (2) FL, GA, NC
 aereum (Say) 1831-29 (Bagous) (1) DC, DE, IL, IN, MA, MI, NJ, NY,
 OH, ON, PA, PQ; (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, LA,
 MS, VA, WV; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MN, MO, ND, NE
 angustulum Casey 1892-451 (3) TX
 aquaticum Wibmer 1981-37 (2) FL, LA, MS
 baridium LeConte 1876-249 (1) NJ; (2) FL, LA; (3) NM, OK, TX; (5) NE; (6) Mex.
 baridoidium Rye 1878-94 [unjustified emendation]
 californicum Wibmer 1981-47 (3) CA
 capitale Wibmer 1981-55 (1) DC, IL, IN, MA, MI, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA;
 (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MO
 capitaloides Wibmer 1981-59 (1) IN, MA, NJ; (2) FL, GA, LA, NC
 caseyi Wibmer 1981-69 (1) MA, MD, NJ, NY, RI; (2) AL, FL, GA, NC, SC
 circumcaribbeum Wibmer 1981-41 (2) FL;
 (6) Belize, Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.; (7) Cuba
 contusum Casey 1892-452 (2) AR, FL, LA; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MO
 danforthi Wolcott 1951-407 (7) P. Rico
 "sp." (Wolcott 1936-310)
 foveolatum (Say) 1831-19 (Cryptorhynchus) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI,
 NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, RI, WI; (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, KY,
 LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV; (3) OK, TX; (5) IA, KS, MN, MO, ND, NE, SD
 fragariae (Riley) 1871-42 [see also p. 44] (Analcis) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN,

Tyloderma (continued)

- laportae Wibmer 1981-31 (1) IL, OH; (2) FL, LA, NC; (3) TX; (5) KS, MO
 lecontei Wibmer 1981-67 (1) IL; (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, LA; (3) TX; (5) MO
 marshalli Wibmer 1981-72 (1) IN; (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, SC; (3) TX; (5) KS
 minimum Blatchley 1920-173 (2) AL, FL, GA; (5) AB
 morbillosum (LeConte) 1857-58 (Analcis) (3) CA
 myriophylli Wibmer 1981-48 (2) FL, LA
 neomorbillosum Wibmer 1981-23 (4) ID, WA
 morbillosa: Van Dyke 1930-164 [misidentification, not LeConte 1857]
 nigrum Casey 1884-56 (1) CT, DC, DE, IL, IN,
 MA, MD, MI, NB, NH, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, RI, WI;
 (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, MS, NC, TN, VA, WV; (5) IA, KS, MN, MO, ND, NE
 asclepiasae Sleeper 1955-58
 oenotherae Wibmer 1981-53 (3) AZ, CA, NM; (5) AB, CO, MB, ND, NE, SA, SD, WY
 nigra: Fall & Cockerell 1907-215 [misidentification, not Casey 1884]
 pilosellum (Chevrolat) 1879-126 (Eusepes) [**New Combination**] (6) C. Rica,
 Pan.; (7) Guadeloupe
 v. parvulum (Hustache) 1930-77 (Eusepes) [**New Combination**] (7) Guadeloupe
 pseudaeureum Wibmer 1981-65 (1) IN, OH; (2) KY
 pseudofoveolatum Wibmer 1981-25 (3) AZ, NM, OK, TX; (5) CO, KS; (6) Mex.
 foveolatum: Champion 1905-527 [misidentification, not Say 1831]
 punctatum Casey 1884-57 (1) CT, DC, IN, MD, NJ, NY, OH;
 (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, TN, WV; (3) TX; (5) KS, MO
 punctulata: Smith 1910-391 [error]
 rufescens Casey 1892-454 (1) IN, MD; (2) AL, FL, GA, LA, SC, VA; (3) TX
 setarium Faust 1896-75 (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 sphaerocarphae Wibmer 1981-39 (1) IL, MI, OH;
 (2) AL, AR, FL, LA, MS, SC, VA; (3) OK, TX; (5) KS, MO
 subpubescens Casey 1892-455 (1) ?IL; (2) LA, MS;
 (3) TX; (5) MO; (6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
 variegatum (Horn) 1873-468 (Analcis) (1) IL, MD, ME;
 (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, TN; (3) TX
- Liometophilus** Fall 1912-9
 manni Fall 1912-10 (3) AZ, NM, TX; (6) Mex.
 manui: Hustache 1936-234 [error]
- Eusepes** Schoenherr 1844-429
Key: Hustache 1930
 Eusepes: Chevrolat 1879-CL [error]
 Hyperomorpha Blackburn 1885-182
 carinirostris Hustache 1930-75 (7) Guadeloupe
 convexipennis Hustache 1930-76 (7) Guadeloupe
 deceptus Blatchley 1925-106 (2) FL
 divisus Champion 1905-497 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
 erinaceus Chevrolat 1880-151 (7) Cuba
 frontalis Chevrolat 1879-CL [Eusepes] (7) Haiti
 hirsutus (Chevrolat) 1880-252 (Eusepes) (7) Guadeloupe
 longisetis Champion 1905-498 (6) Pan.
 obscurus Hustache 1930-77 (7) Guadeloupe
 porcellus Boheman 1844-430 (2) FL; (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Hond.,
 Mex., Nic., Pan.; (7) Cuba, Dom. Rep., Guadeloupe, Jam., Martinique, P. Rico
 longulus (LeConte) 1876-244 (Acalles)
 porcatus: Chevrolat 1879-109 [error]
 *postfasciatus (Fairmaire) 1849-513 (Cryptorhynchus) (7) CA; (7) Antigua,
 Barbados, Cuba, Grenada, Jam., Nevis, P. Rico, St. Croix,
 St. Kitts, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Virgin Is.; S. Am.; Hawaii; Tahiti; Old World
 batatae (Waterhouse) 1849-lxix (Cryptorhynchus)
 squamosa (Blackburn) 1885-183 (Hyperomorpha)
 truncatipennis Champion 1905-498 (6) Belize
- Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae: Cryptorhynchini 143

Anchacamptus Voss 1947-52

mandli Voss 1947-53

(6) Pan.; S. Am.

Neoulosomus O'Brien & Wibmer [**New Name!**]

Ulosomus Schoenherr 1826-293 [not Schoenherr 1825]

Ulosomus Schoenherr (1825) (type-species Rhynchaenus ptinoides Gyllenhal 1813-128, by original designation) is a subjective synonym of Acalles Schoenherr (1825) [**New Synonymy!**]. Ulosomus Schoenherr (1826) (type-species Ulosomus erinaceus Schoenherr 1826-294, by original designation) is a junior homonym of the above. U. erinaceus has been attributed

incorrectly to Boheman (1837). However, the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, Article 16(a) (vi) specifies that a single description for a new monotypic genus provides an indication for both the genus-group and the species-group names.

- dufau (Hustache) 1930-86 (Ulosomus) **[New Combination]** (7) Guadeloupe
erinaceus (Schoenherr) 1826-294 (Ulosomus) [incorrectly attributed to Boheman
1837-318] **[New Combination]** (7) St. Barthélemy
fasciculatus (Hustache) 1930-85 (Ulosomus) **[New Combination]** (7) Guadeloupe
furo (Suffrian) 1872-193 (Ulosomus) **[New Combination]** (7) Cuba
hirsutululus (Champion) 1906-711 (Ulosomus) **[New Combination]** (6) Hond., Mex.
hispidus (Champion) 1906-711 (Ulosomus) **[New Combination]** (6) Pan.
horribilis (Champion) 1906-710 (Ulosomus) **[New Combination]** (6) Pan.
immundus (Boheman) 1837-317 (Ulosomus) **[New Combination]** (7) Cuba
laticaudis (Suffrian) 1872-196 (Ulosomus) **[New Combination]** (2) FL; (7) Cuba, Dom. Rep.
pallidicornis (Chevrolat) 1880-236 (Ulosomus) **[New Combination]** (7) Cuba
spinulosus (Champion) 1906-711 (Ulosomus) **[New Combination]** (6) Guat.

Maemactes Schoenherr 1837-276

Key: Kissinger 1963

Baridopsis Rye 1878-93 [unjustified emendation]

Baropsis LeConte 1876-258

- cribratus (LeConte) 1876-259 (Baropsis) (3) TX; (5) KS; (6) Mex.
hispidulus (LeConte) 1876-258 (Coelosternus) **[New Combination]** (3) BJ
imitator Kissinger 1963-484 (6) Mex.
perforatus Champion 1905-529 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Pan.
pestis O'Brien 1979-37 (6) Mex.
pilosus Champion 1905-529 (6) Mex.
punctatus Kissinger 1963-482 (6) Mex.
ruficornis Boheman 1837-277 (6) Mex.
subfasciatus Champion 1905-530 **[Resurrected Name]** (6) Guat., Mex.

Zascelis LeConte 1876-256

Revision: Champion 1905

- affaber (Boheman) 1844-316 (Cryptorhynchus) (6) Belize, C. Rica,
El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
brevicollis Champion 1905-524 (6) Nic., Pan.
carinipes Champion 1905-523 (6) Mex., Pan.
conspata (Boheman) 1837-206 (Coelosternus) (6) Belize, C. Rica,
El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
discreta Fiedler 1954-146 (6) C. Rica
glabrata Champion 1905-526 (6) Mex., Pan.
irrorata LeConte 1876-257 (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM;
(4) NV; (5) CO; (6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
oblonga Horn 1895-256 (3) AZ, BJ
rugosa Champion 1905-525 (6) Belize, Guat., Nic., Pan.
serripes LeConte 1876-257 (3) BJ
squamigera LeConte 1876-257 (3) BJ
striolata (Fiedler) 1935-75 (Coelosternus) (6) Mex.
sulcifrons Champion 1905-525 (6) Mex.

Merocnemus Faust 1896-77

horni Faust 1896-77

144Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

(6) Belize, El Salv., Hond., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.

Cryptorhynchus Illiger 1807-330

- Arachnipes Megerle 1823-55
Cryptorhynchidius Pierce 1919-25
Cryptorhynchus: Wray 1967-49 [error]
Cryptorrhynchidius: Papp 1979-326 [error; not Champion 1914]
Cryptorrhynchobius Voss 1965-90 [in key]
Cryptorrhynchus Champion 1906-633 [unjustified emendation]
Cryptorrhynchus: Gemminger & Harold 1871-2568 [error]
abjectus (Champion) 1906-693 (Cryptorrhynchus) (6) Guat.
aequalis (Champion) 1906-639 (Cryptorrhynchus) (6) Pan.
albitarsus (Chevrolat) 1882-56 (Atrichis) [also incorrectly attributed to Champion 1906]
(6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
albonotatus Klug 1829-12 (7) Cuba
albopunctatus (Champion) 1906-663 (Cryptorrhynchus) (6) Mex., Nic., Pan.
alboscuteclatus (Champion) 1906-655 (Cryptorrhynchus) (6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
alutaceus (Champion) 1906-647 (Cryptorrhynchus) (6) Pan.
anthonomoides (Champion) 1906-691 (Cryptorrhynchus) (6) Guat.
apicalis Klug 1829-12 (7) Cuba
atrosignatus (Champion) 1906-636 (Cryptorrhynchus) (6) C. Rica, Pan.
belti (Champion) 1906-635 (Cryptorrhynchus) (6) Nic.
bicruciatu (Champion) 1906-645 (Cryptorrhynchus) (6) Guat.

bifenestratus (Champion) 1906-668 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Hond., Mex., Pan.
biguttatus (Champion) 1906-664 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Mex., Nic., Pan.
bimaculatus (Champion) 1906-664 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
bioculatus (Champion) 1906-676 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) C. Rica, Hond., Pan.
bipupillatus (Champion) 1906-657 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Mex., Nic., Pan.
bisignatus Suffrian 1876-149	(7) Cuba
bisinuatus (Champion) 1906-680 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Guat.
bisignatus: Papp 1979-329 [error; not Suffrian 1876]	
bivittatus (Champion) 1906-654 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Mex.
bufonius Jacquelin du Val 1857-211	(7) Cuba
calandroides Suffrian 1876-126	(7) Cuba
caliginosus (Champion) 1906-670 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Guat.
cancellatus (Champion) 1906-675 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Belize,
C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.	
carinifer (Champion) 1906-667 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.
castigatus Boheman 1837-142	"America meridionali"
cinctipes (Champion) 1906-653 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) C. Rica, Pan.
cinereus (Champion) 1906-663 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.
collabismoides (Champion) 1906-690 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Mex., Pan.
collinus (Champion) 1906-669 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Guat., Pan.
commixtus (Champion) 1906-662 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Hond.
concentricus (Champion) 1906-697 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
consobrinus Rosenschoeld 1837-95	(6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
conspicillatus (Champion) 1906-694 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
conspurcatus (Champion) 1906-649 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
contaminatus (Champion) 1906-686 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
convexicollis (Champion) 1906-637 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
cordiger Suffrian 1876-151	(7) Cuba
cordubensis (Champion) 1906-634 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
coriarius (Champion) 1906-658 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Guat., Mex.
corticalis Boheman 1837-93	(7) Guadeloupe, St. Vincent
crotonis (Champion) 1906-639 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) C. Rica, Pan.
curticollis Suffrian 1876-158	(7) Cuba
curtirostris (Champion) 1906-642 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Belize,
Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.	
decipiens Suffrian 1876-129	(7) Cuba
Curculianidae: Cryptorrhynchinae: Cryptorrhynchini 145	
Cryptorrhynchus (continued)	
decoratus (Champion) 1906-699 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
decorus (Champion) 1906-689 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
degressus (Champion) 1906-676 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) C. Rica,
Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.	
dimidiatus Boheman 1837-156	(7) Cuba
diophthalmus (Champion) 1906-678 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Mex.
discedens (Champion) 1906-698 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
discicollis Rosenschoeld 1837-103	(6) Mex.
disciger (Champion) 1906-703 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
discophorus Suffrian 1876-156	(7) Cuba
disjunctus (Champion) 1906-685 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
distigma (Champion) 1906-677 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Guat., Mex.
divexus (Champion) 1906-669 (Cryptorrhynchus) [Pan. (Blackwelder 1947-871), error]	(6) Guat., Mex.
diversus: (Hustache) 1936-219 (Cryptorrhynchus) [error]	
dorsalis Rosenschoeld 1837-101	(6) Mex.
dorsuarius (Champion) 1906-652 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Belize, Guat.
duplaris (Champion) 1906-680 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) C. Rica, Pan.
subcylindricus (Champion) 1906-709 (Cryptorrhynchus) [New Synonymy]	
echinatus (Champion) 1906-704 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
enodis (Champion) 1906-687 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Belize, Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
erinaceus (Fabricius) 1801-464 (Rhynchaenus)	"America meridionali"
erraticus (Champion) 1906-690 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
eruptus (Champion) 1906-671 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
evanescens (Champion) 1906-671 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
ferox (Champion) 1906-652 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
festivus (Champion) 1906-702 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Guat.
flohri (Champion) 1906-688 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Mex.
formosus (Champion) 1906-647 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
foveatus Boheman 1844-320	(6) Mex., Pan.
foveifrons (Champion) 1906-644 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
fraterculus (Champion) 1906-661 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.

frontalis Klug 1829-12	(7) Cuba
frontalis Boheman 1837-118 [not Klug 1829]	
fucatus (Champion) 1906-674 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) C. Rica, Pan.
fulvicollis (Champion) 1906-656 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Nic., Pan.
fulvofasciatus (Champion) 1906-691 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
furvus (Champion) 1906-705 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
fuscatus LeConte 1876-251	(1) CT, DC, IN, MI, NJ, NY;
(2) AR, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC; (3) TX; (5) KS	
fuscoaeeneus Suffrian 1876-127	(7) Cuba
gelasimus Boheman 1837-52	"America meridionali"
gracilirostris Suffrian 1876-135	(7) Cuba
granulosus (Champion) 1906-660 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Guat.
griseolus Suffrian 1876-133	(7) Cuba
guttatus (Champion) 1906-682 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Guat.
helvus LeConte 1878-431	(1) NY; (2) FL, SC
hirtimanus (Champion) 1906-656 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex.
histrionicus Suffrian 1876-141	(7) Cuba
honestus (Champion) 1906-700 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
humilis (Champion) 1906-706 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
hurdi Zimmerman 1971-104 [Fossil, Miocene]	(6) Mex.
ignobilis (Champion) 1906-659 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
impuratus Boheman 1837-94	(7) Jam.
inconspicuus Suffrian 1876-136	(7) Cuba
inelegans (Champion) 1906-648 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Guat.

146Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Cryptorrhynchus (continued)

infuscatus (Champion) 1906-661 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
iniquus (Champion) 1906-701 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Guat., Pan.
insitivus (Champion) 1906-708 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Guat., Nic., Pan.
insolitus (Champion) 1906-666 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Guat., Mex.
interlitus (Champion) 1906-692 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
intricatus (Champion) 1906-674 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Guat., Nic.
lapathi (Linnaeus) 1758-379 (Curculio)	(1) CT, DC, IL, MA, ME, MI, NJ, NY,
ON, PA, WI; (2) NC; (4) BC, ID, OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, MN, MT, ND, SD; Old World	
latisquamis (Champion) 1906-634 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) C. Rica, Nic.
lepidotus Boheman 1837-92	"America meridionali"
lepidus Suffrian 1876-131	(7) Cuba
leucaspis (Champion) 1906-678 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
leucocoma Latreille 1813-29	"Amerique equinoxiale"
leucostigma (Champion) 1906-678 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Guat.
levidipus Boheman 1837-75	(7) Cuba
levipidus: Boheman 1844-321 [error]	
lividipes: Suffrian 1876-139 [error]	
lucanus Fall 1909-168	(3) BJ
lutosus LeConte 1884-31	(2) FL, LA
macer (Champion) 1906-672 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Belize, Guat., Mex.
medioximus (Champion) 1906-673 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Guat.
melancholicus (Champion) 1906-661 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
melanophthalmus (Champion) 1906-703 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
melastomae (Champion) 1906-638 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Nic., Pan.
mesomelas (Champion) 1906-694 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
minutissimus LeConte 1876-254	(1) DC, IN, MD,
NJ, OH, PA; (2) FL, GA, LA, MS, VA	
mistus (Champion) 1906-633 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Mex.
mixtus: (Hustache) 1936-227 (Cryptorrhynchus) [error]	
multituberculatus Suffrian 1876-148 [Brazil (Hustache 1936-227), error]	(7) Cuba
murinus (Champion) 1906-695 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
muticus Suffrian 1876-162	(7) Cuba
nigritellus Suffrian 1876-160	(7) Cuba
nigrocinctus (Champion) 1906-709 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
nigrocristatus (Champion) 1906-649 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
nigroplagiatus (Champion) 1906-683 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Hond., Pan.
obliquus Say 1831-28	(1) NJ; (2) AL, FL, LA, NC, SC, VA
umbrosus Boheman 1837-116	
octomaculatus (Champion) 1906-645 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Guat., Nic.
octonotatus (Champion) 1906-670 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
oculeus (Champion) 1906-651 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
oculus: (Hustache) 1936-228 (Cryptorrhynchus) [error]	
opaciventris (Champion) 1906-685 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.

otiosus Boheman 1837-81	(7) Dom. Rep.
paleatus (Champion) 1906-660 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
pallescens (Champion) 1906-707 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
pallidisetis (Champion) 1906-707 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) C. Rica, Mex., Pan.
palmicola Suffrian 1876-164	(7) Cuba
patruelis (Champion) 1906-658 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
pectinatus Suffrian 1876-159	(7) Cuba
peregrinus Suffrian 1876-167	(7) Cuba
phaleratus (Champion) 1906-688 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Guat.
pictipes (Champion) 1906-699 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
pilosulus Suffrian 1876-130	(7) Cuba
placatus (Champion) 1906-642 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
plagiaticollis (Champion) 1906-646 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.

Curculionidae: Cryptorrhynchinae: Cryptorrhynchini 147

Cryptorrhynchus (continued)

plagiellus Suffrian 1876-155	(7) Cuba
plumipes (Boheman) 1837-255 (Gasterocercus)	(6) Mex., Nic.; S. Am.
porcatus (Champion) 1906-705 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
posticatus Suffrian 1876-144	(7) Cuba
propinquus (Champion) 1906-695 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Pan.
pulchellus Suffrian 1876-157	(7) Cuba
quadriplagiatus (Champion) 1906-667 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Guat.
quadrisingnatus (Champion) 1906-696 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Pan.
quadrituberculatus (Champion) 1906-685 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
ravus Boheman 1844-347	(7) Cuba
rubicundus (Champion) 1906-701 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
rugipes (Champion) 1906-657 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Nic., Pan.
ruralis (Champion) 1906-651 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
salebrosus Suffrian 1876-161	(7) Cuba
scepticus (Champion) 1906-708 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Guat., Mex.
scopulatus (Champion) 1906-646 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Mex.
scrofula Suffrian 1876-166	(7) Cuba
scutatus (Champion) 1906-655 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Mex.
scutiger (Champion) 1906-703 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Mex.
scutulatus (Champion) 1906-698 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Nic., Pan.
sedulus (Champion) 1906-692 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Mex., Pan.
semicircularis (Boheman) 1844-382 (Gasterocercus)	(6) Mex.; S. Am.
senticosus (Champion) 1906-686 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
septemtuberculatus (Fabricius) 1801-468 (Rhynchaenus)	"America meridionali"
seticollis (Champion) 1906-659 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Nic.
sexnotatus (Champion) 1906-696 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
sextuberculatus (Fabricius) 1801-465 (Rhynchaenus)	"America meridionali"
signifer Boheman 1837-157	(6) Mex.
silaceus (Champion) 1906-679 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Mex.
simplex (Champion) 1906-684 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
singularis (Champion) 1906-665 Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Belize,
Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.	
sinuatipes (Champion) 1906-672 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
spiculosus (Champion) 1906-641 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Belize,
Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.	
squamiger Suffrian 1876-153	(7) Cuba
stercorarius Suffrian 1876-145	(7) Cuba
stigmatophorus (Champion) 1906-677 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Belize, Guat., Pan.
strigatus (Champion) 1906-706 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
strigirostris Suffrian 1876-152	(7) Cuba
stultus (Fabricius) 1787-107 (Curculio) [Coromandel (?India), type-locality in error]	(7) W. Indies
araneus (Fabricius) 1792-433 (Curculio)	
subcaudatus (Champion) 1906-682 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
suberosus Suffrian 1876-142	(7) Cuba
sublineatus (Champion) 1906-635 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) C. Rica, Hond., Mex., Pan.
sulcicollis Suffrian 1876-163 [Resurrected Name]	(7) Cuba
suturalis (Champion) 1906-681 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Guat.
tectus (Champion) 1906-687 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
tenebrosus (Champion) 1906-662 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Nic., Pan.
tirunculus Boheman 1837-68	(6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
tortuosus (Champion) 1906-665 (Cryptorrhynchus)	(6) Pan.
trilineatus Suffrian 1876-132	(7) Cuba
tristis LeConte 1876-255	(1) CT, DC, IN, NJ, NY;
(2) AR, FL, GA, NC, SC; (5) IA, KS, MO, NE	

uncipes (Champion) 1906-684 (Cryptorrhynchus) (6) Pan.
148Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Cryptorrhynchus (continued)

undulatus (Champion) 1906-689 (Cryptorrhynchus) (6) Guat., Pan.
unipunctatus (Champion) 1906-693 (Cryptorrhynchus) (6) Pan.
variegatus Suffrian 1876-147 (7) Cuba
variolosus (Champion) 1906-637 (Cryptorrhynchus) (6) Pan.
V-nigrum (Champion) 1906-644 (Cryptorrhynchus) (6) Pan.
woodruffi (Sleeper) 1955-59 (Sternochetus) (1) OH

***Sternochetus** Pierce 1917-143

Acryptorrhynchus Heller 1937-70 [in key]
Paracryptorrhynchus Morimoto 1962-397
Sternochaetus: of authors [error]
Sternochestus: of authors [error]

*mangiferae (Fabricius) 1775-139 (Curculio) (2) FL; (3) CA; Hawaii; Old World
ineffectus (Walker) 1859-264 (Cryptorrhynchus)

Cnemidoprion Marshall 1933-66

serratipes Marshall 1933-66 (6) Hond., Pan.; S. Am.

Apteromechus Faust 1896-82

Key: Champion 1906; Whitehead 1979

debilis Champion 1906-626 (6) Pan.
deciduus Champion 1906-622 (6) Pan.
ferratus (Say) 1831-28 (Cryptorrhynchus) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MD, MI,
NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA; (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, NC, SC, TN, VA; (5) MO
flavopunctatus Champion 1906-626 (6) Belize, Mex., Pan.
leucospilus Champion 1906-627 (6) Guat.
longulus Champion 1906-625 (6) Belize, Guat., Hond., Mex.
longus (LeConte) 1876-248 (Tyloderma) (2) AR, FL, MS, SC; (3) TX; (7) Cuba
schwarzi (Blatchley) 1916-514 (Cryptorrhynchus)
melanostigma Champion 1906-624 (6) Pan.
nitidifrons Champion 1906-622 (6) Mex., Nic., Pan.
rugipectus Champion 1906-622 [**New Synonymy**]
opacifrons Champion 1906-626 (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
parvus Champion 1906-627 (6) Guat., Hond., Pan.
pigmentatus Champion 1906-623 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
pumilus (Boheman) 1837-122 (Cryptorrhynchus) [**Resurrected Name; New Combination**]
(2) FL, GA, MS
microstichus: Whitehead 1979-230 [error]
microstictus Fall 1925-88 [**New Synonymy**]
microstictus: Papp 1979-207 [error]

punctiventris Champion 1906-625 (6) Mex.
rugirostris Champion 1906-624 (6) Pan.
rugulifrons Champion 1906-627 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
scabrosus Champion 1906-621 (6) Belize, Hond., Nic., Pan.
stigosus Champion 1906-623 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
subfasciatus Champion 1906-624 (6) Guat.
texanus Fall 1925-88 (2) AR; (3) TX

Pseudomopsis Champion 1905-486

amoena (Chevrolat) 1880-230 (Conotrachelus) (7) Guadeloupe
arcuata Champion 1905-487 (6) Pan.
bicristata Champion 1905-486 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
conicicollis Champion 1905-490 (6) Guat.
cribricollis Hustache 1930-66 (7) Guadeloupe
cucubano Wolcott 1951-404 (7) P. Rico
distigma Champion 1905-488 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
dufau Hustache 1930-66 (7) Guadeloupe
gibba Champion 1910-202 (6) Mex.
inflata (LeConte) 1884-31 (Pseudomus) (2) FL; (7) Bahamas, Dom. Rep., Jam.
laticollis Champion 1905-487 (6) Mex.

Curculionidae: Cryptorrhynchinae: Cryptorrhynchini 149

Pseudomopsis (continued)

latisquamis Champion 1905-488 (6) Pan.
mexicana (Chevrolat) 1880-279 (Pseudomus) (6) Mex.
nigrosignata Champion 1905-488 (6) Hond., Mex.
notaticollis Champion 1905-489 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
similis Champion 1905-490 (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.

Sudus Kissinger 1964-69

floridanus Kissinger 1964-69 (1) NJ; (2) FL, NC, SC

Cophes Champion 1905-515**Key:** Sleeper 1955

- albescens (Champion) 1906-611 (Graphonotus) (6) Mex., Pan.
 asperatus Champion 1905-516 (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Nic., Pan.
 aspersus Champion 1905-518 (6) C. Rica
 bifurcatus Champion 1905-519 (6) Guat.
 cognatus Champion 1905-518 (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
 fallax (LeConte) 1876-253 (Cryptorhynchus) (1) DC, IL, IN, MI,
 NJ, NY, ON, PA; (2) AL, AR, FL, MS, NC, SC, VA; (3) TX
 funebris Fiedler 1950-166 (6) Guat.
 gibbus Champion 1905-517 (6) Belize, El Salv., Guat., Mex., Pan.
 hieroglyphicus Champion 1905-519 (6) Belize, Mex., Nic., Pan.
 longiusculus (Boheman) 1837-217 (Coelosternus) (3) TX;
 (6) C. Rica, Mex., Nic., Pan.
 oblongus (LeConte) 1876-256 (Cryptorhynchus) (1) NJ;
 (2) FL, GA, LA, SC; (3) TX; (7) Cuba
 obtentus (Herbst) 1797-38 (Curculio) (1) DC, IL, IN, MD, NJ, NY, PA;
 (2) AR, FL, LA, MS, NC, SC; (3) TX; (5) MO; (6) Belize, Guat., Mex.
 ypsilon (Boheman) 1837-100 (Cryptorhynchus)
 quadricostatus Champion 1905-517 (6) Pan.
 texanus Sleeper 1955-190 (3) TX; (6) Mex.
 yucatanus (Champion) 1906-643 (Cryptorrhynchus) **[New Combination]** (6) Belize, Mex.
- Hohonus** Kissinger 1964-70
 lacteicollis (Champion) 1906-650 (Cryptorrhynchus) (3) AZ, TX; (6) Mex.
- Rhynchus** Kissinger 1964-70
 apiculatus (Gyllenhal) 1837-121 (Cryptorhynchus) (2) FL, MS, NC, SC, VA
- Episcirrus** Kuschel 1958-760
 Gasterocercus of authors [not Laporte & Brulle 1828]
 Gatrocercus: Wolcott 1936-311 [error]
 Neogasterocercus Sleeper 1962-327
 brachialis (LeConte) 1884-31 (Cryptorhynchus) (3) TX; (6) Mex.
 s. vandykei (Sleeper) 1962-329 (Neogasterocercus) (3) AZ
 hypsophilus (Kirsch) 1869-197 (Gasterocercus) (6) Belize, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 lateralis (Boheman) 1837-254 (Gasterocercus) (6) Nic.; S. Am.
 nocturnus (Chevrolat) 1880-236 (Lembodes) (7) Guadeloupe
 propugnator (Gyllenhal) 1837-253 (Gasterocercus) (6) Guat., Pan.; S. Am.
 richteri (Fischer) 1888-154 (Gasterocercus) (7) P. Rico
 singularis (Chevrolat) 1880-278 (Pseudomus) (7) Guadeloupe
- Paranalcis** Hustache 1930-86
 dufauai Hustache 1930-87 (7) Guadeloupe
- Parisacalles** Faust 1896-55
 Perisacalles: Hustache 1930-88 [error]
 guadelupensis Hustache 1930-88 [Perisacalles] (7) Guadeloupe
- Palaeopus** Faust 1896-60
Key: Marshall 1918
 costicollis Marshall 1918-269 (2) FL [in Quarantine]; (7) Jam.
 dioscoreae Pierce 1918-611
 grenadensis Marshall 1918-271 (7) Grenada150Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Palaeopus** (continued)
 quadripunctatus (Chevrolat) 1880-252 (Cryptorhynchus) (7) Guadeloupe
 subgranulatus Marshall 1918-271 (7) St. Vincent
- Neotyloides** Chevrolat 1880-150
Key: Hustache 1930
 caudatus Hustache 1930-94 (7) Guadeloupe
 errans (Boheman) 1844-418 (Acalles) (7) Guadeloupe
 albifrons: (Chevrolat) 1880-235 (Acalles) [error for albivertex]
 albivertex (Chevrolat) 1880-151 (Acalles)
 costulatus (Chevrolat) 1879-109 (Acalles)
 laevirostris (Chevrolat) 1879-108 (Acalles)
 guadelupensis (Rosenschoeld) 1837-155 (Cryptorhynchus) (7) Guadeloupe
 guadulpensis: (Boheman) 1844-352 (Cryptorhynchus) [error]
 hirtus Hustache 1930-101 (7) Guadeloupe
 ovalipennis Hustache 1930-99 (7) Guadeloupe
 parallelipennis Hustache 1930-100 (7) Guadeloupe
 parallelipennis: Hustache 1936-179 [error]
 scapularis (Chevrolat) 1880-150 (Acalles) (7) Guadeloupe
 setulosus Chevrolat 1880-235
 solidus Chevrolat 1880-235
 sexcostatus (Chevrolat) 1880-252 (Rhyssomatus) (7) Guadeloupe

- fasciatus (Chevrolat) 1880-252 (Rhyssomatus)
subfasciatus (Rosenschoeld) 1837-338 (Acalles) (7) Guadeloupe
dentipes Chevrolat 1880-150
- Phace** Champion 1906-614
binodosa Champion 1906-617 (6) Guat.
carinirostris Champion 1906-617 (6) Belize, Mex., Nic., Pan.
cinctuta Champion 1906-618 (6) Mex.
dentipes Champion 1906-616 (6) Guat.
duplex Champion 1906-617 (6) Guat., Mex.
egena Champion 1906-615 (6) Guat., Hond.
leucogramma Champion 1906-618 (6) Mex.
pilimanus Champion 1906-615 (6) Guat.
polochicae Champion 1906-616 (6) Belize, Guat., Hond., Mex.
quadriguttata Champion 1910-206 (6) Mex.
scutellaris Champion 1906-615 (6) Guat.
striatipennis Champion 1906-619 (6) Guat.
- Peucron** Champion 1906-619
alboguttatus Champion 1906-619 (6) Mex.
- Staseas** Champion 1905-530
Revision: Champion 1905
difficilis (Klug) 1829-12 (Cryptorhynchus) (6) Guat.,
Mex., Nic., Pan.; (7) Cuba; S. Am.
cingulatus Champion 1905-532
difficilis (Boheman) 1837-152 (Cryptorhynchus) [not Klug 1829]
granulatus Champion 1905-531 (6) Belize, C. Rica,
Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
mexicanus Champion 1905-533 (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Pan.
pictipennis Champion 1905-532 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
pullatus Champion 1905-532 (6) Guat.
- Semnorhynchus** Faust 1896-69
Key: Hustache 1930
Semnorhynchus Champion 1906-628 [unjustified emendation]
capucinus (Chevrolat) 1880-253 (Cryptorhynchus) (7) Guadeloupe
clericus (Chevrolat) 1880-253 (Cryptorhynchus) (7) Guadeloupe, St. Thomas
fulvifrons (Champion) 1906-630 (Semnorhynchus) (6) Belize, C. Rica, Mex.
fulvopictus (Champion) 1906-629 (Semnorhynchus) (6) Pan. Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae: Cryptorhynchini 151
- Semnorhynchus** (continued)
planirostris (Champion) 1906-628 (Semnorhynchus) (6) Belize,
Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
tristis (Champion) 1906-629 (Semnorhynchus) (6) Mex., Pan.
vacillatus (Boheman) 1837-85 (Cryptorhynchus) (7) Guadeloupe, St. Vincent
v. delumbatus (Rosenschoeld) 1837-144 (Cryptorhynchus) (7) Guadeloupe
v. ornatipennis (Chevrolat) 1879-109 (Euscepes) (7) Guadeloupe
fur (Chevrolat) 1880-151 (Euscepes)
leporinus (Chevrolat) 1879-126 (Acalles)
vicinus Hustache 1930-121 (7) Guadeloupe
- Eutinobothrus** Faust 1896-84
Gasterocercodes Pierce 1915-14
pilosellus (Boheman) 1844-343 (Cryptorhynchus) (6) C. Rica, El Salv.,
Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
- Bothrobatys** Schoenherr 1844-385
Bothrobatys Gemminger & Harold 1871-2567 [unjustified emendation]
Botrobatys: Dejean 1835-295 & 1837-319 [nomen nudum]
laticollis Boheman 1844-386 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
- Homoeostethus** Faust 1896-68
Revision: Hustache 1930
Homoeostethus: Hustache 1930-17 [error, in key]
basalis Hustache 1930-112 (7) Guadeloupe
dufauai Hustache 1930-111 (7) Guadeloupe
neglectus (Chevrolat) 1880-235 (Neotyloides) (7) Guadeloupe
nigromaculatus Hustache 1930-113 (7) Guadeloupe
oblongus Hustache 1930-114 (7) Guadeloupe
obscurus Hustache 1930-106 (7) Guadeloupe
v. vicinus Hustache 1930-106 (7) Guadeloupe
scutellatus Hustache 1930-109 (7) Guadeloupe
subfasciatus Hustache 1930-110 (7) Guadeloupe
v. obliterated Hustache 1930-111 (7) Guadeloupe
unicus Hustache 1930-115 (7) Guadeloupe
variegatus Hustache 1930-107 (7) Guadeloupe

- vulgaris Hustache 1930-105 (7) Guadeloupe
x-alba Hustache 1930-110 (7) Guadeloupe
- Isus** Champion 1906-631
M-nigrum Champion 1906-631 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Pan.
nodulosus (Chevrolat) 1880-235 (Neotyloides) (7) Guadeloupe
- Trachalus** Champion 1906-631
angulicollis Hustache 1930-124 (7) Guadeloupe
bellus Hustache 1930-125 (7) Guadeloupe
elegans Hustache 1930-123 (7) Guadeloupe
micronychus Champion 1906-632 (6) Belize, Hond., Nic., Pan.
- Pisaeus** Champion 1905-591
Pisoeus: Hustache 1930-17 [error, in key]
complanatus Champion 1905-592 (6) Pan.
crinitus Hustache 1930-130 [Pisoeus] (7) Guadeloupe
sulcatus Champion 1905-592 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
varicus Champion 1905-591 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Nic., Pan.
- Metriophiloides** Champion 1910-205
barbicornis Champion 1910-205 (6) Mex.
- Metriophilus** Faust 1896-62
Metriophyllus: Bondar 1941-440 [error]
Metriophyllus: Sharp 1897-161 [error]
cribricollis Champion 1905-588 (6) Pan.
definitus (Rosenschoeld) 1837-76 (Cryptorhynchus) (6) Belize, C. Rica,
Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
152Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Metriophilus** (continued)
fugax Champion 1905-584 . (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
horridulus Champion 1905-586 (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.
horridus: Papp 1979-225 [error]
minimus Champion 1905-586 (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.
miscellus Champion 1905-585 (6) Pan.
misellus: Papp 1979-226 [error]
nigrescens Champion 1905-589 (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
nigrisetis Champion 1905-590 (6) Guat., Mex.
nigroterminatus Champion 1905-588 (6) C. Rica, Mex., Pan.
nitidus Champion 1905-587 (6) Pan.
occultus Champion 1905-587 (6) Pan.
ramosus Champion 1905-589 (6) Guat.
ramulosus Champion 1905-590 (6) Pan.
rugifrons Champion 1905-585 (6) C. Rica, Mex., Pan.
tenuis Champion 1905-585 [Mex. (Hustache 1936-190), error] (6) Pan.
v-fulvum Champion 1905-591 (6) Pan.
- Metoposoma** Faust 1896-75
clunaris (Chevrolat) 1879-109 (Acalles) (7) Guadeloupe
nigrofasciatum Champion 1905-583 (6) El Salv., Guat., Pan.
- Troezon** Champion 1906-606
encaustus Champion 1906-607 (6) Guat., Mex.
parallelus Hustache 1930-135 (7) Guadeloupe
- Diaporesis** Pascoe 1886-423
cingilla (Gyllenhal) 1837-158 (Cryptorhynchus) (7) Guadeloupe
cingulum: (Gemminger & Harold) 1871-2569 (Cryptorhynchus) [error]
distincta Pascoe 1886-423 (6) Belize, C. Rica, Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
dufauai Hustache 1930-137 (7) Guadeloupe
- Coelosternus** Sahlberg 1823-50
Key: Hustache 1930
Graphonotus Chevrolat 1880-XCVI [not Agassiz 1846]
albocaudatus (Rosenschoeld) 1837-69 (Cryptorhynchus) (6) Belize,
Guat., Hond., Mex.; S. Am.
balteatus Sahlberg 1823-50 (7) St. Barthélemy
biolleyi (Champion) 1906-610 (Graphonotus) (6) C. Rica, Pan.
bituberculatus (Champion) 1906-609 (Graphonotus) (6) C. Rica,
Guat., Hond., Pan.; S. Am.
cinctipennis (Champion) 1906-611 (Graphonotus) (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
defectus (Champion) 1906-613 (Graphonotus) (6) Pan.
dufauai (Hustache) 1930-142 (Graphonotus) (7) Guadeloupe
insignis (Chevrolat) 1877-109 ("Macromerus?") (6) Mex.; S. Am.
insularis (Rosenschoeld) 1837-78 (Cryptorhynchus) (7) Guadeloupe
leporinus (Champion) 1906-608 (Graphonotus) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
lituratus (Champion) 1906-613 (Graphonotus) (6) Guat.

- maculicollis (Champion) 1906-610 (Graphonotus) (6) Pan.
 quadrifasciatus (Champion) 1906-612 (Graphonotus) (6) Pan.
 sextuberculatus (Fiedler) 1942-222 (Graphonotus) (6) C. Rica; S. Am.
 variegatus (Hustache) 1930-141 (Graphonotus) (7) Guadeloupe
 variisquamis (Champion) 1906-612 (Graphonotus) (6) C. Rica, Pan.
- Macromeris** Schoenherr 1825-column 585 [1826-285]
Revision: Champion 1905; Fiedler 1932
 Cnemargus Schoenherr 1837-191
 Cnemoxytes Fiedler 1932-80
 albofasciatus Champion 1905-509 (6) C. Rica, Nic.
 bicinctus Champion 1905-508 (6) C. Rica
 clavipes Boheman 1837-185 (7) Cuba
 concolor Fiedler 1932-69 (6) Mex.
- Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae: Cryptorhynchini 153
- Macromeris** (continued)
 crassipes Fiedler 1932-70 (6) Mex.
 flavocinctus Champion 1905-508 (6) Guat., Mex.
 flavofasciatus Champion 1905-508 (6) Pan.
 lanipes (Oliver) 1790-506 (Curculio) (7) Dominica,
 Grenada, Guadeloupe, Jam., St. Lucia; S. Am.
 chimaridis: (Fabricius) 1801-462 (Rhynchaenus) [error]
 chimaris (Fabricius) 1792-424 (Curculio)
 chimarius: Hustache 1936-193 [error]
 leuconotus Boheman 1844-357 (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 longitarsis Fiedler 1943-19
 numenius Erichson 1847-133 S. Am.
 similes Br¹thes 1920-42
 s. succinctus Chevrolat 1877-104 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 stigmaticus Boheman 1837-188 [Colombia, probable mislabeling (Fiedler 1932-69)]
 (6) Hond., Mex.
 subauratus Chevrolat 1877-110 "America Mer."
 subfasciatus Fiedler 1954-180 (6) Guat.
 tenuicinctus Champion 1905-507 (6) Guat., Mex.
- Macromeropsis** Champion 1905-512
 binotata Champion 1905-512 (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 Iherminieri (Bohemian) 1837-186 (Macromeris) (7) Guadeloupe;
 S. Am. [type has a second label, "Columbia" (Fiedler 1935-287)]
 orbicularis Fiedler 1935-277 (6) C. Rica
 quadrinotata Champion 1905-513 (6) C. Rica, Pan.; S. Am.
 venezolana Fiedler 1935-286 (7) Guadeloupe; S. Am.
- Arthrocorynus** Champion 1905-510
 Arthrocorynus: Papp 1979-243 [error]
 brachialis Champion 1905-510 (6) Belize, Guat., Hond., Mex.; S. Am.
 dotatus Champion 1905-511 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 clotatus: Fiedler 1943-3 [error]
- Mecistocorynus** Champion 1905-511
 sinuatipes Champion 1905-512 (6) El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex.
- Cylindrocorynus** Schoenherr 1837-231
Key: Fiedler 1943
 alternans (Bohemian) 1837-211 (Coelosternus) (7) Guadeloupe; S. Am.
 alternans: (Demean) 1821-85 (Cryptorhynchus) & 1835-294 (Coelosternus) [nomen nudum]
 nigrostriatus (Chevrolat) 1880-286 (Coelosternus)
 dentipes Boheman 1837-233 (6) El Salv., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 variegates Fiedler 1943-9 (6) Mex.
- Sternocoelus** Kuschel 1955-287
Key: Fiedler 1935
 Coelosternus: Hustache 1932-1 [error]
 Coelosternus Schoenherr 1825-column 585 [1826-284] [not Sahlberg 1823]
 Leiomeris: Pierce 1916-469 [misidentification, not Schoenherr 1845 (incorrectly attributed to Boheman 1844)]
- acutidens (Champion) 1905-514 (Coelosternus) (6) C. Rica,
 Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 antennarius (Fiedler) 1935-132 (Coelosternus) (6) Mex.
 armipes (Bohemian) 1837-108 (Cryptorhynchus) (7) Dom. Rep.,
 Guadeloupe, P. Rico, St. Vincent
 cultricolis (Chevrolat) 1880-XXVII (Macromeris)
 guadelupensis (Bohemian) 1837-224 (Coelosternus)
 insulsus (Chevrolat) 1880-286 (Coelosternus) [unjustified replacement name]
 sulcatulus (Bohemian) 1837-220 (Coelosternus)

Sternocoelus (continued)

- aurulentus (Chevrolat) 1880-286 (Coelosternus) (7) Guadeloupe
 basalis (Chevrolat) 1880-286 (Coelosternus) (7) Guadeloupe
 carinatus (Fabricius) 1801-464 (Rhynchaenus) "America meridionali"
 costaricensis (Fiedler) 1952-33 (Coelosternus) (6) C. Rica
 crucifer (Chevrolat) 1880-285 (Coelosternus) (7) Guadeloupe
 erubescens (Champion) 1906-700 (Cryptorrhynchus) **[New Combination]** (6) C. Rica,
 Nic., Pan.
 fulvus (Fiedler) 1935-159 (Coelosternus) (6) Pan.
 granicollis (Pierce) 1916-469 (Leiomerus) (1) DC [in Quarantine]; S. Am.
 griseus (Chevrolat) 1880-286 (Coelosternus) (7) Guadeloupe
 haemorrhoes (Fabricius) 1801-470 (Rhynchaenus) "America meridionali"
 haemorrhous: (Hustache) 1936-198 (Coelosternus) [error]
 lineatopilosus (Fiedler) 1935-161 (Coelosternus) (6) Pan.
 multidentatus (Fiedler) 1935-170 (Coelosternus) (6) C. Rica, Guat.,
 Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 pallidus (Fiedler) 1935-125 (Coelosternus) (6) Mex.; S. Am.
 panamaensis (Fiedler) 1952-35 (Coelosternus) (6) Pan.
 parallelus (Fiedler) 1935-85 (Coelosternus) (6) Nic.
 polycelis (Chevrolat) 1880-286 (Coelosternus) (7) Guadeloupe
 polyscelis: Hustache 1936-200 [error]
 pullatus (Bohemian) 1844-363 (Coelosternus) (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 sturio (Arrow) 1903-252 (Coelosternus) (6) Hond., Mex.; S. Am.
 tardipes (Bohemian) 1837-201 (Coelosternus) (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Pan.
 uniformis (Fiedler) 1935-111 (Coelosternus) [no locality cited]

Coelosterninus Champion 1905-533

- longipennis (Bohemian) 1837-218 (Coelosternus) (6) C. Rica, El Salv.,
 Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.

Thegilis Champion 1905-526

- baridioides Champion 1905-526 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 barioides: Papp 1979-265 [error]

Atrichis Chevrolat 1882-55

- costirostris Champion 1905-535 (6) Hond., Mex.
 nubilans Champion 1905-536 (6) Pan.
 occidua Champion 1905-534 (6) Mex.
 semicostata Champion 1905-535 (6) Nic.

Elpinus Champion 1905-536

- palermus Champion 1905-536 (6) Mex., Pan.

Mantias Champion 1906-606

- gracilitarsis Champion 1906-606 (6) Pan.

Neodiplogrammus O'Brien & Wibmer **[New Name]**

- Diplogrammus Chevrolat 1875-CX [1877-180] [not Gill 1865]
 curvilineatus (Champion) 1905-538 (Diplogrammus) **[New Combination]** (6) El Salv.,
 Guat., Mex., Pan.
 curvifasciatus: (Fiedler) 1935-318 (Diplogrammus) [error]

Rhinochenus Lucas 1857-171

- Revision** Whitehead 1976
 Rhinochenus: Papp 1979-275 [error]
 chorrensis Whitehead 1976-147 (6) El Salv.
 janzeni Whitehead 1976-148 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 stigma (Linnaeus) 1758-382 (Curculio) (6) C. Rica, El Salv.,
 Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 fimbriatus Chevrolat 1871-88
 nota (Illiger) 1806-243 (Rhynchaenus)
 piger (Fabricius) 1798-169 (Curculio)
 rougieri Chevrolat 1871-93
 scutellaris Chevrolat 1880-CXIII

Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae: Cryptorhynchini 155

Rhinochenus (continued)

- stigma (continued)
 stenaspis Chevrolat 1871-90
 sticticus Lucas 1857-172
 striatus Chevrolat 1871-88
 triangulifer Chevrolat 1880-CXIV
 trilineatus Chevrolat 1871-89
 transversalis Chevrolat 1871-91 (6) C. Rica, Hond., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 bahiensis Chevrolat 1871-92

- innotatus Chevrolat 1871-92
- Cylindrothecus** Chevrolat 1882-53
 Blaborhinus Chevrolat 1882-55
 Blaborrhinus Champion 1905-539 [unjustified emendation; not Kirby 1884]
 Blaborrhinus Kirby 1884-104 [unjustified emendation]
 catenulatus (Champion) 1905-539 (Blaborrhinus) (6) Nic.
- Siron** Champion 1905-540
Key: Fiedler 1935
 claviger (Chevrolat) 1880-285 (Coelosternus) (7) Guadeloupe
 dorsalis (Rosenschoeld) 1837-225 (Coelosternus) (6) Guat.,
 Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 exornatus (Boheman) 1837-228 (Coelosternus) (6) C. Rica,
 Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
- Eubulus** Kirsch 1869-200
Revision: Champion 1905; Fiedler 1939
 alticarinatus Champion 1905-565 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 angularis Champion 1905-576 (6) C. Rica, Mex., Pan.
 annulifer Champion 1905-555 (6) Guat., Pan.
 aspericollis (Rosenschoeld) 1837-160 (Cryptorhynchus) (6) Belize,
 C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
 cinctellus (Rosenschoeld) 1837-162 (Cryptorhynchus)
 atricollis Champion 1905-568 (6) Guat., Hond.
 atrodiscus Champion 1905-570 (6) Pan.
 biangularis (Rosenschoeld) 1837-163 (Cryptorhynchus) (6) Guat., Mex., Nic.
 bicuspis Champion 1905-560 (6) Pan.
 bidentatus Champion 1905-559 (6) Pan.
 bifasciculatus Champion 1905-576 (6) Pan.
 bihamatus Champion 1905-563 (6) Guat., Mex.
 biplagiatus Champion 1905-580 (6) Belize, Guat., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
 bisignatus (Say) 1831-19 (Cryptorhynchus) (1) DC, IN, MD, MI,
 NJ, NY, OH, ON; (2) AL, FL, GA, KY, LA,
 MS, NC, SC, VA; (3) AZ, CA, TX; (5) IA, KS, MO, NE; (6) Guat., Mex.
 obliquefasciatus (Boheman) 1844-349 (Cryptorhynchus)
 v. tessellatus (Blatchley) 1916-509 (Cryptorhynchus) (2) FL
 brevis (Rosenschoeld) 1837-109 (Cryptorhynchus) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Pan.
 camelus Champion 1905-565 (6) Pan.
 campestris Champion 1905-578 (6) Pan.
 carinifrons Champion 1905-554 (6) Pan.
 circumductus Champion 1905-575 (6) Pan.
 circumlitus Champion 1905-575 (6) Pan.
 coecus (Fabricius) 1801-469 (Rhynchaenus) (6) C. Rica, Pan.; S. Am.
 consanguineus Champion 1905-561 (6) Belize, Mex., Nic.
 costatus Champion 1905-547 (6) Pan.
 crinitus Champion 1905-577 (6) Guat., Hond., Pan.
 crispus Champion 1905-579 (6) Pan.
 cristula Champion 1910-204 (6) "Guatemala?"
 curvifasciatus Champion 1905-557 (6) Pan.
 deceptor Champion 1905-568 (6) Pan. 156Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Eubulus** (continued)
 densus Champion 1905-582 (6) Mex., Pan.
 diaspis Champion 1905-561 (6) Pan.
 discoideus Champion 1905-572 (6) Guat.
 dumicola Champion 1905-580 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Pan.
 flavovariegatus Champion 1905-566 (6) Guat., Hond.
 fulvisquamis Champion 1905-562 (6) Pan.
 fulvisquamis: Papp 1979-287 [error]
 fulvodiscus Champion 1905-573 (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
 gracilicornis Champion 1905-566 (6) Guat., Pan.
 hospes Champion 1905-548 (6) Mex.
 ignifer Champion 1905-553 (6) Nic., Pan.
 immarginatus Champion 1905-551 (6) C. Rica
 impar Fiedler 1939-111 (6) Hond., Nic.
 inaequalis Champion 1905-558 (6) Belize, C. Rica, Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 integer Champion 1905-550 (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 irrubescens Champion 1905-567 (6) Guat.
 lamellatus Champion 1905-561 (6) Guat., Pan.
 laticollis Champion 1905-574 (6) Pan.
 leucopleura Champion 1905-552 (6) Pan.
 lineatipleura Champion 1905-554 (6) Hond., Mex.

lineatulus Champion 1905-578	(6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
longipes Champion 1905-560	(6) Nic., Pan.
longisetis Champion 1905-579	(6) Guat., Pan.
lunatus Hustache 1932-10	(7) Guadeloupe
maculifrons Champion 1905-574	(6) Pan.
marcidus Champion 1905-562	(6) Pan.
marginatus Champion 1905-551	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
melanodiscus Champion 1905-571	(6) Guat., Pan.
melanotus Champion 1905-581	(6) Pan.
melanurus Fiedler 1939-101	(6) C. Rica; S. Am.
miser Champion 1905-569	(6) Belize, Guat., Hond., Pan.
moerens Champion 1905-581	(6) Guat., Pan.
monachus (Schoenherr) 1826-286 (Macromerus)	(6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
triangularis (Boheman) 1837-165 (Cryptorhynchus)	
munitus Kirsch 1869-201	(6) C. Rica, Pan.; S. Am.
mutatus Champion 1905-559	(6) Guat., Mex.
nigricollis Champion 1905-567	(6) Hond., Pan.; S. Am.
nigrodiscus Champion 1905-570	(6) Pan.
nigrosignatus Champion 1905-556	(6) C. Rica, Pan.
nimbatus Champion 1905-556	(6) Pan.
niveipectus Hustache 1940-137	(6) Pan.; S. Am.
ocellatus Champion 1905-555	(6) Nic., Pan.
orthomastius (Germar) 1824-273 (Cryptorhynchus)	(6) Pan.; S. Am.
orthomasticus: of authors [error]	
parochus (Herbst) 1797-55 (Curculio)	(1) CT, DC, IN, MI,
NJ, NY, PA; (2) FL, NC; (5) IA, MO; Canada	
?luctuosus (Boheman) 1837-146 (Cryptorhynchus)	
pilipectus Champion 1905-564	(6) C. Rica, Pan.
pleurostigma Champion 1905-573	(6) Pan.
pulchellus Champion 1905-572	(6) Belize, Guat., Mex., Pan.
punctifrons Champion 1905-546	(6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
quadricollis Champion 1905-571	(6) Pan.
reticulatus Champion 1905-548	(6) Pan.
rhomboidalis Fiedler 1939-109	(6) C. Rica
seminiger Champion 1905-577	(6) Guat., Pan.
signaticollis Champion 1905-579	(6) Pan. Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae: Cryptorhynchini 157
Eubulus (continued)	
signatifrons Champion 1905-557	(6) Pan.
squampennis Champion 1905-546	(6) Pan.
stipator (Boheman) 1837-164 (Cryptorhynchus)	(6) C. Rica,
Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.	
stipulator: (Boheman) 1844-353 (Cryptorhynchus) [error]	
tetricus Champion 1905-569	(6) Pan.
thoracicus (Chevrolat) 1880-286 (Cylindrocorynus)	(7) Guadeloupe
trigonalis Champion 1905-558	(6) Guat., Mex.
truncatus Champion 1905-547	(6) Pan.
unidentatus Champion 1905-569	(6) C. Rica, Pan.
variegatus Fiedler 1939-64	(6) Mex.
Philonis Champion 1906-603	
inermis Champion 1906-603	(6) Hond., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
Eubulopsis Champion 1905-582	
edentata Champion 1905-582	(6) Belize, Mex., Pan.
infernalis (Chevrolat) 1880-285 (Coelosternus)	(7) Guadeloupe
rufa Hustache 1932-13	(7) Guadeloupe
Eubulomus Faust 1896-84	
multicostatus Champion 1905-542	(6) Pan.
reflexirostris Champion 1905-543	(6) Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
squamiventris Champion 1905-543	(6) Mex., Pan.
sticticus Faust 1896-85	(6) Pan.; S. Am.
Collabismus Schoenherr 1837-236	
clitellae Boheman 1837-238	"America meridionali"
notulatus Boheman 1837-240	(6) C. Rica, El Salv., Guat., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
subnotatus Rosenschoeld 1837-241	(6) Mex.; S. Am.
Collabismodes Champion 1905-541	
gamma Champion 1905-541	(6) C. Rica, El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
Phalias Champion 1906-604	
laticrus Champion 1906-605	(6) C. Rica, Pan.
Scedasus Champion 1906-605	
muricatus Champion 1906-605	(6) Pan.

- Styracopus** Marshall 1916-467
phaseoli Marshall 1916-468 (7) Dominica, St. Vincent
- Tyrannion** Champion 1905-593
Tyranion: Hustache 1930-18 [error, in key]
admixtum Champion 1905-599 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
agnatum Champion 1906-602 (6) Pan.
albosignatum Champion 1906-601 (6) Pan.
basale Champion 1906-603 (6) C. Rica, Pan.; S. Am.
breviculum Champion 1906-602 (6) Pan.
curtipenne Champion 1906-601 (6) Guat., Mex.
diffusum Champion 1905-597 (6) Guat., Mex.
disparile Champion 1905-597 (6) Guat.
fulvipenne Champion 1905-594 (6) Pan.
funestum Champion 1905-599 (6) Pan.
imbelle Champion 1905-599 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
irregulare Champion 1905-596 (6) Pan.
nigrosellatum Champion 1905-595 (6) Nic., Pan.
ochreopunctatum Champion 1905-598 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
ochreopunctatus: Hustache 1936-212 [error]
pictile Champion 1905-597 (6) Mex.
picticollis: Papp 1979-312 [error]
pictipennis: Champion 1905-Tab. 29 [error]
punctipenne Champion 1905-598 (6) Pan.
quadrioveatum (Chevrolat) 1880-252 (Cryptorhynchus) (7) Guadeloupe
pallidicornis (Chevrolat) 1880-294 (Cryptorhynchus) 158Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Tyrannion** (continued)
scabidum Champion 1905-595 (6) Pan.
squalidum Champion 1905-600 (6) Mex.
stolidum Champion 1905-600 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Pan.
suffusum Champion 1905-596 (6) Pan.
tricristatum Champion 1905-594 (6) Pan.
unipustulatum Champion 1906-601 (6) Guat., Nic., Pan.
validum Champion 1905-593 (6) Belize, Hond., Mex., Pan.
versicolor Hustache 1932-21 [Tyranion] (7) Guadeloupe
- Riehlia** Hustache 1936-213
grisescens Hustache 1936-213 (7) Cuba
grisescens: Suffrian 1872-162 [nomen nudum (lacks generic name)]
- Discophorellus** Hustache 1936-213
Discophorus Chevrolat 1880-XCV [not Boisduval 1836; not Mehlis 1844]
circulus (Boheman) 1837-64 (Cryptorhynchus) (7) ?Cuba; S. Am.
centromaculatus (Voss) 1953-72 (Graphonotus)
- Ptous** Champion 1906-632
otidocephalinus Champion 1906-633 (6) Nic., Pan.
- Metaptous** Hustache 1930-15 [in key] [1932-15]
rugosus Hustache 1932-16 (7) Guadeloupe
- Cossonorhynchus** Hustache 1930-14 [in key] [1932-17]
Cossonorhynchus: Hustache 1932-19 [error, in figs.]
Cossonotrynchus: Hustache 1936-234 [error for Cossonorhynchus]
humeralis Hustache 1932-18 (7) Guadeloupe
- Bosquiella** Hustache 1924-282
pubescens Hustache 1924-283 (6) Guat., Mex.; S. Am.
- Tynnichus** Champion 1906-712
Tynnichus: Hustache 1936-234 [error]
tenuicostatus Champion 1906-713 (6) Pan.
- Leiomerus** Schoenherr 1845-479
Hemilius Chevrolat 1880-CXI
Leiomerus: Boheman 1844-366 [nomen nudum]
glabrirostris (Boheman) 1844-366 (Coelosternus) (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
fassli (Voss) 1953-73 ("Hemiliopsis(?)")
- Hemiliopsis** Champion 1905-521
aequalis Marshall 1938-8 (6) Pan.; S. Am.
nudicollis (Chevrolat) 1880-CXII (Hemilius) (6) C. Rica,
Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
- Hilipimorphus** Champion 1905-520 [Resurrected Name]
Hilipomimus Champion 1910-204 [unjustified replacement name]
Hilipimorphus: Champion 1910-204 [error; not Desbrochers 1891]
forreri Champion 1905-520 [New Combination] (6) Mex.
forrieri: (Hustache) 1936-261 (Hilipomimus) [error]

CRYPTORHYNCHINAE - Incertae Sedis
fulvicornis Suffrian 1872-192 (Analcis) (7) Cuba

Subfamily **ZYGOPINAE**
Tribe **PIAZURINI**

Cratosomus Schoenherr 1825-column 585 [1826-278]

Revision: Champion 1906; Emden 1933

Atenismus Chevrolat 1880-L

Gorgus Schoenherr 1825-column 585 [1826-279]

annulipes Champion 1906-3

(6) C. Rica, Pan.; S. Am.

augustus Champion 1906-6

(6) Pan.

aurifasciatus Emden 1933-445 [in key]

(6) C. Rica; S. Am.

biannulatus Champion 1911-97

(6) Nic., Pan.; S. Am. Curculionidae: Zygopinae: Piazurini 159

Cratosomus (continued)

bidens Champion 1906-8

(6) Pan.; S. Am.

bombina (Fabricius) 1787-104 (Curculio)

(6) Pan.; S. Am.

dubius (Fabricius) 1787-106 (Curculio)

championi Emden 1933-408 [in key]

(6) C. Rica, Pan.; S. Am.

gemmatus: Champion 1906-5 [misidentification, in part, not LeConte 1858]

chiriquensis Emden 1933-428 [in key]

(6) Pan.; S. Am.

cuneatus Champion 1906-8

(6) Guat.

s. costaricensis Emden 1933-455 [in key]

(6) C. Rica

s. panamensis Emden 1933-455 [in key]

(6) Pan.

curassaviensis (Voet) 1806-50 (Curculiones) [**Resurrected Name**]

(7) "?Lower Antilles"; S. Am.

calcaratus: (Panzer) 1798-61 (Curculio) [misidentification, not Homalinotus

calcaratus (Fabricius 1792)]

stellio (Olivier) 1807-164 (Rhynchaenus)

s. aspersus Champion 1906-7

(6) Pan.

granulatus Emden 1933-450 [in key]

(6) Pan.

guatemalensis Emden 1933-452 [in key]

(6) Guat.

inaequalis Champion 1910-208

(6) C. Rica, Pan.

insolitus Champion 1910-20q

(6) Pan.

interruptus Champion 1910-208

(6) Mex.

lafontii Guérin 1844-163

(6) Pan.; S. Am.

lentiginosus (Germar) 1824-264 (Cryptorhynchus)

S. Am.

pollinosus: Dejean 1835-292 & 1837-316 [nomen nudum]

vacca: (Sturm) 1826-128 (Cryptorhynchus) [nomen nudum]

s. gemmatus LeConte 1858-79

(6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.

nevermanni Emden 1933-454 [in key]

(6) C. Rica

pastillarius Gyllenhal 1837-33

(7) ?Guadeloupe; S. Am.

pulverulentus Champion 1906-7

(6) Pan.

punctulatus Gyllenhal 1837-6

(6) Mex.

f. corectus Champion 1906-4

(6) Mex.

correctus: Hustache 1934-10 [error]

s. mexicanus Gyllenhal 1837-5

(6) Belize, C. Rica,

Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.

f. nodieri Gyllenhal 1837-8

(6) Mex.

f. pustulatus Gyllenhal 1837-7

(6) Mex.

f. septemmaculatus Champion 1906-4

(6) Mex.

f. sonorae Emden 1933-397 [in key]

(6) Mex.

f. sparsituberculatus Emden 1933-397 [in key]

(6) Mex.

f. tepicensis Emden 1933-396 [in key]

(6) Mex.

rufisquameus Emden 1933-459 [in key]

(6) Pan.; S. Am.

sextuberculatus Champion 1911-97

(6) C. Rica; S. Am.

spicatus Champion 1906-6

(6) C. Rica, Hond.

vaginalis (Linnaeus) 1758-382 (Curculio)

S. Am.

scorpio (Fabricius) 1787-105 (Curculio)

s. trivittatus Emden 1933-482 [in key]

S. Am.

f. argenteus Emden 1933-482 [in key]

(6) ?C. Rica; S. Am.

Piazurus Schoenherr 1825-column 586

Revision: Champion 1906; Fiedler 1936

Paralatychus Voss 1947-60

Piazorus Schoenherr 1826-303

alternans Kirsch 1875-201

(6) Hond., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.

caprimulgus (Olivier) 1807-177 (Rhynchaenus)

(6) Belize,

C. Rica, Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.

migratus Fiedler 1936-22 [in key]

v. transversus Champion 1906-12

(6) C. Rica, Nic.

ciliatus (Germar) 1824-254 (Poecilma) (6) Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
bidentatus Gyllenhal 1838-655
160Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Piazurus (continued)

ecaudatus Champion 1925-439 (6) C. Rica
ephippiatus Champion 1906-130 (6) Pan.
grisescens Fiedler 1936-25 [in key] [1936-133] (6) Mex.
helleri Champion 1906-13 (6) Guat., Nic., Pan.
laetus Pascoe 1886-424 (6) Pan.; S. Am.
maculipes Gyllenhal 1838-660 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
saginata Boheman 1838-661
melanostictus Boheman 1838-665 (6) Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
nevermanni Fiedler 1936-128 (6) C. Rica
pallidicinctus Champion 1906-16 (6) Pan.
plagiatus Champion 1906-11 (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic.
spretus Heller 1906-39 (6) "?Guatemala", Hond., Nic.
stigmaticus Champion 1906-17 (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.
subundatus Boheman 1845-114 (6) C. Rica; S. Am.
succivus Boheman 1838-670 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
bufo Champion 1906-14 [not Heller 1906]
notabilis Boheman 1845-453
sulphuriventris Heller 1906-39 (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
rubripes Hustache 1936-22 [in key] [1937-312]
trifoveatus Champion 1906-11 (6) C. Rica, Pan.

Pseudopiazurus Heller 1906-32 [in key]

Revision: Fiedler 1936 **Key:** Heller 1906

Pseudopinarus: Heller 1906-34 [lapsus]
centraliamericanus (Heller) 1906-40 (Piazurus) (6) C. Rica, Guat.,
Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
defector (Boheman) 1838-667 (Piazurus) (6) Pan.; S. Am.

Pseudopinarus Heller 1906-33 [in key]

Revision: Fiedler 1936 **Key:** Heller 1906

Pseudopiazurus: Heller 1906-34 [lapsus]
cerastes (Fabricius) 1801-469 (Rhynchaenus) (6) Pan.; S. Am.
condyliatus (Boheman) 1838-678 (Piazurus) (6) Belize, C. Rica,
Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
quadratus (Champion) 1906-19 (Piazurus) (6) Pan.
rana (Heller) 1906-41 (Piazurus) (6) C. Rica, Mex., Pan.
ranoides (Fiedler) 1936-30 [in key] [1936-139] (Piazurus) (6) Mex.
subcondyliatus (Fiedler) 1936-31 [in key] [1936-141] (Piazurus) (6) C. Rica,
Mex.; S. Am.

Tribe ZYGOPINI

Key: Casey 1897; Sleeper 1963

Peltophorus Schoenherr 1845-451

Key: Sleeper 1963

Apatorhynchus Desbrochers 1891-40
Opalocetus Desbrochers 1910-126 [unjustified replacement name]
adustus (Fall) 1906-61 (Zygops) (3) AZ, NM
jordani Heller 1895-18 (6) Mex.
polymitus Boheman 1845-452 (6) Mex.
leucomelas: Lacordaire 1866-152 [nomen nudum]
polymitis: Hustache 1934-28 [error]
v. leopardinus (Desbrochers) 1891-40 (Zygops) (6) Hond., Mex.
s. seminiveus (LeConte) 1884-31 (Zygops) (3) AZ
s. suffusus (Casey) 1892-459 [in key] (Zygops) (3) NM, TX

Eccoctus Dejean 1821-86 [**Resurrected Name**]

Revision: Champion 1906

Zygops Schoenherr 1825-column 586 [1826-300]Curculionidae: Zygopinae: Zygopini161

Eccoctus (continued)

Eccoctus Dejean (1821) (type-species Curculio strix Olivier 1790-506, by monotypy [4 other included names are nomina nuda]) has been listed repeatedly in synonymy with Zygops Schoenherr (1825), but it is not a nomen nudum, since it included the available name strix Olivier, incorrectly attributed to Fabricius by Dejean. Hence, Zygops is a junior subjective synonym of Eccoctus.

amoenuus (Champion) 1906-27 (Zygops) [**New Combination**] (6) Nic.; S. Am.
octomaculata (Desbrochers) 1910-125 (Parazygops) [**New Combination**]
cataleucus (Champion) 1906-30 (Zygops) [**New Combination**] (6) Mex., Nic.
durhami (Zimmerman) 1971-103 (Zygops) [**Fossil**, Miocene] [**New Combination**] (6) Mex.

- erythropygus (Champion) 1906-24 (Zygops) [**New Combination**] (6) Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 histrio (Boheman) 1838-612 (Zygops) [**New Combination**] (6) Nic.; S. Am.
 latro (Desbrochers) 1890-CXII (Zygops) [**New Combination**]
 maculipes (Desbrochers) 1891-40 (Zygops) [**New Combination**] (6) Mex.,
 Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 latevittata (Desbrochers) 1910-124 (Zygops) [**New Combination**]
 quadrinotata (Desbrochers) 1910-124 (Zygops) [**New Combination**]
 maculiventris (Champion) 1906-26 (Zygops) [**New Combination**] (6) Guat.
 marmoreus (Desbrochers) 1890-CXXVIII (Zygops) [**New Combination**] (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 disjecta (Champion) 1906-28 (Zygops) [**New Combination**]
 mexicanus (Boheman) 1838-611 (Zygops) [**New Combination**] (6) Belize,
 C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 signativentris (Boheman) 1845-89 (Zygops) [**New Combination**]
 nebulosus (Desbrochers) 1890-CXXVII (Zygops) [**New Combination**] (6) Mex.,
 Nic.; S. Am.
 trivittata (Champion) 1906-30 (Zygops) [**New Combination**]
 undulipennis (Desbrochers) 1910-124 (Zygops) [**New Combination**]
 quadridentatus (Champion) 1906-27 (Zygops) [**New Combination**] (6) Mex.
 rufomaculatus (Champion) 1906-24 (Zygops) [**New Combination**] (6) Nic.; S. Am.
 scutulatus (Erichson) 1847-134 (Zygops) [**New Combination**] (6) Guat.,
 Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 sellatus (Champion) 1906-28 (Zygops) [**New Combination**] (6) Belize,
 Guat., Hond., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 sobrius (Gyllenhal) 1838-622 (Zygops) [**New Combination**] (6) Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
 media (Desbrochers) 1910-123 (Zygops) [**New Combination**]
 minuta (Desbrochers) 1890-CXXVII (Zygops) [**New Combination**]
 sobrina: of authors (Zygops) [error]
 tridentatus (Gyllenhal) 1838-621 (Zygops) [**New Combination**] (6) Belize,
 C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 albicollis (Erichson) 1847-134 (Zygops) [**New Combination**]
 hinnulus (Gyllenhal) 1838-620 (Zygops) [**New Combination**]
 impressiventris (Desbrochers) 1891-40 (Zygops) [**New Combination**]
 semialbus (Boheman) 1845-96 (Zygops) [**New Combination**]
 tripartitus (Desbrochers) 1890-CXXVII (Zygops) [**New Combination**] (6) Nic.,
 Pan.; S. Am.
 rufitorquis (Champion) 1906-23 (Zygops) [**New Combination**]
 vitticollis (Desbrochers) 1891-39 (Zygops) [**New Combination**] (6) Guat.,
 Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
- Hypopladius** Desbrochers 1891-40
 Hypophagius: Heller 1895-3 [error]
 pectoralis Desbrochers 1891-40 (6) Mex.; S. Am.
- Helleriella** Champion 1906-32
Revision: Hesperheide 1980
 longicollis Champion 1906-33 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic.
 nelsoni Hesperheide 1980-328 (6) Mex. 162Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Helleriella** (continued)
 rubricollis Hesperheide 1980-327 (6) Belize
 ruddiae Hesperheide 1980-325 (6) C. Rica
- Timorus** Schoenherr 1838-680
 suturalis Rosenschoeld 1838-681 (6) ?Mex.; S. Am.
 tuberculatus: Heller 1895-60 [nomen nudum]
- Phileas** Champion 1906-34
 granulatus Champion 1906-34 (6) Mex.
- Larides** Champion 1906-34
 cavifrons Champion 1906-35 (6) Guat., Mex.
- Cylindrocaptus** Heller 1895-56
Revision: Champion 1906 **Key:** Heller 1895; Casey 1897; Fall 1906
 Copturodes Casey 1897-669
 Gyrodus: Hustache 1934-29 [error; not Agassiz 1833]
 Gyrotus Casey 1897-668
 Paratimorus Heller 1895-58
 adspersus (LeConte) 1816-262 (Copturus) (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM, TX;
 (4) NV, UT; (5) CO, KS, MO; (6) Mex.
 cockerelli (Casey) 1897-671 (Copturodes)
 koebeleii (Casey) 1897-672 (Copturodes)
 suturalis (Casey) 1897-672 (Copturodes)
 albonotatus Champion 1906-40 (6) Hond., Mex.
 armatus Champion 1906-39 (6) Mex.

bicaudatus Champion 1906-38	(6) Guat., Mex.
bifasciatus Champion 1906-41	(6) Mex.
binotatus (LeConte) 1876-263 (Copturus) NJ, NY, OH, PA; (2) GA; (3) TX	(1) CT, DC,
biradiatus Champion 1906-37	(6) Mex.
centropictus (Fall) 1906-60 (Copturus)	(3) TX
crassus Van Dyke 1930-154	(3) CA
cretaceus Van Dyke 1930-155	(3) AZ
dehiscens (Fall) 1906-60 (Copturus)	(3) CA; (4) OR
deleoni Buchanan 1940-179	(3) AZ, CA; (4) ID, OR; (5) AB, CO, MT, WY
eatoni Buchanan 1940-180	(3) CA; (4) OR
elongatus Champion 1906-41	(6) Mex.
filicornis (Fall) 1906-57 (Copturus)	(3) TX
fumissi Buchanan 1940-178	(3) CA; (4) OR, WA
ganglbaueri (Heller) 1895-58 (Paratimorus)	(6) Mex.
helianthus (Hatch) 1971-361 [in key] (Gyrotus)	(4) OR, WA
hemizoniae Van Dyke 1930-155	(3) CA
horridus (Fall) 1906-56 (Copturus)	(3) AZ, BJ
imbricatus Champion 1906-39	(6) Mex.
jatrophae (Fall) 1906-56 (Copturus)	(3) AZ, TX
littoralis (Fall) 1906-58 (Copturus)	(3) BJ, CA
longulus (LeConte) 1876-263 (Copturus) (2) FL, GA, KY, NC, VA; (3) CA, TX; (4) OR, UT; (5) CO	(1) DC, MA, NJ, NY, ON;
dispersus (Casey) 1897-678 (Copturodes)	
mucidus (Casey) 1897-676 (Copturodes)	
nubilatus (Casey) 1897-676 (Copturodes)	
obscurus (Casey) 1897-677 (Copturodes)	
subcupreus (Casey) 1897-677 (Copturodes)	
lunatus (LeConte) 1876-263 (Copturus)	(3) CA
mammillatus (LeConte) 1876-262 (Copturus) mamillatus: Heller 1895-57 [error, in key]	(3) AZ, BJ, CA, OK, TX
medicatus Carr 1929-134	(5) AB, MT
mediinotus (Fall) 1906-59 (Copturus)	(3) CA
munitus (Casey) 1897-668 (Gyrotus)	(3) AZ, BJ, CACurculionidae: Zygotinae: Zygotini163
Cylindrocopturus (continued)	
nanulus (LeConte) 1876-261 (Copturus) (2) FL, GA, NC, SC; (3) TX; (5) IA	(1) DC, IL, IN, MD, OH;
floridanus (Casey) 1897-674 (Copturodes)	
operculatus (Say) 1824-308 (Cryptorhynchus) (3) OK, TX; (5) CO, MO, ND, SD	(1) IL, IN; (2) AR;
missourianus (Casey) 1897-673 (Copturodes) [New Synonymy]	
princeps (Fall) 1906-58 (Copturus)	(3) CA
quadridens (Horn) 1894-446 (Copturus)	(3) BJ
quercus (Say) 1831-20 (Zygops) NJ, NY, OH, PA; (2) AL, AR, GA, KY, NC, SC, VA; (5) IA, SD	(1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MD, MI,
cavifrons (Casey) 1897-675 (Copturodes)	
frontalis (Casey) 1897-674 (Copturodes)	
scaphiformis Champion 1906-41	(6) Hond., Mex.
sinuatus (Hatch) 1971-361 [in key] (Gyrotus)	(4) OR
sparsus (Casey) 1897-673 (Copturodes)	(2) LA
tetralobus Champion 1906-38	(6) Hond., Mex.
triangulifer Champion 1906-37	(6) Guat., Mex.
unicolor Van Dyke 1930-156	(3) CA
vanduzeei Van Dyke 1930-153	(3) CA
Zygopsella Champion 1906-42	
ruficauda Champion 1906-42	(6) Guat.
Archocopturus Heller 1895-56	
basalis Hustache 1932-29	(7) Guadeloupe
pulchellus Hustache 1932-28	(7) Guadeloupe
regalis (Boheman) 1845-105 (Copturus) Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.	(6) Belize, C. Rica,
Philenis Champion 1906-43	
flavipes Champion 1906-43	(6) Pan.
fuscifemorata Champion 1906-44	(6) C. Rica, Pan.
flavifemorata: Hustache 1934-31 [error]	
Poecilogaster Heller 1895-16	
brevis (Waterhouse) 1879-424 (Copturus)	(6) Pan.; S. Am.
longior Heller 1895-16	(6) C. Rica
Microzygops Champion 1906-46	

nigrofasciata Champion 1906-46	(6) Pan.
Arachnomorpha Champion 1906-47	
circumlineata Champion 1906-47	(6) Pan.
Paramnemyne Heller 1895-10	
decemcostata Champion 1906-48	(6) Pan.
pulchella Champion 1906-49	(6) Guat.
Mnemynerus Heller 1895-54	
Revision: Champion 1906 Key: Heller 1932	
championi Heller 1933-150	(6) Nic., Pan.
caloderes: Champion 1906-50 [misidentification, not Heller 1895]	
erythroderes Champion 1906-51	(6) Pan.
gilvipes Heller 1932-4	(6) C. Rica
ignifer Champion 1906-50	(6) Mex., Pan.
longispinis Champion 1906-52	(6) Pan.
phoenicoderes Champion 1906-51	(6) Pan.
poeciloderes Champion 1906-52	(6) Pan.
Hoplocopturus Heller 1895-50	
Revision: Champion 1906	
basalis Champion 1906-57	(6) Pan.
cavernosus Champion 1925-440	(6) C. Rica
costatipennis Champion 1906-56	(6) Hond., Mex.
densus Champion 1906-59	(6) Guat., Hond., Pan.164Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
Hoplocopturus (continued)	
elegans Champion 1906-58	(6) Guat., Hond., Pan.
javeti Champion 1906-53	(6) C. Rica, Guat.; S. Am.
leptopus Heller 1895-51	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
mariae Champion 1906-58	(6) Guat., Hond.
nigripes Champion 1906-54	(6) Hond., Pan.
niveiventris Champion 1910-209	(6) Nic.
nubilus Champion 1906-55	(6) Guat.
ochreicollis Champion 1906-57	(6) Pan.
quinquevittatus Champion 1906-54	(6) Nic., Pan.
scintillans Champion 1906-58	(6) Pan.
spinipes Champion 1906-56	(6) Pan.
sulphureus Champion 1906-55	(6) Pan.
varipes Champion 1906-59	(6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
Copturomimus Heller 1895-63	
asperatus Champion 1906-63	(6) Mex., Pan.
brevicollis Champion 1906-64	(6) Pan.
caeruleotinctus Champion 1906-62	(6) Mex., Pan.
coeruleotinctus: Hustache 1934-34 [error]	
cinereus Heller 1895-64	(6) Hond., Mex., Pan.
confluens Champion 1906-64	(6) Hond., Mex., Pan.
ochreonotatus Champion 1906-60	(6) Pan.
octocostatus Champion 1906-61	(6) Pan.
perseae (Guenther) 1935-211 (Copturus)	(6) C. Rica
rufocinctus Champion 1906-61	(6) Pan.
sparsus Champion 1906-63	(6) Guat.
stridulans Champion 1906-62	(6) Pan.
Copturomorpha Champion 1906-65	
albomaculata Champion 1906-67	(6) Guat.
albosignata Champion 1906-67	(6) Guat., Pan.
funerea Champion 1906-68	(6) Pan.
interrupta Champion 1906-66	(6) Mex.
leucosticta Champion 1906-68	(6) Pan.
rugipennis Champion 1906-67	(6) Mex.
undecemnotata Champion 1906-66	(6) Guat., Pan.
Lissoderes Champion 1906-47	
subnudus Champion 1906-48	(6) Pan.
Copturus Schoenherr 1825-column 586	
Key: Hustache 1937	
Copturus: Schoenherr 1826-302 [error]	
(Cyphocopturus) Heller 1895-19	
(Eucopturus) Heller 1895-20	
(Lamellocopturus) Heller 1895-19	
(Macrocopturus) Heller 1895-19	
aguacatae Kissinger 1957-1	(6) Mex.
albidus Champion 1906-85	(6) Pan.
amoenus Champion 1906-81	(6) Guat., Mex.

atrosignatus Champion 1906-79 (6) Mex.
 avicularis Boheman 1838-630 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
 bicinctus Champion 1906-83 (6) Pan.
 centralis Champion 1906-71 (6) Hond., Mex., Pan.
 cincticollis Champion 1906-77 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 colymbus Heller 1895-23 (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 constrictus Champion 1906-73 (6) Mex., Pan.
 conturbatus Heller 1895-31 (6) Hond., Mex.
 crassus Champion 1925-441 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 cribricollis Champion 1909-480 (6) C. Rica

Curculionidae: Zygopinae: Zygopini, Lechriopini 165

Copturus (continued)

deplanus (Fabricius) 1801-476 (Rhynchaenus) (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 scapha Kirsch 1869-206
 dufaii Hustache 1932-26 (7) Guadeloupe
 dufani: Hustache 1934-36 [error]
 exaratus Champion 1906-72 (6) Hond., Mex.
 fausti Heller 1895-24 (6) C. Rica; S. Am.
 figuratus Boheman 1845-98 "America meridionalis"
 floridanus (Fall) 1906-61 (Piazurus) (2) FL; (7) Bahamas, Cuba
 fulvocruaiatus Champion 1906-82 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Nic., Pan.
 fulvomaculatus Champion 1906-74 (6) Nic.
 fulvosignatus Champion 1906-84 (6) Guat., Hond., Pan.
 furfuraceus (Germar) 1824-260 (Poecilma) (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 gracilipes Champion 1906-83 (6) Pan.
 gracilis Heller 1895-37 (6) Mex.
 histricus Champion 1906-81 (6) Pan.
 ignicollis Champion 1906-84 (6) Pan.
 lamprothorax Heller 1895-32 (6) Belize, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 latior Heller 1895-33
 latitarsis Champion 1906-86 (6) Guat., Mex.
 ludiosus Boheman 1838-642 (6) Mex., Pan.
 lynceus Champion 1906-74 (6) Guat., Nic., Pan.
 maculosus Champion 1906-75 (6) Pan.
 martae Heller 1895-25 (6) Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
 mexicanus Heller 1895-28 (6) Guat., Mex., Nic.
 montezuma Champion 1906-76 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 multiguttatus Champion 1906-82 (6) Hond., Pan.
 neohispanicus Heller 1895-33 (6) Mex.
 perturbatus Gyllenhal 1838-643 (7) Jam.
 quadricinctus Heller 1895-38 (6) Mex., Pan.
 quadricolor Champion 1906-78 (6) Nic.
 ruficollis Champion 1906-78 (6) Guat., Hond., Pan.
 sericeus Champion 1906-75 (6) Pan.
 torquatus Heller 1895-32 (6) Mex., Pan.
 tricolor Champion 1906-76 (6) Guat., Mex., Nic.
 ulula (Fabricius) 1801-478 (Rhynchaenus) "America meridionali"
 undatus Champion 1906-83 (6) Pan.
 unifasciatus Champion 1906-73 (6) Pan.
 verrucosus Champion 1906-72 (6) Pan.

Tribe **LECHRIOPINI** (=Mecopini)

Lechriops Schoenherr 1825-column 586 [1826-306]

Key: Sleeper 1963

Gelus Casey 1897-667 [in key]

Lecriops: Wolcott 1924-132 [error]

Piazurus: LeConte 1876-259 [misidentification, not Schoenherr 1825]

albisquamis Champion 1906-93 (6) Guat.
 alboguttata Champion 1906-95 (6) Guat.
 alboterminata Champion 1906-108 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 albovariegata Champion 1906-97 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
 amplipennis Champion 1906-95 (6) Pan.
 analis Champion 1906-105 (6) Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 aurita (Schoenherr) 1845-108 (Copturus) (6) C. Rica, El Salv.,
 Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
 bicolor Champion 1906-104 (6) Belize, Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
 brevicollis Hustache 1932-30 (7) Guadeloupe 166 Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Lechriops (continued)

californica (LeConte) 1876-260 (Piazurus) (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM;

- (4) BC, ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) CO, MT; (6) Mex.
- canescens* Champion 1906-93 (6) C. Rica, El Salv., Hond., Pan.; S. Am.
carinirostris Hustache 1932-31 (7) Guadeloupe
centrosignata Champion 1906-100 (6) Pan.
coarctata Champion 1906-99 (6) Belize, Guat., Mex., Nic.
copturoides Champion 1906-92 (6) Mex., Pan.
disparilis Champion 1906-102 (6) Hond., Nic., Pan.
durangoana Champion 1906-109 (6) Mex.
erythrorrhyncha Champion 1909-480 (6) Nic.
excavata Champion 1906-98 (6) Guat.
exsculpta Champion 1906-94 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
extrita Champion 1906-101 (6) Pan.
festiva Champion 1906-107 (6) El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
flavofasciata Champion 1906-109 (6) Pan.
grisea Sleeper 1963-212 (3) AZ
infima (Boheman) 1838-647 (Copturus) (6) Belize, C. Rica,
Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am. (6) Mex.
v. helleri Champion 1906-105 (6) Guat., Mex.
infusa Champion 1906-106 (6) Belize, C. Rica,
Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.; S. Am. (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
maculiceps Champion 1906-98 (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
nitidicollis Champion 1906-97 (6) Guat., Mex.
nitidiuscula Champion 1906-103 (6) Guat., Mex.
oblongula Champion 1906-92 (6) Mex.
ochreoguttata Champion 1906-101 (6) Mex.
oculata (Say) 1824-308 (Cryptorhynchus) (l) CT, DC, IN, MD, MI,
NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ; (2) AR, FL, LA, MS, (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
NC, SC, TN, VA; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MB, MO; (6) Guat., Mex. (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
parilis Champion 1906-100 (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
parotica (Pascoe) 1880-496 (Copturus) (6) Hond., Pan.
porcata Champion 1906-108 (7) P. Rico
psidii Marshall 1922-69 (6) Hond., Mex.
quadripunctata Champion 1906-102 (6) Pan.
rufomaculata Champion 1906-96 (6) Guat., Pan.
rugicollis Champion 1906-96 (6) ?C. Am.; S. Am.
sciura (Fabricius) 1801-484 (Rhynchaenus) (6) Belize, Hond.
squamirostris Champion 1906-94 (6) Mex.
stictica Champion 1906-104 (1) NY, PA
subfasciata (LeConte) 1876-260 (Piazurus) (7) Guadeloupe
transversalis Hustache 1932-32 (6) Belize, C. Rica,
vestita (Boheman) 1838-645 (Copturus) (6) Pan.
Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.; S. Am. (6) Pan.
vicina Champion 1906-96 (6) Pan.
- Eulechriops** Faust 1896-91
- Revision:** Champion 1906 **Key:** Hustache 1932
- Zygomicros* Casey 1897-679
- albofasciata* Champion 1906-116 (6) Pan.
albolineata Champion 1906-120 (6) Mex.
angusticollis Champion 1906-126 (6) Pan.
auricollis Hustache 1932-36 (7) Guadeloupe
bipunctata Hustache 1932-46 (7) Guadeloupe
biseriata Hustache 1932-44 [see p. 351 (7) Guadeloupe
biseriasus: Hustache 1932-44 [lapsus]
boops Champion 1906-113 (6) Pan. Curculionidae: Zygopinae: Lechriopini 167
- Eulechriops** (continued)
- brevipes* Champion 1906-114 (6) Pan.
chevolati Hustache 1934-20 (7) Guadeloupe
limolatus: Hustache 1934-20 [error]
lineolatus (Chevrolat) 1880-295 (Copturus) [also incorrectly attributed to Fairmaire] [not Kirsch 1875] (6) Pan.
cinerascens Champion 1906-119 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
conicicollis Champion 1906-125 (6) Pan.
corusca Champion 1906-122 (7) Guadeloupe
curta Hustache 1932-38 (7) Guadeloupe
v. minutissima Hustache 1932-38 [C. Am. (Hustache 1934-20), error] (7) Guadeloupe
cylindricollis Champion 1906-119 (6) Pan.
dorsalis Hustache 1932-45 (7) Guadeloupe
ductilis Champion 1906-121 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.

elongata Champion 1906-118	(6) Mex.
filirostris Champion 1906-126	(6) Guat.
flavivarsis Champion 1906-115	(6) Guat.
fulvipennis Hustache 1932-40	(7) Guadeloupe
laevirostris Champion 1906-122	(6) Pan.
leucospila Champion 1906-123	(6) Guat., Mex.
longipennis Champion 1906-118	(6) Pan.
lugubris Champion 1906-114	(6) Pan.
maculicollis Champion 1906-124	(6) Mex.
melancholica Champion 1906-114	(6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
melas Champion 1906-113	(6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
minuta (LeConte) 1824-171 (Eccoptus) NJ, NY, PA; (2) GA, NC; (5) MO	(1) DC, IN, MD,
mutica Champion 1906-116	(6) Pan.
nana Hustache 1932-40	(7) Guadeloupe
nigra Hustache 1932-38	(7) Guadeloupe
nigrolineata Champion 1906-112	(6) Mex.
nitida Champion 1906-122	(6) Pan.
ochracea Champion 1906-111	(6) Guat.
ornata Champion 1906-116	(6) Pan.
paralela Hustache 1932-47 [see p. 33]	(7) Guadeloupe
parallelus: Hustache 1932-47 [lapsus]	
parvula Hustache 1932-41	(7) Guadeloupe
perpusilla Champion 1906-117	(6) Belize
plagiata Champion 1906-123	(6) Guat.
pusilla Champion 1906-124	(6) Guat.
pygmaea Champion 1906-121	(6) Guat., Pan.
rufipes Hustache 1932-39	(7) Guadeloupe
rufirostris Hustache 1932-42	(7) Guadeloupe
scutulata Champion 1906-119	(6) Pan.
septemnotata Champion 1906-111	(6) Guat.
seriata Champion 1906-117	(6) Mex.
sexnotata Champion 1906-120	(6) C. Rica, Pan.
sibinioides Champion 1906-125	(6) Guat.
sobrina (Horn) 1895-256 (Copturus)	(3) BJ
squamulata Champion 1906-112	(6) Guat., Mex.
subbifasciata Hustache 1932-42	(7) Guadeloupe
suturalis Hustache 1932-43	(7) Guadeloupe
tenuirostris Champion 1906-125	(6) C. Rica, Pan.
tuberculifera Champion 1906-115	(6) Guat.
variegata Hustache 1932-37	(7) Guadeloupe
Cylindrocopturinus Sleeper 1963-218	
pictus (Schaeffer) 1908-219 (Eulechriops)	(3) AZ168Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
Acoptus LeConte 1876-264	
Homogaster Provancher 1877-530	
suturalis LeConte 1876-264	(1) CT, DC, IL, IN,
MD, MI, NJ, NY, OH, PA, PQ; (2) GA, NC; (6) Mex.	
quebecensis (Provancher) 1877-530 (Homogaster)	
Psomus Casey 1892-458	
armatus (Dietz) 1891-268 (Orchestes)	(1) IL, IN, MD,
NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ; (2) TN	
politus Casey 1892-459	
caseyi Champion 1906-127	(6) Guat.
quadrinotatus Champion 1906-128	(6) Pan.
violaceus Champion 1906-128	(6) Pan.
Philinna Champion 1906-128	
bicristata Champion 1906-129	(6) Guat.
Philides Champion 1906-129	
anthonomoides Champion 1906-129	(6) Pan.
comans Champion 1909-481	(6) El Salv., Mex.
Neozurus O'Brien & Wibmer [New Name]	
Revision: Champion 1906 Key: Heller 1895	
Zurus Heller 1895-5 [not Amyot 1846]	
aurivillianus (Heller) 1895-9 (Zurus) [New Combination]	(6) Mex.; S. Am.
aurolegulus (Voss) 1940-15 (Zurus) [New Combination]	(6) C. Rica
cardinalis (Hustache) 1932-24 (Zurus) [New Combination]	(7) Guadeloupe
coccinatus (Champion) 1906-87 (Zurus) [New Combination]	(6) Nic.
maculicollis (Champion) 1906-88 (Zurus) [New Combination]	(6) C. Rica, Pan.
sanguinicollis (Champion) 1906-87 (Zurus) [New Combination]	(6) Hond.

- Euzurus** Champion 1906-45
ornativentris Champion 1906-45 (6) Pan.
- Microzurus** Hener 1895-13
championi Hustache 1934-23 (6) Belize, El Salv., Hond., Mex.
rhombus: Champion 1906-89 [misidentification, not Heller 1895]
edentatus Champion 1906-89 (6) Pan.
trinotatus Champion 1906-89 (6) Pan.
- Pseudolechriops** Champion 1906-90
megacephala Champion 1906-90 (6) Guat., Pan.
- Macrolechriops** Champion 1906-126
spinicoxis Champion 1906-127 (6) Mex.

Tribe **LOBOTRACHELINI**

- Isotrachelus** Faust 1896-94
Microcleogonus Champion 1905-458
tibialis (Champion) 1905-459 (Microcleogonus) (6) Guat., Nic., Pan.

Subfamily **TACHYGNINAE**

- Tachygnus** Schoenherr 1833-311
Revision: Champion 1906 **Key:** Casey 1897
Tachygnus: Dejean 1834-242 [error]
Tachygnus Zimmermann 1840-445 [unjustified emendation; incorrectly attributed to Sturm 1843-352]
atrosignatus Monte 1949-221 (6) C. Rica
bidentatus Champion 1907-137 (6) Guat.
bifasciculatus Champion 1906-135 (6) Guat.
caseyi Champion 1906-136 [P. Rico (Monte 1949-219), probable misidentification] (6) Guat., Mex.
centralis LeConte 1868-55 (3) AZ, NM; (5) CO
curvicrus Champion 1906-133 (6) Mex.
dufauvi Hustache 1932-48 (7) Guadeloupe
fasciculosus Boheman 1839-456 (6) Mex. Curculionidae: Tachygninae; Ceutorhynchinae 169

Tachygnus (continued)

- femoralis Monte 1949-223 (6) Pan.
ferrugineus Monte 1949-220 (6) C. Rica
flavisetis Champion 1907-137 (6) Pan.
flohri Champion 1907-137 (6) Guat., Mex.
fulvipes LeConte 1876-266 (1) IL
v. nigrescens Blatchley 1922-98 (1) IL
gowdeyi Marshall 1926-542 (6) El Salv., Hond.
gracilipes Casey 1897-680 (1) DC, IN, OH, PA
laticrus Champion 1906-132 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
lecontei Gyllenhal 1833-312 (1) DC, MD, NJ, NY, PA;
(2) AL, FL, GA, NC, SC; (3) TX
horridus Guérin 1844-155
minutus Blatchley 1920-263 (2) FL
niger Monte 1949-219 (6) C. Rica
nigrocristatus Champion 1906-134 (6) Guat.
nitidus Monte 1949-224 (6) Guat.
pectinisquamis Champion 1906-135 (6) Mex.
quadrisignatus Champion 1910-210 (6) Mex.
quinquedentatus Champion 1906-132 (6) Mex.
rhombus Casey 1897-681 (3) AZ; (6) Mex.
rugosus Monte 1949-225 (6) Mex.
semirufus Champion 1906-133 (6) Pan.
sinuaticrus Champion 1906-136 (6) Mex.
spinipes Casey 1897-680 (1) NJ, NY; (2) AR, GA, SC
tardipes LeConte 1876-266 (3) TX
validus Monte 1949-222 (6) Pan.
"sp." (Wolcott 1941-102) (7) P. Rico
- Tachygnidius** Champion 1907-138
dasypus Champion 1907-138 (6) Pan.

Subfamily **CEUTORHYNCHINAE**

Tribe **HYPURINI**

- *Hypurus** Rey 1882-187
bertrandi (Perris) 1852-183 (Ceutorhynchus) (3) CA; (7) P. Rico; Hawaii; Europe
sp. (Wolcott 1936-308)

Tribe **MONONYCHINI**

Mononychus Germar 1824-241

lyulpeculus (Fabricius) 1801-450 (Rhynchaenus)
MD, MI, NJ, NY, WI; (2) GA, NC, SC; (5) IA, MN; Canada

(1) CT, DC, IN,

Tribe **COELIODINI**

Acallodes LeConte 1876-271

lysimachiae Fall 1913-67
saltoides Dietz 1896-416
ventricosus LeConte 1876-272
MI, NJ, NY, OH, PA; (2) VA; (5) MO

(1) MA, NY
(1) CT, MD, MI, VT; (2) TN; (5) IA, MN
(1) CT, DC, IL, IN,

Tribe **CNEMOGONINI**

Key: Colonnelli 1979

Craponius LeConte 1876-268

inaequalis (Say) 1831-20 (Ceutorhynchus)
OH, PA, N. Eng.; (2) FL, GA, NC, SC, TN; (3) TX; (5) MN, MO

(1) DC, IN, MI, NJ, NY,

Cnemogonus LeConte 1876-269

lecontei Dietz 1896-392 (5) MI, NB, NY, ON, PA; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) MT, NT
epilobii: LeConte 1876-269 [misidentification, not Paykull 1800]170Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Acanthoscelidius Dalla Torre & Hustache 1930-19

Revision: Dietz 1896

Acantharthus Marshall 1939-583 [unnecessary replacement name]

Acanthoscelis Dietz 1896-393 [not Dejean 1825]

acephalus (Say) 1824-309 (Falciger) (1) CT, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY, PA;
(2) AR, GA, NC, SC, VA; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) CO, KS, MN, MO, ND, NE

leprosus (Boheman) 1844-394 (Coeliodes)

subulirostris (Gyllenhal) 1837-288 (Coeliodes)

v. tenebrosus (Dietz) 1896-398 (Acanthoscelis) (4) UT; (5) CO

californicus (Dietz) 1896-394 (Acanthoscelis) (3) CA

curtus (Say) 1831-29 (Ceutorhynchus) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN,

MD, NJ, NY, OH, PA; (2) KY, NC, SC, VA; (5) MO, SD

frontalis (Dietz) 1896-395 (Acanthoscelis) (3) AZ

griseus (Dietz) 1896-395 (Acanthoscelis) (3) TX; (5) CO, MT

guttatus (Dietz) 1896-399 (Acanthoscelis) (3) TX

ilex (Dietz) 1896-396 (Acanthoscelis) (5) MT

isolatus Sleeper 1955-57 (1) OH

mendicus (Dietz) 1896-400 (Acanthoscelis) (1) IL;

(2) AR, FL, GA, NC; (3) TX; (5) KS

perplexus (Dietz) 1896-400 (Acanthoscelis) (3) CA; (4) OR; (5) CO, NE

pusillus (Dietz) 1896-401 (Acanthoscelis) (3) TX

tarsalis (Dietz) 1896-398 (Acanthoscelis) (3) TX

utahensis (Tanner) 1934-48 (Acanthoscelis) (3) AZ; (4) NV, OR, UT

Hypocoeliodes Faust 1896-100

Revision: Dietz 1896; Champion 1907

Orchestomerus Dietz 1896-412

Platyeristes Dietz 1896-414

angulatus Champion 1907-145 (6) Pan.

bicarinatus Champion 1907-141 (6) Belize, C. Rica, Hond., Mex.

chiriquensis Champion 1907-144 (6) Hond., Mex., Pan.

coronatus Faust 1896-101 (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.

dietzi Champion 1907-143 (6) Guat., Pan.

gibbicollis Champion 1907-142 (6) Mex.

granulatus Champion 1907-140 (6) Mex., Pan.

inaequalis Champion 1907-140 (6) Pan.

obliquus Champion 1907-143 (6) Pan.

phytobioides Champion 1907-144 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.

pulvereus Champion 1907-142 (6) Pan.

sexnodosus Champion 1920-220 (6) C. Rica

ulkei (Dietz) 1896-413 (Orchestomerus) (1) NY

unguiculatus Champion 1907-141 (6) Mex.

wickhami (Dietz) 1896-414 (Orchestomerus) (2) AR; (3) TX

Auleutes Dietz 1896-402

Revision: Dietz 1896; Champion 1907

Auletes: Hatch 1971-363, 365 [error; not Schoenherr 1826]

asper (LeConte) 1876-270 (Coeliodes) (3) OK, TX; (5) CO, IA, KS, MO, MT

asperipennis Champion 1907-147 (6) C. Rica, Hond., Mex., Pan.

ater Dietz 1896-405 (1) CT, IN, PA

biolleyi Champion 1907-150 (6) C. Rica, Pan.

cavisternum Champion 1907-148 (6) Guat., Pan.
 curvipes Dietz 1896-403 (3) TX
 dispersus Champion 1907-150 (6) Mex.
 epilobii (Paykull) 1800-259 (Curculio) (1) MA, ME, MI, NF, NJ, NS, NY,
 PA, PQ; (2) FL, MS; (3) OK, TX; (4) BC, OR, UT, WA; (5) KS, MT; Europe
 cruralis (LeConte) 1876-270 (Coeliodes)
 guadeloupensis Ferragu 1963-251 (7) Guadeloupe
 inermis Champion 1907-150 (6) Nic.
 inspersus Champion 1907-148 (6) Belize, El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex.; (7) P. Rico
 Curculionidae: Ceutorhynchinae:
 Cnemogonini, Ceutorhynchini 171

Auleutes (continued)

instabilis Champion 1907-148 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
 longirostris Dietz 1896-407 (2) AR, MS; (3) TX; (4) OR
 marionis Fall 1913-68 (1) IN, MA; (2) GA, MS, NC
 mexicanus Champion 1907-149 (6) Mex.
 nasalis (LeConte) 1876-271 (Coeliodes) (3) TX
 nebulosus (LeConte) 1876-271 (Coeliodes) (1) CT, DC, IN, MA, MI, NB,
 NJ, NY, PA; (2) FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC; (3) TX; (4) BC, OR, WA; (5) MO, NE
 similis Champion 1907-149 (6) Mex.
 subfasciatus Dietz 1896-406 (1) IL, IN, MD, MI;
 (2) AL, FL, LA, MS, SC, TN, VA; (3) TX
 sulcifrons Champion 1907-147 (6) C. Rica, Mex.
 tachygonoides Dietz 1896-407 (1) DC, MD; (2) AL, FL, GA,
 LA, MS, SC, TN; (3) OK, TX; (5) MO
 tenuipes (LeConte) 1876-270 (Coeliodes) (1) IN, MA, NJ, NY, ON;
 (2) GA, MS, NC, SC; (3) TX; (5) KS, MO
 triplehorni Sleeper 1955-58 (1) OH
 tuberculatus Dietz 1896-406 (3) AZ, NM, OK, TX; (5) KS, MO

Perigaster Dietz 1896-458

Revision: Dietz 1896 **Key:** Buchanan 1931

alternans Blatchley 1928-256 (2) FL
 cretura (Herbst) 1797-70 (Curculio) (1) CT, DC, IN, MD, MI,
 NJ, NY, ON, PA; (2) FL, LA, NC, SC; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MO
 quadrispinosus (Say) 1824-310 (Falciger)
 liturata (Dietz) 1896-457 (Coelogaster) (1) IL, IN, MA, MI,
 NH, NJ, NY, ON, PQ; (4) OR, WA; (5) IA
 longirostris Buchanan 1931-323
 obscura (LeConte) 1876-283 (Coelogaster) (1) DC, MD, NY;
 (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, SC, VA
 quadrispinosus: (Gyllenhal) 1836-463 (Phytobius) [misidentification, not Say 1824]
 tetracantha Champion 1907-152 (6) Belize, C. Rica,
 El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.

Pelenosomus Dietz 1896-411

cristatus Dietz 1896-411 (1) DC; (2) AL

Dietzella Champion 1907-151

Revision: Dietz 1896

Caelogaster: Dietz 1896-455 [error]

Coelogaster Schoenherr 1837-588 [not Schrank 1780]

sextuberculata (Boheman) 1845-131 (Ceuthorhynchus) (6) Mex.
 zimmermanni (Gyllenhal) 1837-589 (Coelogaster) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MI, NF,
 NJ, NY, PA, VT; (2) AR, GA, LA, MS, SC; (3) CA; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) MN

Panophthalmus Buchanan 1936-145

Pantophthalmus: Wolcott 1941-104 [error]

cubanus Buchanan 1936-146 (7) Cuba
 megalops (Champion) 1907-146 (Auleutes) (6) Guat.
 mexicanus Colonnelli 1979-7 (6) Belize, Hond., Mex.
 puertoricanus Buchanan 1936-147 (7) P. Rico

Tribe **CEUTORHYNCHINI**

***Ceuthorhynchidius** Jacquelin du Val 1854-60

Ceuthorrhynchidius Champion 1907-153 [unjustified emendation]

Ceuthorrhynchidius: Gemminger & Harold 1871-2611 [error]

Ceuthorhynchidius: Jacquelin du Val & Fairmaire 1868-129 [error]

Heterosirocalus Wagner 1944-132 [in key]

Neosirocalus Wagner 1944-132 [in key] [1938-164, nomen nudum (type-species not fixed)]

Persirocalus Wagner 1944-133 [in key]

*floralis (Paykull) 1792-77 (Curculio) (1) NF, NS, ON; Europe 172 Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Ceutorhynchus Germar 1824-217**Revision:** Dietz 1896

Ceuthorhynchus: Schoenherr 1837-475 [error]

Ceuthorrhynchus Champion 1907-152 [unjustified emendation]

Ceuthorrhynchus: Gemminger & Harold 1871-2603 [error]

Isorhynchus Schoenherr 1836-631

- adjunctus Dietz 1896-436 (3) CA; (4) ID, NV, UT; (5) KS
 adspersulus Dietz 1896-441 (3) AZ, CA, TX; (6) Mex.
 aeratus Dietz 1896-431 (1) OH
 albopilosulus Dietz 1896-448 (3) CA
 albopilosus: Fall 1901-36, 198 [error]
 americanus Buchanan 1937-205 (1) CT, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI,
 NJ, NS, NY, OH, ON, PQ, VT, WI; (2) AR, LA, MS, SC; (3) CA, TX;
 (4) AK, BC, ID, OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, CO, IA, KS, MB, MN, MO, MT, ND, SA, SD
 cyanipennis: of authors [misidentification, not Germar 1824
 erysimi: of authors [misidentification, not Fabricius 1787]
 angulatus LeConte 1876-277 (3) AZ, CA; (4) BC, NV, OR; (5) AB
 anthonomoides Dietz 1896-444 (1) DC, IN, OH; (5) KS, MO
 armatus Dietz 1896-433 (3) TX
 *assimilis (Paykull) 1792-69 (Curculio) (2) NC; (3) BJ, CA;
 (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) MT; Europe
 atriculus Dietz 1896-451 (1) DC, PA; (3) OK; (5) KS
 aztecus (Champion) 1907-154 (Ceuthorrhynchidius) (6) Mex.
 bakeri Hatch 1971-372 [in key] (4) ID, OR, WA
 bolteri Dietz 1896-432 (1) IL, IN, MA, ME, MI, NJ, NY, WI; (4) BC; (5) MN, SD
 hirticollis Dietz 1896-433 (5) AB
 carteri Brown 1931-120 (3) CA; (4) NV, OR; (5) AB, MB, SA
 consanguineus Dietz 1896-426 (5) MB
 convexipennis Fall 1917-390 (4) BC, OR, WA
 cupreus Hatch 1971-371 [in key] (1) PA
 dietzi Leng 1920-330
 dietzi (Hustache) 1922-19 (Ceuthorrhynchus) [unnecessary replacement name; not
 Leng 1920]
 intermedius Dietz 1896-438 [not Brisout 1869]
 disturbatus Dietz 1896-426 (3) CA; (4) BC, ID, OR, UT, WA
 downiei Colonnelli 1979-227 (1) IN
 dubitans Brown 1931-121 (5) SA
 dufauai (Hustache) 1932-49 (Ceuthorrhynchus) (7) Guadeloupe
 echinatus Fall 1917-386 (5) MB
 *erysimi (Fabricius) 1787-101 (Curculio) (1) CT, IN, MA, MI, NJ, NS, NY,
 OH, ON, PQ, WI; (2) NC, SC, VA; (4) OR; (5) KS, MN, MO, NE; Europe
 erysinei: (Fabricius) 1787-101 (Curculio) [incorrect original spelling; emended
 Fabricius 1792-410]
 erythropus Dietz 1896-450 (1) DC, MD
 floridanus Leng 1916-452 (2) AL, FL
 fulvotertius Fall 1926-206 (4) AK
 handfordi Brown 1931-120 (5) MB
 hearnei Brown 1940-186 (5) MB
 hornii Dietz 1896-435 (3) CA
 invisus Fall 1917-388 (3) AZ; (5) MB, SA
 isolatus Dietz 1896-422 (3) CA; (4) ID, NV, WA; (5) CO, MT
 lecontei Colonnelli 1979-225 (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM, TX;
 (4) BC, ID, NV, UT; (5) AB, CO, KS, MT, WY
 convexicollis LeConte 1876-276 [not Gyllenhal 1837]
 v. insecabilis Colonnelli 1979-225 (4) UT
 atomus Dietz 1896-444 [not Boheman 1845]
 lesquerellae Pierce 1910-366 (1) DE; (2) AR, VA; (3) TX; (5) KS, MOCurculionidae: Ceutorhynchinae:

Ceutorhynchini173

Ceutorhynchus (continued)

- *litura (Fabricius) 1775-141 (Curculio) Canada; Old World
 medialis LeConte 1876-279 (1) IL, IN, ON, L. Sup.; (2) LA, MS, SC, TN; (5) MO
 microtuberculatus Hatch 1971-369 [in key] (4) OR
 morosus Dietz 1896-451 (2) VA
 moznettei Fall 1917-389 (4) OR, WA
 munki Brown 1940-187 (5) MB
 mutabilis Dietz 1896-437 (3) BJ, CA; (4) OR, WA; (5) CO, KS
 neglectus Blatchley 1916-447 (1) DC, IL, IN, MA, MI, NJ, NY, OH,
 PQ, N. Eng.; (3) NM; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) CO, IA, KS, MN, MO, MT, WY
 pusio: Dietz 1896-440 [misidentification, not Mannerheim 18521]

nodipennis Dietz 1896-435 (3) CA; (4) NV
 notatulus Fall 1907-269 (3) NM; (4) ID
 numulus Dietz 1896-439 (3) TX
 obliquus LeConte 1876-278 (3) AZ, CA, TX; (4) UT
 omissus Fall 1917-388 (1) NY, ON, PQ; (5) AB, MB, SA
 opertus Brown 1931-119 (4) BC
 oregonensis Dietz 1896-445 (4) BC, ID, OR; (5) AB, MB
 ovipennis Dietz 1896-428 (3) CA; (4) BC
 pauxillus Dietz 1896-442 (1) IL; (3) NM; (5) AB, CO, MB, ND, SA
 persimilis Dietz 1896-447 (4) NV; (5) CO
 pervestitus Fall 1901-267 (3) CA
 pollinosus Dietz 1896-434 (3) CA
 puberulus LeConte 1876-279 (1) DC, IL, IN, MA, ME, MI,
 NJ, NY, ON, PA, PQ, WI; (3) CA, NM, TX; (4) OR, WA; (5) IA, KS
 *punctiger Gyllenhal 1837-538 [Ceuthorhynchus] (1) CT, IL, IN,
 MA, MD, MI, NB, NF, NH, NJ, NS, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, WI;
 (2) MS, TN, VA; (4) BC, ID, WA; (5) AB, IA, MB, MN, MT, ND, SD, WY; Europe
 marginatus: of authors [misidentification, not Paykull 17921
 sericans: Dury 1906-260 [misidentification, not LeConte 1876]
 pusillus LeConte 1876-276 (3) AZ, BJ, CA, TX; (4) ID, OR, WA; (5) CO
 pusio Mannerheim 1852-355 (1) DC, IL, MA, MI, NB, NF, NJ, NS,
 PE, PQ, RI; (2) VA; (3) CA, NM; (4) AK, BC; (5) AB, CO, MB, MT, NT
 hamiltoni Dietz 1896-440
 *quadridens (Panzer) 1795-302 (Curculio) (1) CT, MA, NY, RI; Europe
 seriesetosus Dietz 1896-422
 *rapae Gyllenhal 1837-547 [Ceuthorhynchus] (1) DC, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI,
 NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, WI; (2) AR, GA, KY, NC, SC,
 VA, WV; (3) AZ, CA, NM; (4) AK, BC, ID, NV, OR, UT, WA;
 (5) AB, CO, IA, KS, MB, MN, MO, MT, ND, NE, SA; (6) Mex.; Europe
 affluentus Dietz 1896-421
 inaeffectatus: Crotch 1865-260 [Ceuthorhynchus] [misidentification, not Gyllenhal
 1837]
 rubidus Gyllenhal 1837-484 [Ceuthorhynchus] (2) MS
 rudis LeConte 1876-275 (4) ID, NV; (5) KS
 semirufus LeConte 1876-278 (1) CT, IL, IN,
 MA, MI, NH, NJ, NY, OH, ON; (5) KS, MO
 septentrionalis Gyllenhal 1837-492 [Ceuthorhynchus] (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, MD,
 ME, MI, NB, NJ, NY, ON, PA, PQ, WI; (2) GA, KY, LA, TN, VA; (5) CO, IA
 septentrionis: Dietz 1896-452 [error]
 sericans LeConte 1876-275 (3) AZ, CA, NM; (4) ID; (5) CO, IA, MB
 sculus Dietz 1896-446 (1) DC, IN, OH; (2) VA
 solitarius Fall 1907-269 (5) CO
 sparsus Hatch 1971-370 [in key] (4) OR, WA
 squamatus LeConte 1876-277 (1) DC, IL, MA, NY, RI; (2) KY, NC; (5) IA
 squamosulus Sleeper 1957-127 [Resurrected Name] (4) BC
 sleeperi Colonnelli 1979-227 [unjustified replacement name]
 squamulosus: Colonnelli 1979-227 [error; not Brisout 1869]174Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Ceutorhynchus (continued)

subpubescens LeConte 1876-273 (3) CA; (4) UT; (5) MB, NT
 *sulcicollis (Paykull) 1800-217 (Curculio) (1) MD; Europe
 suturatus Hatch 1971-374 [in key] (4) OR, WA; (5) MT
 tau LeConte 1876-278 (3) TX; (5) KS, ND
 transversus Blatchley 1916-450 (1) IN
 truquii (Champion) 1907-153 (Ceuthorrhynchus) (6) Guat., Mex.
 williami Colonnelli 1979-226 (1) IL, OH; (5) MN
 ovalis Dietz 1896-438 [not Marsham 1802]
 zimmemanni Gyllenhal 1837-492 [Ceuthorhynchus] (1) IN, NJ, NY, ON, PA;
 (2) FL, NC, VA; (3) TX; (5) CO, IA, KS, MB

Sirocalodes Voss 1958-73

Sirocalodes: Wagner 1938-164 [nomen nudum (type-species not fixed)]
 tescorum (Fall) 1907-270 (Ceutorhynchus) (3) CA; (4) NV, UT; (5) CO
 wickhami (Champion) 1907-153 (Ceuthorrhynchidius) (3) BJ; (6) Mex.

***Trichosirocalus** Colonnelli 1979-213

Ceuthorhynchidius: of authors [misidentification, not Jacquelin du Val 1854]
 Ceuthorrhynchidius: Schultze 1901-98 [error]
 Chaetoceuthorrhynchidius: Colonnelli 1979-213 [error for Chaetoceuthorrhynchidius]
 Chaetoceuthorrhynchidius: Wagner 1942-3 [nomen nudum]
 *horridus (Panzer) 1801-84 (Curculio) (2) VA; Europe

Rileyonymus Dietz 1896-453

relictus Dietz 1896-454 (3) AZ, BJ, CA

Nedyus Schoenherr 1825-column 586 [1826-297] [**Resurrected Name**]
 Cidnorhinus Thomson 1859-139 [**New Synonymy**]
 Cidnorhinus: Dalla Torre & Hustache 1930-28 [error]
 Coeliodes: of authors [misidentification, not Schoenherr 1837]
Nedyus Schoenherr (1825) (type-species Curculio didymus Fabricius 1781-178, by original designation) is not a nomen nudum, but included many available names. It is a senior synonym of Cidnorhinus Thomson (1859).
 flavicaudis (Boheman) 1844-397 (Coeliodes) [**New Combination**] (1) CT, IN,
 MI, NJ, NY, OH, PA, WI; (3) TX; (5) CO, IA, KS, MO, SD; Canada
 apicalis (Dietz) 1896-417 (Coeliodes) [**New Combination**]
 vitiosus (Dietz) 1896-418 (Coeliodes) [**New Combination**] (1) PA

***Phrydiuchus** des Gozis 1885-129
Key: Warner 1969
 *spilmani Warner 1969-1298 [not established (L. Andres, pers. comm.)] (4) OR;
 Europe
 toparius: Andres & Rizza 1965-314 [misidentification, not Germar 1824]
 *tau Warner 1969-1295 (3) CA; (4) OR; Europe
 "sp." (Andres & Rizza 1965-314)

Tribe **SCLEROPTERINI**

Homorosoma Frivaldszky 1893-87
 Homeosoma: Dalla Torre & Hustache 1930-9 [error for Homoeosoma]
 Homoeosoma: Schultz 1902-210 [error]
 sulcipennis (LeConte) 1876-274 (Ceutorhynchus) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA,
 MD, MI, NJ, NY, PA, PQ, VT, WI; (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, VA;
 (3) NM, OK, TX; (4) WA; (5) CO, IA, KS, MB, MN, MO, ND, NE, SD, WY, YU

Rutidosoma Stephens 1831-45
 Rhytidisomus: LeConte 1876-432 [error]
 Rhytidisoma Agassiz 1846-328 [unjustified emendation]
 Rhytidisomus Schoenherr 1837-594 [unjustified emendation]
 decipiens (LeConte) 1876-275 (Ceutorhynchus) (1) MA, MI, NJ, NY, ON, PA;
 (2) NC; (3) CA; (4) AK, BC, OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, CO, KS, MB, SA, SD, WY
 orobinum (Schioedte) 1859-141 (Rhytidisomus) (1) GR; Europe
 scobina: Colonnelli 1979-222 [error]Curculionidae: Ceutorhynchinae: Phytobiini175

Tribe **PHYTOBIINI**

Key: Colonnelli 1980

Phytobius Schoenherr 1833-20 [in table] [1836-458]
 Hydaticus Schoenherr 1825-column 583 [1826-242] [not Leach 1817]
 Litodactylus Redtenbacher 1845-43 (or 1849-399 [Neave 1939-976]) [**New Synonymy**]
Hydaticus Schoenherr (1825) was established with Rhynchaenus myriophylli Gyllenhal 1813-152 as type-species by original designation. This name was preoccupied by Hydaticus Leach (1817), and Schoenherr (1833) replaced it with Phytobius. In error, he listed Rhynchaenus velatus Beck as type-species, but the original type-species designation has priority. Phytobius Schoenherr often has been cited incorrectly as 1836, where he first used the name in the main body of the text. Because myriophylli is a synonym of Litodactylus leucogaster (Marsham), Litodactylus becomes a junior synonym of Phytobius.
 leucogaster (Marsham) 1802-253 (Curculio) [**New Combination**] (1) IL, MI, NF,
 ON, PQ, WI; (2) GA; (3) CA; (4) BC, OR, WA;
 (5) AB, IA, KS, MB, MN, MT, ND, NE, SA, WY; Europe
 griseomicans Schwarz 1892-165 [**New Combination**]
 myriophylli (Gyllenhal) 1813-152 (Rhynchaenus) [**New Combination**]

Euhrychiopsis Dietz 1896-475
Key: Brown 1932
 Eubrychiopsis: Leng 1920-331 [error]
 albertana (Brown) 1932-10 (Phytobius) (4) BC; (5) AB, SA
 lecontei (Dietz) 1896-475 (Phytobius) (1) MI, WI; (5) IA

Eubrychius Thomson 1859-138
 velatus (Beck) 1817-20 (Rynchaenus) (1) IN, MA, MI, VT, WI;
 (4) BC, UT, WA; (5) CO, IA, MN; Old World
 aquaticus Thomson 1859-138
 velutus: (Beck) 1817-20 (Rynchaenus) [incorrect original spelling; emended Schoenherr 1825-column 58:11]

Campylirhynchus Dejean 1821-84 [**Resurrected Name**]
Key: Hoebeke & Whitehead 1980
 Amalorhinoncus: Wagner 1936-168 [nomen nudum (type-species not fixed)]
 Rhinoncus: of authors [not Schoenherr 1825]
Campylirhynchus Dejean (1821) (type-species Curculio castor Fabricius 1792-408, by present designation) is not a nomen nudum, since it included available names currently in 3 genera, Eubrychius Thomson (1859), Rhinoncus of authors [not Schoenherr (1825)], and Phytobius of authors [not Schoenherr (1833)]. To avoid even further confusion associated with Phytobius Schoenherr and Rhinoncus Schoenherr (see further explanations under these names), we have chosen to associate Campylirhynchus with Rhinoncus of authors, which would require a new name in any case. To preserve the concept of the latter genus, we selected castor Fabricius as type-species of Campylirhynchus.

- *bruchoides (Herbst) 1784-85 (Curculio) **[New Combination]**
(1) DE, MD; Europe
(1) CT, DC, DE,
- *castor (Fabricius) 1792-408 (Curculio) **[New Combination]**
IL, IN, MA, MD, ME, MI, NH, NJ, NS, NY,
OH, ON, PA, PQ, RI, WI; (2) FL, GA, MS, SC, TN, VA, WV;
(3) CA, TX; (4) BC, ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) MO, MT; Europe
- longulus (LeConte) 1876-284 (Rhinoncus) **[New Combination]** (1) CT, DC,
IL, IN, MD, MI, NJ, NY, ON, PA, WI;
(2) FL, NC, SC, VA; (3) CA, TX; (5) IA, KS, MN, NE, SD, WY
- *pericarpus (Linnaeus) 1758-380 (Curculio) **[New Combination]** (1) CT, DC,
MA, NF, NJ, NY, ON, PA, PQ, RI; (4) WA; Europe; Siberia; Japan
- umbellae (Fabricius) 1801-450 (Rhynchaenus) **[New Combination]**
pyrrhopus (Boheman) 1845-172 (Rhinoncus) **[New Combination]** (1) DC, IN, MI,
NJ, NY, ON, PA; (3) TX; (4) BC, ID, OR; (5) CO, IA, SD; Siberia
- triangularis (Say) 1831-20 (Ceutorhynchus) **[New Combination]** (1) CT, IN,
MD, NJ, ON, PA, WI; (2) VA; (3) TX; (5) AB, IA, KS, NE, SD
- occidentalis (Dietz) 1896-471 (Rhinoncus) **[New Combination]** 176 Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- *Poophagus** Schoenherr 1837-590
- *sisymbra (Fabricius) 1776-224 (Curculio) (1) PQ; Europe
- Amalus** Schoenherr 1825-column 583 [1826-240]
- *haemorrhous (Herbst) 1795-399 (Curculio) (1) CT, IN, NY; (2) AR;
(3) AZ, CA; (4) BC, OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, IA, MB, MN; Old World
- robinsoni (Blatchley) 1916-312 (Anthonomus)
- Rhinoncus** Schoenherr 1825-column 586 [1826-299] [incorrectly attributed to Stephens 1831-40 (also in Stephens 1829-156)]
- Revision:** Dietz 1896
Mecopeltus Dietz 1896-466
Nemophytobius Voss 1952-201
Paraphytobius Wagner 1936-181
Pelenomus Thomson 1859-138
Pelonomus: Blackwelder 1939-69 [error; not Erichson 1847]
Phytobius: of authors [not Schoenherr 1833]
- Rhinoncus** Schoenherr (1825) has been attributed incorrectly to Stephens (1831). It contains several available names, including Curculio quadrituberculatus Fabricius 1787-100 as type-species by original designation. This species belongs to Phytobius of authors [not Schoenherr (1833)], thus Rhinoncus is the correct name for this genus.
- asperulus (Dietz) 1896-464 (Pelenomus) **[New Combination]** (1) IL, IN,
MA, MI; (2) AR, NC; (3) TX; (4) NV, OR, WA; (5) MO
- aeneosquamosus (Dietz) 1896-469 (Mecopeltus) **[New Synonymy; New Combination]**
- congenialis (Dietz) 1896-470 (Mecopeltus) **[New Combination]** (3) CA; (4) OR; (5) AB
congenitalis: (Dalla Torre & Hustache) 1930-130 (Mecopeltus) [error]
- fuliginosus (Dietz) 1896-467 (Mecopeltus) **[New Combination]** (1) IN, MA,
NB, NJ, NY, PA; (3) TX; (4) BC, NV, OR; (5) AB, CO, IA, KS
- gentneri (Hatch) 1971-378 [in key] (Mecopeltus) **[New Combination]** (4) OR
- gracilipes (Dietz) 1896-463 (Pelenomus) [see pp. 462, 479, 480] **[New Combination]**
(1) MA, NH, PQ; (5) CO, KS, NE
- gracilopes: (Dietz) 1896-463 (Pelenomus) [lapsus]
- griseus (Blatchley) 1916-458 (Pelenomus) **[New Combination]**
- lanei (Hatch) 1971-379 [in key] (Mecopeltus) **[New Combination]** (4) OR
- obscurifasciatus (Dietz) 1896-468 (Mecopeltus) **[New Combination]** (4) NV; (5) MO
- pusillus (Dietz) 1896-466 (Pelenomus) **[New Combination]** (1) CT, MA,
NJ, PQ, VT; (2) FL, VA
- scandens (Dietz) 1896-467 (Mecopeltus) **[New Synonymy; New Combination]**
- squamosus: (Schwarz) 1878-467 (Pelenomus) [misidentification, not LeConte 1876]
- scoliasus (Dietz) 1896-470 (Mecopeltus) **[New Combination]** (4) ID;
(5) AB, MB, MT, WY
- squamipennis (Sleeper) 1957-128 (Phytobius) **[New Combination]** (4) BC, OR, WA
- squamosus (LeConte) 1876-281 (Pelenomus) **[New Combination]** (1) IN, MA, MI,
NJ, NY, PA; (2) BL, GA; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA
- impressiventris (Blatchley) 1916-459 (Pelenomus) **[New Synonymy; New Combination]**
- sulcicollis (Fahraeus) 1843-346 (Phytobius) **[New Combination]** (1) CT, DC,
IL, IN, MI, NJ, NY, ON, PA, PQ, VT, WI; (2) AL, GA; (5) MN
- ventralis (Sleeper) 1957-129 (Mecopeltus) **[New Combination]** (4) BC
- Neophytobius** Wagner 1936-181
Heterophytobius: Wagner 1936-180 [nomen nudum (type-species not fixed)]
- cavifrons (LeConte) 1876-282 (Pelenomus) (3) CA; (4) ID, OR, UT, WA
- torvipes (Dietz) 1896-462 (Pelenomus)
- Parentis** Dietz 1896-458 [in key] [1896-460]
Perenthis: Dietz 1896-460 [incorrect original spelling]

Two spellings were used by Dietz (1896). Parentis was used in the key (p. 458), and Perentis was used in the generic description (p. 460), in the "Bibliography and Synonymy" (p. 479) and in the figure legend (p. 480). The dual spelling was Curculionidae: Ceutorhynchinae: Phytobiini; Baridinae: Ambatini 177

Parentis (continued)

overlooked by most authors and Perentis has been used in all literature known to us. Neave (1939) cited the two spellings for the first time (thereby becoming the first reviser) and unfortunately he selected Parentis as the available name.

vestitus Dietz 1896-461 [Perentis]

(1) DC, IN; (2) FL, GA, SC, VA

Subfamily **BARIDINAE**

Tribe **AMBATINI**

Ambates Chevrolat 1833-[18] [see table at end of fasc. 4, 1834[1835]]

Revision: Champion 1907

Ambates Schoenherr 1836-278 [1833-20, in table, nomen nudum] [not Chevrolat 1833]

Embates: Chevrolat 1833-[18] [lapsus]

Neaedus Pascoe 1872-474

(Anambates) Casey 1922-7

(Batames) Casey 1922-4

(Cholinambates) Casey 1922-6

(Macrambates) Casey 1922-5

(Pycnambates) Casey 1922-6

albovittatus Champion 1907-158

(6) Pan.

apicalis Champion 1907-168

(6) Pan.

biguttatus Champion 1907-164

(6) Guat., Mex., Nic.

bisignatus Chevrolat 1877-341

(6) Mex.

caecus Chevrolat 1833-[18] [Embates]

(6) Mex.

caesus: Boheman 1843-153 [error]

coecus: Hustache 1938-4 [error]

chaetopus Champion 1909-483

(6) C. Rica

championi (Casey) 1922-6 (Cholinambates)

(6) C. Am.

circumductus Champion 1907-166

(6) Pan.

cleroides Champion 1907-170

(6) C. Rica, Pan.

cretifer Pascoe 1880-177

(6) C. Rica, Nic.

divisus (Casey) 1922-5 (Batames)

(6) Pan.

duplicatus Champion 1907-165

(6) Mex.

exclamationis Champion 1907-165

(6) Guat.

fasciolatus Chevrolat 1877-341

(6) Mex.

heilipoides Chevrolat 1877-343

(6) Guat., Mex.

hilipoides: Hustache 1938-5 [error]

isthmicola Champion 1909-481

(6) Pan.

lateralis Champion 1909-482

(7) St. Vincent

latevittatus Champion 1907-159

(6) Pan.

melanops Champion 1907-162

(6) C. Rica, Pan.

nigronotatus Champion 1907-163

(6) Guat.

obliquus Champion 1907-161

(6) Mex., Nic.

ocellatus Champion 1907-163

(6) Hond., Mex.

ornativentris Champion 1907-167

(6) Belize, Guat., Mex.

pictipennis Champion 1907-164

(6) Pan.

polymorphus Champion 1907-157

(6) C. Rica, Pan.

rhombifer Champion 1907-159

(6) Pan.

scutiger Champion 1907-167

(6) Guat.

sexpunctatus Champion 1907-161

(6) Mex.

simulans Chevrolat 1877-342

"Amerique meridionale"

sinuatus Champion 1907-159

(6) C. Rica, Pan.

solani Champion 1907-166

(6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.

rugosus Hustache 1950-3 [rufulus, lapsus; not rufulus Hustache 1950-4]

tetragamma Champion 1907-162

(6) Pan.

thoracicus Chevrolat 1877-344

(6) Pan.; S. Am.

vitticollis Chevrolat 1879-CXLIX

triangularis Champion 1907-161

(6) Pan. 178 Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Drepanambates Jekel 1882-85

Revision: Champion 1907

albiventris (Champion) 1907-169 (Ambates)

(6) C. Rica

angustatus (Champion) 1907-168 (Ambates)

(6) Pan.

belti (Champion) 1907-160 (Ambates)

(6) Nic., Pan.

immaculatus (Champion) 1907-169 (Ambates)

(6) Pan.

leucopleura (Champion) 1907-158 (Ambates)

(6) C. Rica, Pan.

Procholus Desbrochers 1907-6

- Pseudambates Champion 1907-171 [unnecessary replacement name]
Pseudocholus Desbrochers 1906-366 [not Lacordaire 1866]
Sphalerocholus Heller 1908-59 [unnecessary replacement name]
biplagiatus (Desbrochers) 1906-366 (Pseudocholus) (6) C. Rica
proximus Hustache 1932-54 (7) Guadeloupe
pulchellus (Chevrolat) 1880-307 (Centrinus) (7) Guadeloupe
sociatus (Chevrolat) 1880-307 (Centrinus)
Pteracanthus Dejean 1835-277 [Schoenherr 1843-156]
smidtii (Fabricius) 1801-480 (Rhynchaenus) (6) Pan.; S. Am.

Tribe **PERIDINETINI**

- Peridinetus** Schoenherr 1837-467
Revision: Champion 1907
Peredinetus: Chevrolat 1880-XXVII [error]
(Conophoria) Casey 1922-9
canus Champion 1907-172 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
v. dispersus (Casey) 1922-9 (Conophoria) (6) Pan.
coccineifrons Champion 1907-176 (6) Pan.
collaris Champion 1907-176 (6) Mex.
concentricus (Olivier) 1807-207 (Rhynchaenus) (7) Hispaniola, P. Rico
costatus Champion 1907-179 (6) Guat., Mex.
cretaceus Pascoe 1880-181 [Mex. (Hustache 1938-9), error] (6) C. Rica,
Hond., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
luctuosus Chevrolat 1882-82
distinctus Pascoe 1880-180 (6) Belize, Guat., Hond., Mex.
insignis Chevrolat 1880-XXVII [Peridinetus] (7) Guadeloupe
irroratus (Fabricius) 1787-106 (Curculio) (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
marmoratus: of authors [nomen nudum; incorrectly attributed to Chevrolat 1882]
laetus Champion 1907-177 (6) Nic., Pan.
lateralis Champion 1907-175 (6) Pan.
melastomae Champion 1907-174 (6) C. Rica
melanostoma: Hustache 1938-9 [error]
nodicollis Champion 1907-178 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
opacus Champion 1907-178 (6) Pan.
quadrimaculatus Champion 1907-179 (6) Guat.
roesellii (Boheman) 1836-206 (Heilipus) [**Resurrected Name**] (7) Cuba, P. Rico
maculatus Rosenschoeld 1837-471
poeyi JacqueDn du Val 1857-225
rufotorquatus Champion 1907-177 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
signatus Rosenschoeld 1837-472 (7) Cuba, P. Rico
stigmatipleura Champion 1907-179 (6) Pan.
trifasciatus Champion 1907-174 (6) Pan.
Ephimerus Schoenherr 1843-331
sexguttatus Boheman 1843-332 (7) Jam.
Peridinetellus Champion 1907-180
subnudus Champion 1907-180 (6) Pan. Curculionidae: Baridinae: Pantotelini 179

Tribe **PANTOTELINI**

- Pantoteles** Schoenherr 1845-59
Revision: Champion 1907 **Key:** Voss 1954
albobocinctus Champion 1907-184 (6) C. Rica
carinicollis Champion 1910-210 (6) Pan.
dimidiatus Champion 1907-184 (6) Pan.
flavofasciatus Champion 1907-182 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
hirtimanus Champion 1907-181 (6) C. Rica
longimanus Champion 1907-182 (6) Hond., Mex.
marmoratus Champion 1907-183 (6) Pan.
rectirostris Voss 1954-308 [in key] (6) C. Rica
rufirostris Voss 1954-308 [in key] (6) C. Rica
tenuirostris Boheman 1845-61 (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
Cyrionyx Faust 1896-97
Revision: Champion 1907
(Anones) Casey 1922-16
(Eumicronyx) Casey 1922-18
(Lioanones) Casey 1922-18
(Omogonia) Casey 1922-15
(Plesianones) Casey 1922-12
acutecostatus Champion 1907-198 (6) Pan.
alboguttatus Champion 1909-485 (7) St. Vincent
alboplagiatus Champion 1907-201 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond.

albovarius Champion 1909-484	(6) Guat.
ambatooides Champion 1907-202	(6) Pan.
apiatus Champion 1907-200	(6) Guat., Mex.
apicalis Champion 1907-201	(6) Pan.
balaninoides Champion 1907-194	(6) Pan.
bilineatus Champion 1907-198	(6) Pan.
camelus Champion 1907-195	(6) C. Rica, Pan.
cavirostris Champion 1907-195	(6) Mex.
championi Hustache 1938-12	(6) Guat., Mex.
exiguus Champion 1907-198 [not Kirsch 1875]	
clathratus Champion 1907-200	(6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
conotracheloides Champion 1907-191	(6) Mex., Pan.
cristatus Champion 1907-193	(6) C. Rica, Pan.
cuneatus Champion 1907-195	(6) Pan.
decemcostatus Champion 1907-190	(6) Mex.
exaratus Champion 1907-205	(6) Mex.
fuscitarsis Champion 1907-197	(6) Guat.
fuscovarius Champion 1907-204	(6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
gibbicollis Champion 1907-193	(6) Guat.
humeralis Champion 1907-196	(6) Guat., Mex.
laevirostris Champion 1907-197	(6) Pan.
maculicollis Champion 1907-192	(6) Pan.
nebulosus Champion 1907-204	(6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
nigrosellatus Champion 1907-194	(6) Pan.
nitidipennis Champion 1907-199	(6) Pan.
niveipictus Champion 1907-202	(6) Pan.
oblongoguttatus Champion 1907-203	(6) C. Rica, Pan.
ochreonotatus Champion 1907-202	(6) Pan.
octocostatus Champion 1907-191	(6) Pan.
piperis Marshall 1940-176	(7) St. Lucia
reticulatus Champion 1907-192	(6) Pan.
ruficornis (Casey) 1922-15 (Omogonia)	(6) Mex.
scapulosus (Boheman) 1844-239 (Centrinus)	(6) Mex.
semicostatus Champion 1907-199	(6) Belize, Guat., Mex., Pan.180Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Cyrionyx (continued)

sexguttatus Champion 1907-201	(6) Pan.
squamans Champion 1907-203	(6) Pan.
turbidus Champion 1907-196	(6) Guat., Hond.
vapidus (Casey) 1922-17 [in key] (Anones)	(6) Mex.

Tribe **OPTATINI**

Optatus Pascoe 1889-327	
fasciculosus Champion 1907-186	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex.
inornatus Champion 1907-186	(6) Guat.
palmaris (Pascoe) 1889-326 (Centrinus)	(6) Hond., Mex.
Macroptatus Heller 1906-46	
championi Heller 1906-48	(6) C. Rica
Pseudoptatus Champion 1907-187	
dentipes Champion 1907-187	(6) Mex.
Lydamis Pascoe 1889-323	
cinnamomeus Champion 1907-188	(6) Mex.
Agalmatus Kuschel 1958-751	
panamensis Kuschel 1958-752	(6) Pan.

Tribe **BARIDINI**
Subtribe **DIORYMERINA**

Diorymerus Schoenherr 1825-column 586 [1826-311]	
Revision: Champion 1907	
Diorygomerus: Agassiz 1846-125 [error]	
Diorygomerus Gemminger & Harold 1871-2618 [unjustified emendation]	
aratus Champion 1925-441	(6) C. Rica
bistriatus Champion 1907-219	(6) Pan.
canaliculatus Champion 1907-221	(6) Pan.
cribrarius Champion 1907-217	(6) Pan.
erythropterus Champion 1907-215	(6) Guat.
exaratus Champion 1907-216	(6) Pan.
fossulatus Champion 1907-215	(6) Guat.
insolens Boheman 1836-812	(7) Jam.
laevipes Champion 1907-214	(6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.

laevissimus Champion 1907-221	(6) Pan.
laeviusculus Champion 1907-214	(6) Guat., Mex.
laticrus Champion 1907-217	(6) Pan.
latus Champion 1907-216	(6) Hond., Mex.
longirostris Champion 1907-219	(6) Pan.
nigripes Champion 1907-220	(6) Pan.
ornatus Champion 1907-218	(6) Mex.
ovatus Champion 1907-217	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex.
perlaevis Champion 1907-214 [Diorvmerus, lapsus]	(6) Guat., Mex.
ruber Champion 1909-486	(6) Mex.
rubricatus Champion 1907-220	(6) Pan.
serripes Champion 1907-213	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Pan.
serrulatus Champion 1907-222	(6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
sexstriatus Champion 1907-218	(6) Guat., Pan.
substriatus Boheman 1844-286	(7) Cuba; S. Am.
pellos Jacquelin du Val 1857-208	
sulcatulus Champion 1909-486	(6) Hond., Pan.
sulcatus Champion 1907-222 [not Kirsch 1875]	
vestigialis Casey 1922-82	(6) Guat.

Hiotus Casey 1922-62

Key: Casey 1922

(Hiotidius) Casey 1922-84 Curculionidae: Baridinae: Baridini181

Hiotus (continued)

(Hiotomicrus) Casey 1922-80	
(Hiotopsis) Casey 1922-72	
(Melanolia) Casey 1922-66	
(Spermidius) Casey 1922-78	
aequalis Casey 1922-83	(6) Guat.
denticulatus (Champion) 1907-213 (Diorymerus)	(6) Belize,
C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Pan.	
erythronotus (Champion) 1907-220 (Diorymerus)	(6) Belize,
C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.	
punctatus (Champion) 1907-216 (Diorymerus)	(6) Pan.
quadristriatus (Champion) 1907-219 (Diorymerus)	(6) Guat., Pan.
stolidus Casey 1922-83	(6) Guat., Pan.
thoracicus Casey 1922-83	(6) Mex.

Subtribe **COLEOMERINA**

Coleomerus Schoenherr 1836-817	
ebeninus Gyllenhal 1836-818	(7) W. Indies [type-locality;
Boheman 1844-288 cites Brazil only]	
isthmicus Champion 1907-210	(6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
rotundatus Champion 1907-210	(6) Pan.
ruficollis Casey 1922-88 [in key]	(6) Pan.; S. Am.

Subtribe **COELONERTINA**

Coelonertus Solari & Solari 1906-441	
nigrirostris Solari & Solari 1906-442	(6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Pan.; S. Am.
Chryasus Champion 1908-337	
cavernosus Champion 1908-337	(6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.
plagiatus Champion 1908-338	(6) Pan.
Coluthus Champion 1908-334	
cribrarius Champion 1908-335	(6) Belize, Guat., Mex., Pan.
Cnagius Champion 1908-334	
cavipectus Champion 1908-334	(6) Belize, Mex., Pan.
Coleomeropsis Champion 1907-210	
cribricollis Champion 1907-211	(6) Guat.

Subtribe **EURHININA**

Eurhin Illiger 1807-326 [a proposal has been submitted to the International Commission to rule that Eurhinus is a justified emendation of Eurhin]

Revision: Champion 1908

Camptorhynchus Latreille 1829-86 [unnecessary replacement name]	
Eurhinus Schoenherr 1825-column 586 [1826-312] [not Kirby 1819]	
Macrorhine: Latreille 1825-395 [vernacular name]	
Macrorhinus Berthold 1827-390 [unnecessary replacement name]	
atritarsis (Chevrolat) 1844-161 (Eurhinus)	(6) Mex.
binarius (Casey) 1922-421 [in key] (Eurhinus)	(6) Guat.
cavilobus (Casey) 1922-420 [in key] (Eurhinus)	(6) Mex.

cupripes (Pascoe) 1886-426 (Eurhinus) (6) Mex.
 festivus (Fabricius) 1792-404 (Curculio) (6) Belize, C. Rica,
 El Salv., Guat., Mex., Pan.; (7) Cuba, Dom. Rep.; S. Am.
 v. magnificus (Gyllenhal) 1836-814 (Eurhinus) (6) Belize,
 C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
 v. suturalis (Chevrolat) 1844-160 (Eurhinus) (6) Mex.
 gemmulus (Casey) 1922-422 [in key] (Eurhinus) (6) Nic.
 minuens (Casey) 1922-422 [in key] (Eurhinus) (6) Pan.
 prominens (Casey) 1922-421 [in key] (Eurhinus) (6) C. Rica
 viridipes (Champion) 1908-395 (Eurhinus) (6) Mex.
 yucatecus (Champion) 1908-397 (Eurhinus) (6) Mex.182Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Eurhinopsis Champion 1908-397

aeruginosa Champion 1908-398 (6) Mex.
 convexa Casey 1922-428 [in key] (6) Mex.
 viridicolor Champion 1908-398 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.

Subtribe **BARIDINA**

Baris Germar 1817-340

Revision: Champion 1909 **Key:** Casey 1892; Hustache 1932; Gilbert 1964

Aulacobaris Desbrochers 1892-59
 Baridius Schoenherr 1825-column 584 [1826-2743
 Cyphirhinus Schoenherr 1826-276 [1825-column 585, nomen nudum]
 Melaleucus Chevrolat 1882-XC
 Microrhynchus Megerle 1823-63
 Orthobaris Casey 1920-345
 Raptinus: Hustache 1938-49 [error]
 Rhaptinus Casey 1920-383
 Solenosternum: Gilbert 1964-55 [error]
 Solenosternus Schoenherr 1826-277 [1825-column 585, nomen nudum]
 (Baridiaspis) Casey 1922-476 [in key]
 abrupta Casey 1892-501 (1) PA
 aeneomicans Casey 1892-505 (1) CT, IL, MA; (2) FL, LA; (5) MO
 aeneopicea Champion 1909-467 (6) Mex.
 aerea (Boheman) 1844-141 (Baridius) (1) CT, IL, IN, NJ, NY, OH;
 (2) FL, LA, MS, NC; (3) TX; (5) NE;
 (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.; (7) Grenada, St. Vincent
 agricola Casey 1920-303 (6) Mex.
 amnicola Casey 1920-333 (3) TX
 ancilla Casey 1892-507 (2) FL
 aperta Casey 1892-500 (1) IN; (5) "Dakota"
 arizonica Casey 1892-478 (3) AZ
 ashevillensis Casey 1920-335 (2) NC
 aspera Champion 1909-466 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex.
 auricoma (Boheman) 1844-175 (Baridius) (7) St. Vincent
 azurea (Boheman) 1836-668 (Baridius) (7) Cuba, I. Pinos
 bimaculata Hustache 1932-76 (7) Guadeloupe
 blatchleyi Hustache 1938-51 (2) FL
 australis Blatchley 1920-168 [not Boisduval 1835]
 brunneipes Casey 1892-495 (3) AZ, CA; (4) UT
 caldaria (Boheman) 1844-142 (Baridius) (6) Mex.
 callida Casey 1892-481 (1) NJ, NY; (2) GA, NC
 canadensis Blatchley 1916-357 (1) ON
 carolinensis Casey 1920-335 (2) NC
 caudalis Casey 1920-315 (5) KS
 cauta Casey 1920-337 (1) PA
 cavernosa Champion 1909-465 (6) Mex.
 chalybaea (Boheman) 1844-126 (Baridius) (7) Cuba
 championina Casey 1920-301 (6) Guat., Mex.
 strenua: Champion 1909-458 [misidentification, not LeConte 1868]
 cirsii Gilbert 1964-111 (1) IN; (3) BJ, CA; (4) ID, NV, OR, WA; (5) KS
 columbiana Casey 1920-320 (4) OR
 confinis (LeConte) 1868-362 [in key] (Baridius) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, NJ, NY, PA;
 (2) FL, GA, MS, NC, SC; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MO, SD
 corrusca (Boheman) 1844-140 (Baridius) (6) Mex.
 cruda Casey 1920-329 (1) IN
 deformis Casey 1892-496 (1) IL, IN; (2) NC; (5) IA, MO, NE
 denverensis Casey 1920-308 .(5) COCurculionidae: Baridinae: Baridini183

Baris (continued)

dilatata Casey 1892-488 (3) BJ, CA; (4) NV, OR, WA
adustula Casey 1920-315
coltonensis Casey 1920-327
inculta Casey 1920-326
matrona Casey 1920-311
profuga Casey 1920-314
discipula Casey 1892-503 (1) DC, IL, IN; (5) KS
dufaui Hustache 1932-74 (7) Guadeloupe
esuriens Casey 1920-343 (5) KS
exigua Casey 1892-508 [l. Pinos (Blackwelder 1947-895), probable error] (3) TX
fervida Pascoe 1886-426 (6) Nic.
floridensis Casey 1892-485 (2) FL
fluctuosa Champion 1909-462 (6) Mex.
fracta Casey 1920-338 (5) MO
fratruelis Champion 1909-468 (6) Mex.
futilis Casey 1892-497 (3) BJ, CA
genitiva Casey 1920-309 (2) FL
gravida Casey 1892-479 (3) TX
heterodoxa Fall 1901-267 (3) CA
hispidula Casey 1892-479 (5) CO
humerosa Casey 1920-304 (1) IL
hyperion Casey 1892-505 (2) FL
implana Champion 1909-468 (6) Mex.
inconspicua Casey 1892-498 (5) CO
ingens Casey 1892-476 (3) AZ; (6) Mex.
inopina Champion 1909-467 (6) Mex.
intacta Casey 1920-320 (2) MS
interstitialis (Say) 1824-314 (Rynchaenus) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN,
MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY, PA, PQ; (2) AL, AR,
FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, VA; (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM, OK, TX;
(4) ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) CO, IA, KS, MN, MO, MT, NE, SD, WY; (6) Mex.
agnita Casey 1920-316
anaplata Casey 1920-322
appalachia Casey 1920-321
apposita Casey 1920-313
aprica Casey 1892-490
apricoides Fall 1913-69
attonsa Casey 1920-319
austiniana Casey 1920-319
bispeculata Casey 1920-322
brachyrhina Casey 1920-317
brevipennis Casey 1920-315
carinulatus (LeConte) 1858-79 (Baridius)
caseyi Hustache 1938-51 [unnecessary replacement name]
cribrifera Casey 1920-318
cuneipennis Casey 1892-489
demissa Casey 1920-321
dismissa: Gilbert 1964-84 [error]
dolosa Casey 1892-490
durangoana Champion 1909-464
fultoni Casey 1920-317
immunis Casey 1920-313
irrita Casey 1920-312
lavacana Casey 1920-311
lubrica Casey 1892-482
nephiana Casey 1920-312
oblata Casey 1920-310 184Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Baris (continued)

interstitialis (continued)
oblongula Casey 1892-487
peninsulae Horn 1894-447
quadratus (LeConte) 1868-361 [in key] (Baridius)
retrusa Casey 1920-311
subaeneus (LeConte) 1868-361 [in key] (Baridius)
surrufa Casey 1920-310
transversa: Casey 1892-487 [misidentification, not Say 1831]
tumescens (LeConte) 1868-362 [in key] (Baridius)
vagans Casey 1920-318 [not Lea 1906]
zuniana Casey 1892-491

irregularis Casey 1920-308 .	(1) PA
lanosella Casey 1920-342	(3) CA; (4) OR, UT, WA; (5) WY
lengi Hustache 1938-54	(1) ON
carbonaria Blatchley 1916-351 [not Boheman 1836]	
*lepidii Germar 1824-200	(1) IL; Europe
macra (LeConte) 1857-58 (Baridius)	(3) CA
macraspis Champion 1909-471	(6) Guat.
managuensis Solari & Solari 1906-419	(6) Nic.
meraca Casey 1920-340	(5) CO
metasternalis Casey 1920-334	(2) NC
minuens Casey 1920-307	(1) PA
mobilensis Casey 1920-331	(2) AL
modica (Boheman) 1844-171 (Baridius)	(7) Guadeloupe
modicella Casey 1920-336	(3) TX
monardae Pierce 1907-380	(3) TX; (5) MO
monticola Fall 1901-268	(3) BJ, CA
neptis Casey 1920-334	(2) NC
nevadica Fall 1913-71	(4) NV
nicaraguensis Solari & Solari 1906-420	(6) Nic.
nitida LeConte 1876-292	(2) FL
novella Casey 1920-337	(5) MO
obsequens Casey 1920-333	(3) TX
occidua Champion 1909-462	(6) Mex.
opacula Casey 1892-492	(3) BJ, CA; (4) NV, OR, WA
alternans Casey 1920-328	
planifera Casey 1920-328	
oviculata Casey 1920-341	(5) CO
palmensis Blatchley 1928-252	(2) FL
penicillata (Boheman) 1836-665 (Baridius)	(7) Cuba, Hispaniola
persola Casey 1920-330	(5) MO
porosicollis Casey 1892-492	(5) NE
probata Casey 1920-340	(5) CO
prodita Champion 1909-472	(6) Mex.
pruinina Fall 1913-71	(3) TX
puncticollis (Schoenherr) 1826-277 (Baridius) [incorrectly attributed to Boheman 1836-691]	(7) W. Indies
punctirostris Champion 1909-471	(6) Guat.
punctiventris Casey 1892-493	(1) IN; (2) LA; (5) MO
pupilla Casey 1920-336	(2) NC
quadratipennis Champion 1909-472	(6) Pan.
quadrimaculata (Boheman) 1836-661 (Baridius)	(7) Cuba
regularis Champion 1909-461	(6) Mex.
rostrina Casey 1920-332	(5) MO
rotundicollis Champion 1909-465	(6) Mex.
rubicundula Champion 1909-473	(6) Belize

Curculionidae: Baridinae: Baridini185

Baris (continued)

rubripes Casey 1892-494 .	(3) BJ, CA; (4) OR, WA
subcylindrica Casey 1920-326	
trajecta Casey 1920-327	
rugosissima Champion 1909-463	(6) Mex.
rusticula Casey 1920-339	(5) CO
scintillans Casey 1892-504	(2) FL
scissa Chevrolat 1880-300	(7) Guadeloupe
picea Chevrolat 1880-300	
sculptiventris Casey 1920-338	(2) FL
sejuncta Casey 1920-330	(2) FL
seminola Blatchley 1928-251	(2) FL
seriatosetosa Solari & Solari 1906-419	(6) Mex.
setosella Solari & Solari 1906-418	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic.
sinuatirostris Champion 1909-460	(6) Mex.
socialis Casey 1892-499	(1) IN; (2) FL, LA; (3) TX; (5) IA, MO, SD
soluta Casey 1892-484	(2) AR, LA; (3) TX; (5) CO
sparsa (LeConte) 1868-364 [in key] (Baridius)	(4) OR, WA
spissirostris Champion 1909-461	(6) Mex.
splendens Casey 1892-507	(2) FL, GA, VA
squamulosa (Boheman) 1836-656 (Baridius)	"America meridionali"
stacesmithi Sleeper 1955-161	(4) BC
strenua (LeConte) 1868-363 [in key] (Baridius)	(1) IL, IN, WI;

- (3) AZ, CA, NM, TX; (4) UT; (5) CO, KS, MO, MT; (6) Guat., Mex.
- coloradensis Casey 1920-302
formalis Casey 1920-304
longuicollis Casey 1920-306
montanica Casey 1920-301
satelles Casey 1920-304
separata Casey 1920-305
subparilis Casey 1920-302
transversa: Casey 1920-300 [misidentification, not Say 1831]
uinta Casey 1920-307
unita: Gilbert 1964-80 [error]
- striata (Say) 1831-17 (Baridius) (1) IL, IN, MI, WI; (2) AR;
(3) AZ; (5) IA, KS, MO, MT, SD; (6) Guat., Mex.
- subexilis Casey 1920-339 (3) NM; (4) UT; (5) KS, ND
subovalis (LeConte) 1868-363 [in key] (Baridius) (1) WI; (2) NC
subrubra Champion 1909-465 (6) Mex.
subsimilis Casey 1892-499 (1) CT, IN, PA; (5) CO, MO
subtropica Casey 1920-331 (2) FL
sulcipennis (Brisout) 1870-49 (Baridius) [France, type-locality in error] (6) Guat., Mex.
tabaci (Salle) 1855-269 (Baridius) (7) Cuba, Dom. Rep., Haiti
tectata Fall 1913-70 (3) AZ
(3) CA
- tenuestriata Casey 1892-501
crenulita Casey 1920-325
gradata Casey 1920-324
instans Casey 1920-324
laxicollis Casey 1920-323
- texana Fall 1913-68 (3) TX
- torquata (Olivier) 1807-145 (Rhynchaenus) (7) P. Rico
tortilis Champion 1909-466 (6) Guat.
transversa (Say) 1831-18 (Baridius) (5) MO
tuckeri Casey 1920-305 (3) AZ
umbilicata (LeConte) 1868-363 [in key] (Baridius) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN,
MD, MI, NJ, NY, PA, WI; (2) FL, KY, NC, SC; (3) TX; (5) CO, IA, SD
uncinata (Boheman) 1836-685 (Baridius) "America meridionali"186Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Baris** (continued)
- vespertina Casey 1892-486 (3) AZ, CA
virginica Casey 1920-323 (2) NC, VA
vitreola Casey 1892-506 (2) FL
xanthii Pierce 1907-379 (3) TX
zapotensis Champion 1909-463 (6) Guat.
- Cosmobaris** Casey 1920-344
americana Casey 1920-344 (1) CT, IL, IN, MA, MD, NJ, NY,
ON, PA, RI, WI; (2) NC, SC, VA; (3) BJ, CA, TX;
(4) ID, OR, WA; (5) CO, IA, KS, MN, MO, ND, NE, SD
scolopacea: of authors [misidentification, not Germar 1824]
sionilli Hayes 1936-28
squamiger Hayes 1936-27
- Plesiobaris** Casey 1892-509
Key: Casey 1892
aemula Casey 1892-512 (2) FL
albilata (LeConte) 1876-298 (Pseudobaris) (1) IN; (2) FL, GA, MS
disjuncta Casey 1892-513 (1) DC, IL, IN, MA, MI, OH; (2) FL, MS, SC; (5) MO
rufina Casey 1920-343 (2) LA
signatipes Casey 1892-510 (2) FL, GA, MS
T-signum (Boheman) 1844-154 (Baridius) (1) DC, MI, NJ, PA; (2) NC
- Stenobaris** Linell 1897-52
avicenniae Linell 1897-52 (2) FL
- Pycnobaris** Casey 1892-514
Key: Casey 1892
canonica Casey 1920-345 (5) CO
nigrostriata Fall 1913-72 (3) CA; (6) Mex.
pruinosa (LeConte) 1876-294 (Baris) (3) TX; (5) KS
squamotoecta Casey 1892-515 (3) TX
- Stictobaris** Casey 1892-516
Key: Sleeper 1957
cribrata (LeConte) 1876-296 (Onychobaris) (2) AR; (3) TX; (5) KS, MO; (6) Mex.
ornatella Casey 1920-347 (3) AZ; (6) Mex.
pimalis Casey 1892-517 (3) AZ, TX
primalis: Hustache 1938-180 [error]

subacuta Casey 1892-518	(3) NM, TX
tubifera Casey 1920-346	(6) Mex.
Trepobaris Casey 1892-519	
elongata Casey 1892-519	(3) AZ, TX; (6) Mex.
inornata Champion 1909-424	(6) Mex.
perlonga Champion 1909-423	(6) Mex.
yucatanana Champion 1909-424	(6) Mex.
Autobaris LeConte 1876-288	
Key: Casey 1892	
amplexa Casey 1920-358	(1) IN
anthracina (Boheman) 1836-727 (Baridius)	(2) FL
dux Casey 1892-546	(1) IL; (2) VA; (3) OK, TX; (5) NE
elongata Green 1920-199	(3) TX
ibis (LeConte) 1868-365 [in key] (Baridius)	(1) NJ; (2) FL, GA, MS, SC
misera Casey 1920-358	(1) IN
naso LeConte 1876-289	(1) IL; (2) LA, MS; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MO
nasutus (LeConte) 1868-364 [in key] (Baridius) [not LeConte 1860]	
pusilla (LeConte) 1868-363 [in key] (Baridius)	(1) DC, NY, PQ;
(2) AL, NC, SC, VA; (5) IA	
busilla: Kirk 1970-105 [error]	
scolopax (Say) 1831-26 (Baridius)	(1) DC, IL, IN, OH, WI;
(2) GA, KY; (3) TX; (5) KS, MO	
subdita Casey 1920-357	(3) CACurculionidae: Baridinae: Baridini187
Ampelogypter LeConte 1876-299	
Revision: Champion 1908 Key: Casey 1892	
ampelopsis (Riley) 1869-132 (Madurus) [Resurrected Name]	(1) CT, DC, IN,
MD, ME, MI, NJ, NY, OH, PA; (2) GA, VA; (5) MO	
ater LeConte 1876-300	
binodosus Champion 1908-389	(6) Pan.
cissi Marshall 1922-70	(7) P. Rico
longipennis Casey 1892-549	(1) DC, MD, PA; (2) AR, NC, SC, VA; (5) NE
ovalis (Boheman) 1844-150 (Baridius)	(6) Belize,
C. Rica, El Salv., Guat., Nic.; S. Am.	
inanis (Kirsch) 1875-259 (Baridius)	
nicaraguensis Solari & Solari 1906-430	
plicatipennis Champion 1908-389	(6) Pan.
sesostris (LeConte) 1868-364 [in key] (Baridius)	(1) IL, IN, MI, OH; (2) FL; (5) MO
vitis (Riley) 1869-131 (Madarus)	
speculifer Solari & Solari 1906-429	(6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
sulcifrons Champion 1908-388	(6) Guat.
Desmoglyptus Casey 1892-550	
arizonicus Casey 1920-359	(3) AZ
crenatus (LeConte) 1876-300 (Ampelogypter) .	(1) DC, MD, PA; (2) VA
Pseudobaris LeConte 1876-297	
Revision: Champion 1909 Key: Casey 1892	
(Pseudobaridia) Casey 1920-362	
angusta (LeConte) 1868-363 [in key] (Baridius)	(1) IL, IN, NJ, NY, OH;
(5) IA, KS, ND; Canada	
angustula LeConte 1876-420 [unjustified replacement name]	
apicalis (Boheman) 1836-724 (Baridius)	(6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
subscabrosus (Boheman) 1836-683 (Baridius)	
atitlana Champion 1909-436	(6) Guat.
biguttata Champion 1909-427	(6) Mex., Pan.
binotata Champion 1909-438	(6) Guat., Pan.
biolleyi Champion 1909-436	(6) C. Rica
brevior Casey 1920-366	(3) TX
caelata Casey 1892-559	(3) NM
californica Casey 1920-365	(3) CA
carolinae Casey 1920-369	(2) NC
connectans Blatchley 1920-168	(1) MD
costirostris Champion 1909-431	(6) Guat.
cribrella Solari & Solari 1906-433	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex.
cribripennis Solari & Solari 1906-435	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic.
dentipes Champion 1909-436	(6) Mex.
discreta Casey 1892-554	(3) TX; (6) Mex.
disparilis Champion 1909-428	(6) Mex.
farcta (LeConte) 1868-362 [in key] (Baridius)	(3) TX; (5) CO, KS
fasciculata Champion 1909-433	(6) Guat., Mex.
fausta Casey 1892-555	(3) AZ

fratercula Champion 1909-431 (6) Mex.
gibbicollis Champion 1909-446 (6) Mex.
gibbistrotris Casey 1920-363 (2) FL
glabripennis Champion 1909-443 (6) Guat.
guttifer Champion 1909-441 (6) Mex.
illini Casey 1920-372 (1) IL
irregularis Champion 1909-429 (6) Mex.
kansana Casey 1920-373 (5) KS
levettei Casey 1920-372 (1) ?IN
lucens Champion 1909-442 (6) Mex.
lucida Champion 1909-448 (6) Mex.

(6) C. Rica, Pan.188Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Pseudobaris (continued)

luctuosa Casey 1892-554 (2) FL
lugubris Casey 1892-557 (3) NM
lustrans Casey 1920-362 (1) PA
minuscula Champion 1909-447 (6) Mex., Nic.
missouriana Casey 1920-367 (5) MO
multiguttata Champion 1909-434 (6) Mex.
naevia Champion 1909-435 [Pseudobaris, lapsus] (6) Guat.
nigrina (Say) 1831-26 (Baridius) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MD, MI,
 NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ; (2) AL, FL, NC, SC, VA; (5) MO
niveoguttata Champion 1909-429 (6) Mex.
notata (Boheman) 1836-723 (Baridius) [C. Rica (Hustache 1938-37), error] (6) Mex.
ocellata Solari & Solari 1906-434 (6) C. Rica, Mex.
octonotata Champion 1909-432 (6) Mex., Pan.
oscillans Champion 1909-432 (6) Pan.
oscitans Casey 1920-363 (5) CO
paralleipennis Solari & Solari 1906-434 (6) Mex.
pectoralis LeConte 1876-420 (2) FL
perexigua Champion 1909-444 (6) Guat.
plicata (Boheman) 1844-180 (Baridius) (6) Guat., Mex.
porcina Casey 1920-361 (5) KS
providens Casey 1920-370 (1) IN
rabida Casey 1920-368 (2) FL, MS
rugipennis Champion 1909-443 (6) Mex.
satyrica Casey 1920-364 (4) UT; (5) CO
scabruda Champion 1909-448 (6) Guat., Mex.
scaeva Casey 1920-367 (5) MO
senescens (Boheman) 1844-136 (Baridius) (6) Mex., Nic.
sexguttata Champion 1909-428 (6) Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
sinuosa Champion 1909-429 (6) Mex.
sobrina Blatchley 1916-373 (1) DC, IN, MD, OH, WI; (2) NC
sonomae Casey 1920-365 (3) CA
stigmatica Solari & Solari 1906-432 (6) Mex.
subcaudata Champion 1909-446 (6) Guat., Pan.
sublineata Champion 1909-430 (6) Mex.
subparallela Champion 1909-442 (6) C. Rica
subrugosa Champion 1909-447 (6) Mex.
suturalis Champion 1909-430 (6) Mex.
tradita Casey 1920-371 (5) IA, MO
vacunalis Casey 1920-368 (3) TX
vafra Casey 1920-366 (3) CA
verecunda Casey 1920-370 (1) IN

Microbaris Casey 1892-560

galvestonica Casey 1892-561 (3) TX

Hesperobaris Casey 1892-559

ovulum Casey 1920-373 (5) MO
suavis Casey 1892-560 (3) TX; (5) KS

Trichobaris LeConte 1876-287

Revision: Champion 1909; Barber 1935

bridwelli Barber 1935-23 (2) AL, FL, GA, LA, NC, SC; (3) OK, TX; (5) MO
birdwelli: Kirk 1970-105 [error]
championi Barber 1935-19 (6) Mex.
compacta Casey 1892-566 (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM, TX; (4) UT; (6) Mex.
brevipennis Casey 1920-379
densata Casey 1920-381
retrusa Casey 1920-380
utensis Casey 1920-380Curculionidae: Baridinae: Baridini189

- Trichobaris** (continued)
- cylindrica* Casey 1892-567 (3) AZ, CA, NM; (6) Mex.
 - insolita* Casey 1892-565 (2) FL
 - major* Barber 1935-14 (3) TX; (6) Mex.
 - mucorea* (LeConte) 1858-79 (Baridius) (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM, TX; (4) UT; (6) Mex.
 - apicata* Casey 1920-376
 - arida* Casey 1920-377
 - latipennis* Casey 1920-376
 - nanella* Casey 1920-375
 - rugulicollis* Casey 1920-378
 - striatula* Casey 1920-374
 - pellicea* (Boheman) 1844-160 (Baridius) (3) TX; (5) CO; (6) Mex.
 - pueblana* Casey 1920-382 (6) Mex.
 - soror* Champion 1909-413 (6) Mex.
 - vestitus*: (Boheman) 1844-171 (Baridius) [misidentification, not Boheman 1836]
 - texana* LeConte 1876-288 (2) AR; (3) NM, TX; (5) CO, KS, MO; (6) Mex.
 - amplicollis* Casey 1920-383
 - trinotata* (Say) 1831-17 (Baridius) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MD, MI, NJ, NY, PA;
 - (2) FL, MS, NC, SC, VA; (3) BJ, TX; (5) CO, IA, KS, MO; (6) Mex.; Canada
 - impotens* Casey 1920-378
 - insolita*: Hayes 1935-28 [misidentification, not Casey 1892]
 - jejumosa*: Hustache 1938-32 [error]
 - jejuniosa* Casey 1920-377
 - plumbeus* (LeConte) 1868-364 [in key] (Baridius)
 - vestitus* (Boheman) 1836-718 (Baridius)
- Rhoptobaris** LeConte 1876-287
- canescens* LeConte 1876-287 [see p. 453] (3) TX; (4) OR; (5) CO, KS
 - canesens*: LeConte 1876-287 [lapsus]
- Orthoris** LeConte 1876-286
- Key:** Casey 1892; Casey 1920
- angustula* Casey 1920-385 [in key] (3) CA
 - captiosa* Casey 1920-385 [in key] (3) CA
 - crotchii* LeConte 1876-286 (3) AZ, CA, TX; (4) BC; (5) CO, KS, NE
 - cylindrifer* Casey 1892-571 (3) AZ, TX; (6) Mex.
 - robustula* Casey 1920-385 [in key] (3) CA; (5) MT
 - tenuirostris* Casey 1920-385 [in key] (3) TX; (5) CO
 - tumidirostris* Casey 1920-384 [in key] (5) WY
- Sphenobaris** Champion 1909-401
- quadridens* Champion 1909-402 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
- Deipyle** Champion 1909-402
- induta* Champion 1909-402 (6) Belize, Guat., Mex., Pan.
 - seminuda* Champion 1909-403 (6) Pan.
- Rhytidobaris** Champion 1909-406
- Givenius* Casey 1922-442
 - granulosa* Champion 1909-407 (6) Pan.
 - horrida* Champion 1909-407 (6) Pan.
- Genevra** Casey 1922-439
- binaria* Casey 1922-440 [in key] (6) Mex.
 - curticollis* Casey 1922-440 [in key] (6) Mex.
 - dentipes* Hustache 1951-3 [type-locality not cited, unknown]
 - leucostigma* (Champion) 1909-434 (Pseudobaris) (6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
- Rhytidoglymma** Faust 1896-127
- Trachybaris* Champion 1909-453
 - aenescens* Faust 1896-128 (6) Mex.; S. Am.
 - caelata* (Champion) 1909-453 (Trachybaris) [Guat. (Hustache 1938-30), error]
 - coelata*: (Hustache) 1938-30 (Trachybaris) [error]190Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Craptus** Casey 1922-441
- (Craptidia) Casey 1922-441 [in key]
 - (Craptoleptus) Casey 1922-442 [in key]
 - (Microcraptus) Casey 1922-442 [in key]
 - acutipennis* (Say) 1831-27 (Baridius) (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
 - v. callosipennis* (Solari & Solari) 1906-431 (Pseudobaris) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Pan.
 - carinipectus* (Champion) 1909-433 (Pseudobaris) (6) Guat., Mex.
 - cylindricollis* (Champion) 1909-435 (Pseudobaris) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic.
 - mutabilis* (Champion) 1909-444 (Pseudobaris) . (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Pan.
 - tibialis* (Boheman) 1836-726 (Baridius) (6) Mex.
 - gigantea* (Solari & Solari) 1906-433 (Pseudobaris)
 - undulatus* (Say) 1831-17 (Baridius) (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.

costaricensis (Solari & Solari) 1906-436 (Pseudobaris)	
crenatus (Boheman) 1836-681 (Baridius)	
depilis (Boheman) 1836-682 (Baridius)	
undatus: (Boheman) 1836-683 (Baridius) [error]	
Cyanobaris Champion 1909-415	
rufiventris Champion 1909-415	(6) Mex.
Leptinobaris Champion 1909-416	
Leptobaris: Champion 1909-Tab. 20 [error; not Gerstaecker 1855]	
bidens Champion 1909-416	(6) Pan.
Dolichobaris Champion 1909-417	
opaciceps Champion 1909-418	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Pan.
opacipes: Hustache 1938-34 [error]	
schwarzi Champion 1909-418	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic.
Odontobaris Champion 1909-419	
Thaliabaridia Kuschel 1950-20	
planirostris Champion 1909-419	(6) Mex.
Heterothorax Marshall 1946-97	
Heterosternus Kirsch 1869-215 [not Dupont 1832]	
abruptus (Champion) 1909-449 (Pseudobaris)	(6) Nic.
diversus (Champion) 1909-450 (Pseudobaris)	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
dividuus (Champion) 1909-449 (Pseudobaris)	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic.
Tythobaris Champion 1909-475	
Tythobaris: Hustache 1938-41 [error]	
cavimanus Champion 1909-476	(6) Guat.
Litobaris Champion 1909-477	
subpruinosa Champion 1909-477	(6) Mex.
Eugymnobaris Hustache 1938-42	
Gymnobaris Champion 1909-420 [not Lea 1906]	
brevidens (Champion) 1909-421 (Gymnobaris)	(6) Nic., Pan.
planipectus (Champion) 1909-421 (Gymnobaris)	(6) Guat.
Cercobaris Champion 1909-450	
brevicauda Champion 1909-451	(6) Pan.
fortirostris Champion 1909-451	(6) Guat.
Physobaris Champion 1909-452	
intricata Champion 1909-452	(6) Guat., Mex.
nodosa Champion 1909-452	(6) Guat.
Baridiellus Casey 1920-360	
solidulus Casey 1920-360	(6) Mex.
Chrysobaris Champion 1909-455	
corrosa Champion 1909-455	(6) Guat., Mex.
cothura Champion 1909-456	(6) Mex.
plurisetosa Champion 1909-455	(6) Guat.
Chalcobaris Champion 1909-456	
callaidis (Chevrolat) 1880-300 (Baris)	(7) Guadeloupe
calaidis: Hustache 1938-42 [error]Curculionidae: Baridinae: Baridini, Anopsilini, Madarini191	
Chalcobaris (continued)	
guadelupensis Hustache 1932-71	(7) Guadeloupe
panamensis Champion 1909-456	(6) Pan.
Macrobaris Champion 1909-417	
producta Champion 1909-417	(6) Guat.
Coelorrhampus Champion 1925-442	
madopteroides Champion 1925-443	(6) C. Rica
Busckiella Champion 1909-497	
Busckia Champion 1909-454 [not Dyar 1902]	
Buskia: Hustache 1938-43 [error; not Alder 1856; not Reuss 1865]	
Buskiella: Hustache 1938-43 [error; not McIntosh 1885]	
lecythidis (Champion) 1909-454 (Busckia)	(6) Pan.
Cyrtobaris Champion 1909-476	
bigibba Champion 1909-477	(6) Pan.
Oligobaris Champion 1909-478	
breviscutum Champion 1909-478	(6) Pan.
Nanobaris Champion 1909-474	
plumbata Champion 1909-475	(6) Mex., Pan.
retusa Champion 1909-475	(6) Belize, Guat., Hond., Mex.
Lepidobaris Champion 1909-408	
Revision: Champion 1909	
acnisti Champion 1909-409	(6) C. Rica, Guat.
bifasciculata Champion 1909-410	(6) Pan.
latisquamis Champion 1909-410	(6) Mex.

nitidipennis Champion 1909-411 (6) Mex.
 opacipennis Champion 1909-409 (6) Guat., Nic., Pan.
Brachybaridius Champion 1909-474
 immarginatus Champion 1909-474 (6) Guat.

BARIDINI - Incertae Sedis

californicus Motschulsky 1845-372 (Baridius) (3) CA
 californicus Boheman 1859-137 (Baridius) [not Motschulsky 1845] (3) CA

Tribe **ANOPSILINI**

Anopsilus Kirsch 1869-218
 Balbus Pascoe 1889-323
 Balgus: Blackwelder 1947-896 [error; not Fleutiaux 1920]
 bonvouloirii Kirsch 1869-219 (6) Guat., Mex.; S. Am.
 mexicanus Solari & Solari 1906-440

Tribe **MADARINI**

Glyptobaris Casey 1892-520
Revision: Champion 1909
 lecontei Champion 1909-406 (1) DC, IL, IN, MD, NJ, OH, PA;
 (2) AR, FL, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA; (3) OK; (5) MO, NE; (6) Mex.
 rugicollis (LeConte) 1876-297 (Onychobaris) [not Kirsch 1869]
 liturata (Fabricius) 1801-436 (Calandra) "America meridionali"
 rugata (Boheman) 1844-170 (Baridius) (6) Belize, C. Rica,
 Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan. (6) Guat.
 simplex Champion 1909-406 (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.
 solarii Champion 1909-405 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex.
 spinigera Champion 1909-405
Onychobaris LeConte 1876-294
Key: Casey 1892
 ambigua Casey 1892-533 (3) AZ
 arguta Casey 1892-529 (3) CA
 audax Casey 1892-530 (3) CA192Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Onychobaris (continued)

austera Casey 1892-527 (3) CA
 cernua Casey 1920-350 (5) CO
 chihuahuae Casey 1920-349 (6) Mex.
 corrosa Casey 1892-525 (5) CO
 densa (LeConte) 1858-79 (Baridius) (3) CA
 depressa Casey 1892-525 (3) CA
 diluta Casey 1892-538 (3) TX
 distans (LeConte) 1868-363 [in key] (Baridius) (3) NM
 egena Casey 1892-532 (3) AZ
 illex Casey 1892-537 (4) UT; (5) CO
 implicata Casey 1920-348 (5) CO
 insidiosa Casey 1892-528 (3) CA, TX
 v. mentorea Casey 1920-353 (3) CA
 v. veterator Casey 1920-352 (3) TX
 langei Van Dyke 1951-35 (3) CA
 liberta Casey 1920-352 (3) CA
 mansueta Casey 1920-348 (5) MT
 metuens Casey 1920-351 (3) AZ
 millepora Casey 1892-526 (3) NM, TX; (5) CO, KS, MN, NE
 molesta Casey 1892-536 (3) AZ
 mystica Casey 1892-531 (3) AZ, NM, TX; (4) NV, UT
 nicaraguensis Solari & Solari 1906-421 (6) Mex., Nic.
 oblita Casey 1920-350 (3) CA
 pauperella Casey 1892-533 (3) AZ
 pectorosa LeConte 1876-295 (1) CT, DC, NY; (2) WV; (3) TX; (5) IA, MO
 perita Casey 1920-351 (3) CA
 perversa Casey 1920-353 (5) CO
 pollens Casey 1920-347 (3) TX; (5) KS
 porcata Casey 1892-539 (3) AZ
 punctatissima Solari & Solari 1906-420 (6) Mex.
 remota Casey 1892-535 (3) TX
 rufa Linell 1897-53 (4) UT
 senecta Champion 1909-422 (6) Mex.
 seriata (LeConte) 1857-58 (Baridius) (3) CA
 stictica Casey 1892-530 (3) AZ

- subtonsa LeConte 1876-295 (3) TX; (5) CO, KS, SD
- Madarellus** Casey 1892-540
- Revision:** Champion 1908
- Madarus: of authors [not Schoenherr 1825]
- Willinkia Bondar 1949-191
- cuneatus Casey 1893-603 (3) TX; (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
- caseyi Solari & Solari 1906-424
- dilutus Champion 1908-379 (6) Guat.
- eruptus Champion 1908-379 (6) Pan.
- floridanus Casey 1920-354 (2) FL
- hondurasensis Casey 1920-356 (6) Guat., Hond.
- impar Casey 1920-356 (6) Mex.
- cuneatus: Champion 1908-380 [misidentification, not Casey 1893]
- impressus (Kirsch) 1869-212 (Baridius) (6) El Salv., Guat., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
- imulus Casey 1920-355 (3) TX
- inaequalis Champion 1908-378 [Grenada, St. Vincent (Hustache 1938-180), error for laticollis (see Champion 1908-379)] (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex.
- inconstans Casey 1920-354 (1) DC, IN, MA, NY; (5) IA
- jalapanus Champion 1908-383 (6) Mex.
- laevicollis Champion 1908-383 (6) Guat.
- laticollis (Boheman) 1844-112 (Madarus) (7) Grenada, St. Vincent; S. Am. Curculionidae: Baridinae: Madarini 1193
- Madarellus** (continued)
- mexicanus Solari & Solari 1906-426 (6) Mex.
- perditus Casey 1920-355 (3) TX
- punctatus Fall 1909-169 (3) BJ
- puniceicollis Champion 1908-381 (6) Guat.
- quadriguttatus Champion 1908-383 (6) Mex.
- rufomaculatus Champion 1908-382 (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
- striatulus Champion 1908-381 (6) Guat., Pan.
- undulatus (Say) 1824-315 (Rynchaenus) (1) CT, DC, IN, MA, MI, NJ, NY
- ON, PA, PQ; (2) AL, FL, GA, NC, SC, VA; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MO, SD
- Solaria** Champion 1908-390
- Revision:** Champion 1908
- acutidens Champion 1908-391 (6) Pan.
- compressicollis Champion 1908-393 (6) Pan.
- curtula (Boheman) 1844-147 (Baridius) (6) Belize, Guat., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
- curvata Champion 1908-392 (6) Guat., Pan.
- gibba Champion 1908-392 (6) Belize, Guat., Mex.
- *Orchidophilus** Buchanan 1935-45
- Acythopeus: of authors [not Pascoe 1874]
- *gilvonotatus (Barber) 1917-17 (Acythopeus) (1) DC, NJ;
- (3) CA; Hawaii; Philippines
- *orchivorus (Blackburn) 1900-61 (Baris) (1) NJ; Australia
- *peregrinator Buchanan 1935-46 (1) DC; Hawaii; Philippines
- Notesia** Casey 1922-331
- vitraci Hustache 1932-68 (7) Guadeloupe
- Parisoschoenus** Faust 1896-126
- Limnobaroides Champion 1908-355
- expositus (Champion) 1908-356 (Limnobaroides) (6) Belize, C. Rica,
- El Salv., Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
- flavolimbatus (Champion) 1908-357 (Limnobaroides) (6) Guat.
- planus (Champion) 1908-356 (Limnobaroides) (6) Pan.
- sculpturatus (Casey) 1920-494 (Limnobaroides) (6) Mex.
- Madaropsis** Champion 1909-401
- sulcipectus Champion 1909-401 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
- Hulpes** Casey 1922-360
- tumidipectus Casey 1922-360 (6) Mex.
- Anisorrhampus** Champion 1908-400
- squamiventris Champion 1908-400 (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Pan.
- Leptoschoenus** Schoenherr 1844-264 [Schoenherr 1833-22, in table; Dejean 1835-291 1837-315; nomina nuda]
- Leptoschoenus: Agassiz 1846-207 [error for Leptoschoenus Dejean]
- Leptoschoenus Gemminger & Harold 1871-2635 [unjustified emendation]
- fucatus (Klug) 1829-7 (Baris) (6) Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
- maculatus (Boheman) 1836-793 (Cylindrocerus)
- Platyonyx** Schoenherr 1826-272 [1825-column 584, nomen nudum]
- ornatus Schoenherr 1826-273 [incorrectly attributed to Boheman 1836-795] (6) Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
- Loboderes** Schoenherr 1836-796 [1833-23, in table, nomen nudum]
- Epilobaspis Chevrolat 1877-101 [unjustified replacement name]
- citriventris Boheman 1836-797 (6) C. Rica; S. Am.

australis Casey 1922-374 [in key]	
crassirostris (Pascoe) 1880-184 (Madarus)	(6) Nic.
flavicornis Gyllenhal 1836-798	(6) Belize, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
glabriventris Champion 1908-386	(6) Nic.
parvulus Casey 1922-376 [in key]	(6) Guat.
sulphureiventris Champion 1908-385	(6) Nic., Pan. 194Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
Eutoxus Schoenherr 1844-103	
Revision: Champion 1908	
foveatus Champion 1908-360	(6) Pan.
fraternus Champion 1908-362	(6) Pan.
lacordairei Champion 1908-361	(6) Pan.
plicatilis Champion 1908-361	(6) Nic.
Pseudeutoxus Champion 1908-362	
Pseudotoxus: Hustache 1938-174 [error]	
filirostris Champion 1908-363	(6) C. Rica
Calandromimus Champion 1908-363	
caviventris Champion 1908-364	(6) Pan.
Madarus Schoenherr 1825-column 584 [1826-273]	
Revision: Champion 1908	
(Damarites) Casey 1922-379 [in key]	
(Eudamarus) Casey 1922-378	
(Leptomadarus) Casey 1922-381 [in key]	
(Pseudomadarus) Casey 1922-380	
astutus Champion 1908-371	(6) Mex.
bilineatus Champion 1908-375	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
bisignatus Champion 1908-373	(6) Belize, Guat., Mex., Pan.
bistrigellus Boheman 1844-109	(6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
bisulcatus Champion 1908-376	(6) Guat.
brevilinea Champion 1908-374	(6) Mex.
chiriquensis Champion 1908-367	(6) Pan.
clavipes Champion 1908-368	(6) Guat., Pan.
cornix Kirsch 1869-219	(6) C. Rica, Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
corvinus (Fabricius) 1801-435 (Calandra)	(6) Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
distigma Boheman 1844-107	(6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
eutoxoides Champion 1908-369	(6) Mex., Pan.
excavatus Champion 1908-375	(6) Pan.
fusiformis Champion 1908-376	(6) Mex.
heterosternus Champion 1908-367	(6) Guat.
illustris Champion 1908-370	(6) Guat., Mex.
macrogrammus Champion 1908-374	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex.
mirandillae Champion 1908-368	(6) Guat.
ochreoguttatus Champion 1908-377	(6) Mex.
quadripustulatus (Fabricius) 1801-435 (Calandra)	(6) C. Rica,
Guat., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.	
scaphiformis Champion 1908-370	(6) C. Rica
tremulus Champion 1908-371	(6) Pan.
tumefactus Champion 1908-369	(6) Pan.
vitosus Champion 1908-371	(6) Pan.
Acanthomadarus Champion 1908-384	
dirus Champion 1908-384	(6) Pan.
Linomadarus Casey 1922-399	
vorticatus (Boheman) 1836-639 (Madarus)	(6) Mex.
Radamus Kirsch 1875-276	
atratus Kirsch 1875-277	(6) Belize, El Salv., Guat., Nic.; S. Am.
nitidus (Solari & Solari) 1906-428 (Ampelogypter)	

Tribe **CENTRININI**
Subtribe **CENTRININA**

Eugeraeus Champion 1908-259	
discifer Champion 1908-259	(6) Pan.
unifasciatus Champion 1908-259	(6) Hond., Mex.
Geraeus Pascoe 1889-323	
(Leptocorynus) Casey 1920-411	
(Linogeraeus) Casey 1920-390Curculionidae: Baridinae: Centrinini195	
Geraeus (continued)	
albiventris Champion 1908-291	(6) Guat.
albolineatus Champion 1908-282	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
albosetosus Champion 1908-302	(6) Guat., Mex.

amplicollis Champion 1908-280	(6) Mex.
arcufascia (Chevrolat) 1880-307 (Centrinus)	(7) Guadeloupe
aspersus Champion 1908-290	(6) Mex., Pan.
balaninoides Champion 1908-268	(6) Pan.
bellax Casey 1920-387	(6) Mex.
bifurcatus Champion 1908-294	(6) Mex.
biplagiatus Champion 1908-268	(6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.
bipustulatus Champion 1908-264	(6) Mex., Nic.
bituberculatus Champion 1908-277	(6) Mex.
breviculus Champion 1908-309	(6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
breviusculus: Hustache 1938-96 [error]	
candidus Champion 1908-299	(6) Mex.
capillosus Champion 1908-303	(6) Pan.
ciliatipes Champion 1908-296	(6) Guat.
coarctatus Champion 1908-281	(6) Mex.
convexiusculus Champion 1908-277	(6) Guat.
corrugatus Champion 1908-303	(6) Guat.
costatus Champion 1909-489	(6) Mex.
curvispinis Champion 1908-285	(6) Mex.
decemlineatus Champion 1908-295	(6) Mex.
dilectus (Harris) 1836-80 ("Centrinus?")	N. Am.
dispositus Champion 1908-308	(6) Mex.
dugesii Champion 1908-296	(6) Mex.
duplaris Champion 1908-281	(6) Guat.
duponti Champion 1908-307	(6) Guat., Mex.
euryonyx Champion 1910-211	(3) AZ; (6) Mex.
balteatus Casey 1920-386	
senilis: (Casey) 1892-589 (Centrinus) [misidentification, not Gyllenhal 1836]	
farinosus Champion 1908-307	(6) Belize, Hond., Mex., Nic.
flagellifer Champion 1908-272	(6) Nic., Pan.
furcifer Champion 1908-287	(6) Guat.
gentilis Champion 1908-284	(6) Pan.
gracilis Champion 1908-276	(6) Mex.
hirtipes Champion 1908-274	(6) Guat., Mex.
inchoatus Champion 1908-302	(6) Guat., Mex.
incolatus Champion 1908-300	(6) Mex.
iners Champion 1908-297	(6) Mex.
inornatus Champion 1908-270	(6) Guat.
laevicollis Hustache 1932-63	(7) Guadeloupe
loevicollis: Hustache 1932-63 [lapsus]	
leucomelas Champion 1908-305	(6) Guat.
lineatulus Champion 1908-297	(6) Guat., Mex., Nic.
lineellus (LeConte) 1860-79 (Centrinus)	(3) CA [type-locality, doubtful];
(6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.	
dolus (Schaufuss) 1866-418 (Centrinus)	
longiclava Champion 1908-290	(6) C. Rica, Pan.
longiusculus Champion 1908-304	(6) Mex.
managuensis Champion 1908-278	(6) Nic.
merens (Casey) 1920-390 (Linogeraeus)	(6) Belize
metoecus Champion 1908-280	(6) Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
montanus Wolcott 1951-409	(7) P. Rico
"sp." (Wolcott 1941-104)	
nitidus Hustache 1932-63	(7) Guadeloupe
nubifer Champion 1908-306	(6) Mex.196Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Geraeus (continued)

nudipennis Champion 1908-309	(6) Mex.
octomaculatus Champion 1908-273	(6) Mex., Nic.
omiltemae Champion 1908-295	(6) Mex.
omissus Casey 1920-387	(6) Mex.
orichalceus Champion 1908-293	(6) C. Rica
pallidicornis Champion 1908-304	(6) Mex.
pauxillus Champion 1908-308	(6) C. Rica, Pan.
pexus (Boheman) 1844-209 (Centrinus)	(6) Guat., Mex., Nic.
pilosus Champion 1908-262	(6) Mex.
puellus Champion 1908-299	(6) Mex.
puerulus Champion 1909-490	(6) C. Rica, Hond., Mex.
puncticollis (Boheman) 1844-200 (Centrinus)	(6) Mex.
rectispinis Champion 1908-265	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
rubritarsis Champion 1908-301	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Pan.

scabripennis Champion 1908-283	(6) Mex.
scabrosus Champion 1908-269	(6) Pan.
scitus Champion 1908-293	(6) Mex.
sculpticollis Champion 1908-284	(6) Mex.
senilis (Gyllenhal) 1836-759 (Centrinus)	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
serratispinis Champion 1908-263	(6) C. Rica, Pan.
simulator Champion 1908-279	(6) Guat., Mex.
sinuatipes Champion 1908-275	(6) Guat., Mex.
sinuatispinis Champion 1908-263	(6) Guat.
spiniger Champion 1908-274	(6) Guat., Mex.
spinipectus Champion 1908-276	(6) Guat.
squamirostris Champion 1909-488	(6) Mex.
subaeratus Champion 1908-294	(6) Guat.
subinermis Champion 1909-488	(6) Mex.
taeniatus Champion 1908-272	(6) Pan.
teapanus Champion 1908-306	(6) Mex.
tectus Champion 1908-292	(6) Mex.
tenuescens Champion 1908-305	(6) Mex.
tenuiclava Champion 1908-291	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond.
tenuispinis Champion 1908-266	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Pan.
tenuistriatus Champion 1909-491	(6) Mex.
tetrastigma Champion 1908-271	(6) Mex.
tonsus Champion 1909-490	(6) Mex.
trilineatus Champion 1908-267	(6) Pan.
trinotatus Champion 1908-266	(6) Nic., Pan.
triplaris Champion 1908-275	(6) Guat., Mex.
tuberculifer Champion 1908-288	(6) Guat.
undatus Champion 1908-269	(6) Guat., Mex.
unicornis Champion 1908-288	(6) Guat.
varipes Champion 1908-304	(6) Mex.
varius Champion 1908-301	(6) Mex.
viridicans Champion 1908-292	(6) Mex.
x-notatum Champion 1908-282	(6) Mex., Pan.
Crotanius Casey 1922-111	
trivittatus (Champion) 1908-271 (Geraeus)	(6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
Pycnogeraeus Casey 1920-389	
arcuatirostris (Champion) 1908-262 (Geraeus)	(6) El Salv., Guat., Mex.
modestus (Boheman) 1836-772 (Centrinus)	(1) PA; (2) FL
striatirostris (LeConte) 1876-309 (Centrinus)	(3) AZ, NM, TX
tortuosus (Casey) 1892-580 (Centrinus)	(3) NM, TX
Parageraeus Casey 1922-111	
Geraeopsis Casey 1920-389 [not Champion 1908]	
tumidirostris (Champion) 1908-283 (Geraeus)	(6) Guat. Curculionidae: Baridinae: Centrinini 197
Stereogeraeus Casey 1920-408	
robustulus Casey 1920-409	(6) Guat.
tenebricosus (Champion) 1908-285 (Geraeus)	(6) Mex.
Glyptogeraeus Casey 1920-458	
punctatissimus (Boheman) 1836-750 (Centrinus)	(7) Cuba
Centrinaspis Casey 1920-391	
Key: Casey 1892; Casey 1920	
aequalis Casey 1920-393	(5) CO
albotecta (Casey) 1892-582 (Centrinus)	(1) DC, NJ; (2) FL, LA, MS; (3) TX
argentea Blatchley 1925-102	(1) IN
basinotata (Champion) 1908-286 (Geraeus)	(6) Hond., Mex., Nic.
bicruciata (Champion) 1908-296 (Geraeus)	(6) Belize, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
bracatoides Blatchley 1928-253	(2) FL
capillata (LeConte) 1876-311 (Centrinus)	(3) NM, TX
cemas (Boheman) 1836-738 (Centrinus)	(6) Pan.; S. Am.
clarescens (Casey) 1892-586 (Centrinus)	(1) DC
clientula (Casey) 1892-594 (Centrinus)	(3) TX
compacta Casey 1920-399	(3) TX
compar Casey 1920-407 [in key]	(6) Mex.
connivens Casey 1920-397	(5) NE
crucifer (Champion) 1908-273 (Geraeus)	(6) Mex.
cubensis Casey 1920-402	(7) Cuba
debilis Casey 1920-395	(2) AL
delumbis Casey 1920-401	(6) C. Rica
exulans (Casey) 1892-588 (Centrinus)	(3) NM, TX
finitima (Casey) 1892-585 (Centrinus)	(3) TX; (5) MO

- floridensis* Casey 1920-398 (2) FL
furtiva Casey 1920-392 (5) MO
gaumeri (Champion) 1908-298 (Geraeus) (6) C. Rica, Hond., Mex., Nic.
globifer (Casey) 1892-591 (Centrinus) (3) TX
grisescens (Casey) 1892-583 (Centrinus) (2) NC
hospes (Casey) 1892-585 (Centrinus) (3) AZ, NM, TX;
(6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
acuminatus (Casey) 1892-590 (Centrinus)
lasciva Casey 1920-398 (3) TX
lentiginosa (Boheman) 1844-221 (Centrinus) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
logica Casey 1920-408 [in key] (6) Mex.
nacta Casey 1920-394 (3) TX
neglecta (LeConte) 1876-310 (Centrinus) (2) LA; (3) TX; (5) KS
nimbata Casey 1920-404 (6) Mex.
nubecula (Casey) 1892-594 (Centrinus) (3) TX
nugax Casey 1920-408 [in key] (6) Mex.
optiva Casey 1920-405 (5) KS
parens Casey 1920-404 (6) C. Rica
patagoniensis Sleeper 1954-181 (3) AZ
paulula Casey 1920-399 (3) AZ
penicilla (Herbst) 1797-29 (Curculio) . (1) DC, IN, NJ, NY, OH; (2) FL, LA,
MS, NC, SC, VA; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, SD; (6) Mex.; (7) Cuba
holosericeus (Gyllenhal) 1836-760 (Centrinus)
penicellus: of authors [error]
pubescens (Uhler) 1856-417 (Baridius)
perpusilla Casey 1920-400 (3) TX
perscilla (Gyllenhal) 1836-762 (Centrinus) (1) DC, IL, IN;
(2) AR, FL, KY; (3) OK; (5) KS, MN, MO; (6) Belize, Mex.
perscita (Herbst) 1797-28 (Curculio) (1) CT, DC, IN, NJ; (2) GA;
(3) TX; (5) MN; (6) Belize, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.; (7) Grenada198Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Centrinaspis** (continued)
- picumna* (Herbst) 1797-30 (Curculio) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MD, NJ, NY, PA, N. Eng.;
(2) AL, AR, FL, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA; (3) AZ, TX;
(5) KS, MO, NE, SD; (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
olivaceus (Gyllenhal) 1836-763 (Centrinus)
sutor (Harris) 1936-81 (Centrinus)
plagintella Casey 1920-401 (6) Mex.
podagrosa (Champion) 1908-264 (Geraeus) (6) C. Rica,
Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
profecta Casey 1920-394 (2) AL; (3) TX
proxima Casey 1920-392 (5) KS
pugnax (Boheman) 1844-214 (Centrinus) (6) El Salv., Guat., Mex.
quadrivittata (Fabricius) 1801-445 (Rhynchaenus) "America meridionali"
regressa Casey 1920-396 (2) MS
rejecta Casey 1920-405 (6) Mex.
repens Casey 1920-396 (2) FL
retracta Casey 1920-407 [in key] (6) Mex.
rhomboida Blatchley 1922-117 (2) FL
rhomboidea: Leng & Mutchler 1927-49 [error]
scenica Casey 1920-407 [in key] (6) Guat.
scutata (Champion) 1908-289 (Geraeus) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex.
segregans Casey 1920-400 (6) Mex.
sparsella Casey 1920-408 [in key] (6) Mex.
submaculata (Champion) 1908-287 (Geraeus) (6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
tenuicula Casey 1920-395 [Mex. (Hustache 1938-106), error] (5) MO
tomentosa Casey 1920-403 (7) Cuba
tonsilis (Boheman) 1844-218 (Centrinus) (6) C. Rica, Hond., Mex.
vitula Casey 1920-391 (1) OH; (2) KY
- Pachygeraeus** Casey 1920-388
- aesopus* Casey 1920-388 (5) NE
oesopus: Hustache 1938-99 [error]
laevirostris (LeConte) 1876-309 (Centrinus) (1) IN; (5) CO, IA, KS, MO, NE
punctirostris (LeConte) 1876-309 (Centrinus) (5) CO
- Pseudocentrinus** Champion 1908-325
- deceptus* Champion 1908-326 (6) El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
hybridus Champion 1908-326 (6) Mex.
ochraceus (Boheman) 1844-237 (Centrinus) (3) TX; (6) Mex.
uniformis Casey 1920-443 (6) Guat.
- Odontocorynus** Schoenherr 1844-271

Revision: Champion 1908 **Key:** Casey 1920

adjunctus Casey 1920-415 [in key]	(1) PA, RI; (2) NC
advena Casey 1920-414 [in key]	"Columbia"
alternans Casey 1920-429 [in key]	(2) KY
amputatus Casey 1920-417 [in key]	(1) NY
atokanus Casey 1920-413 [in key]	(3) OK
boonei Casey 1920-421 [in key]	(2) KY
coloradensis Casey 1920-418 [in key]	(5) CO
convergens Casey 1920-424 [in key]	(2) KY
convexus Casey 1920-427 [in key]	(1) IN
creperus Boheman 1844-271	(6) Mex.
cribrum Casey 1920-431 [in key]	(1) MA
crebrum: Hustache 1938-108 [error]	
dakotanus Casey 1920-419 [in key]	(5) "Dakota"
dallasianus Casey 1920-431 [in key]	(3) TX
defectus Casey 1920-428 [in key]	(2) KY
densissimus Casey 1920-419 [in key]	(5) CO
denticornis (Casey) 1892-597 (Centrinus)	(2) NCCurculionidae: Baridinae: Centrinini199

Odontocorynus (continued)

divisus Casey 1920-415 [in key]	(1) IN
falsus (LeConte) 1876-315 (Centrinus) [New Combination]	(1) IN; (2) AL; (5) IA
fultoni Casey 1920-416 [in key]	(1) NY
greeleyi Casey 1920-420 [in key]	(5) CO
histriculus Casey 1920-433	(6) Mex.
hystriculus: Hustache 1938-108 [error]	
ignotus Casey 1920-430 [in key]	(1) IN
illini Casey 1920-416 [in key]	(1) IL
incertus Casey 1920-416 [in key]	N. Am.
inflaticollis Casey 1920-425 [in key]	(2) KY
inspectus Casey 1920-421 [in key]	(2) KY
iowensis Casey 1920-428 [in key]	(5) IA
larvatus (Boheman) 1844-218 (Centrinus)	(3) TX; (6) Mex.
laticapus Champion 1908-318	(6) Mex.
latiusculus Casey 1920-425 [in key]	(5) MO
limatulus Casey 1920-434	(6) Mex.
lineatellus Casey 1920-413 [in key]	(5) MO
lineatulus: Hustache 1938-109 [error]	
longicollis Casey 1920-430 [in key]	(2) KY
lulingensis Casey 1920-422 [in key]	(3) TX
missourianus Casey 1920-423 [in key]	(2) AR, MS; (5) MO
ochreosus Casey 1920-419 [in key]	(5) CO
onagensis Casey 1920-431 [in key]	(5) KS
parallelus Casey 1920-428 [in key]	(3) TX
parvus Casey 1920-432 [in key]	(1) NY
pennianus Casey 1920-432 [in key]	(1) PA
pinguescens (Casey) 1892-599 (Centrinus)	(2) AR
prominens Casey 1920-425 [in key]	(1) DC
pulverulentus (Casey) 1892-600 (Centrinus)	(2) NC
pusillus Casey 1920-426 [in key]	(2) KY
quadricollis Casey 1920-420 [in key]	(5) "Dakota"
regularis Casey 1920-429 [in key]	(2) KY
robustus Casey 1920-423 [in key]	(5) KS
rotundicollis Casey 1920-426 [in key]	(3) TX
rufobrunneus Casey 1920-413 [in key]	(1) IL
salebrosus (Casey) 1892-598 (Centrinus)	(1) CT, IL, IN, MA, MD,
NJ, NY, OH, PA; (2) FL, KY, MS, NC, VA; (5) "Dakota", MO	
selebrosus: Watson 1921-35 [error]	
scutellumalbum (Say) 1831-21 (Centrinus)	(1) CT, DC, IL, IN,
MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY, OH, PA; (2) I;L, NC, SC; (3) TX; (5) CO, MO	
semiruber Casey 1920-414 [in key]	(1) NY
snowi Casey 1920-422 [in key]	(5) KS
subabruptus Casey 1920-417 [in key]	(1) NY
subaffinis Casey 1920-417 [in key]	(1) DE
subglaber Casey 1920-434	(6) Mex.
subvittatus Casey 1920-435	(6) Mex.
suturaflava Champion 1908-319	(6) Mex.
unilineatus Casey 1920-417 [in key]	(1) NJ
vernificollis Casey 1920-435	(6) Mex.
vicksburgensis Casey 1920-430 [in key]	(2) MS

Centrinopus Casey 1892-601

Key: Casey 1920

- alternatus Casey 1892-602 (1) CT, DC, MD; (2) AR, MS
angusticollis Casey 1920-438 [in key] (1) IN
brevior Casey 1920-437 [in key] (1) IN
curtulatus Casey 1920-438 [in key] (1) IL200Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Centrinopus (continued)

- erythropus Champion 1908-311 (6) Mex.
furfurosus Champion 1908-311 . (6) Mex.
helvinus Casey 1892-602 (1) DC, IL, IN, MI, OH, PA; (5) IA, MO; (6) Mex., Nic.
lucifer Casey 1920-439 [in key] (6) Mex.
mendax (Champion) 1908-308 (Geraeus) (6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
mistus Champion 1908-310 (6) Mex.
mixtus: Hustache 1938-144 [error]
rugicollis Casey 1920-441 [in key] (6) Mex.
scutellinus Casey 1920-440 [in key] (2) MS
tabascanus Casey 1920-440 [in key] (6) Mex.
uniseriatus Casey 1920-439 [in key] (6) Mex.

Centrinites Casey 1892-615

Revision: Champion 1908

- audax Champion 1908-321 (6) Mex.
dissipatus Champion 1908-323 (6) Guat., Nic., Pan.
egenus Casey 1920-441 (5) MO
laticrus Champion 1908-322 (6) Guat.
setipennis Champion 1908-324 (6) Pan.
strigicollis Casey 1892-616 (1) IN, NY, OH; (2) KY, NC, SC; (5) IA, KS, MO
T-flavum Champion 1908-321 (6) El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex.
uniseriatus Champion 1908-323 (6) Mex., Nic., Pan.

Nicentrus Casey 1892-608

Key: Casey 1920

- alabamae Casey 1920-455 [in key] (2) AL
candidulus Champion 1908-314 (6) Guat.
chihuahuana Casey 1920-453 [in key] (6) Mex.
contractus Casey 1892-613 (2) FL
convexus Casey 1920-448 [in key] (6) C. Rica
cylindricollis Casey 1920-450 [in key] (6) Guat.
decemnotatus Champion 1908-314 (6) Guat.
decipiens (LeConte) 1876-313 (Centrinus) (2) FL; (3) TX; (5) KS
effetus Casey 1892-613 (2) FL
femoralis Champion 1908-316 (6) Pan.
ferrerii Champion 1908-313 (6) Mex.
fulvipes Champion 1908-315 (6) Pan.
grossulus Casey 1893-599 (2) FL, NC
canus: Casey 1892-614 [misidentification, not LeConte 1876]
parallelus Casey 1920-445 [in key] [**New Synonymy**]
ingenuus Casey 1892-610 (1) IL
lecontei Champion 1908-312 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA, NJ, NY; (2) SC
lineicollis: Casey 1892-609 [misidentification, not Boheman 1844]
lineicollis (Boheman) 1844-221 (Centrinus) (3) AZ, TX;
(6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
lobatus Champion 1908-316 (6) Nic.
macilentus Champion 1908-316 (6) Guat.
montanus Casey 1920-450 [in key] (5) CO
neglectus Blatchley 1916-392 (2) FL
ordinatus Casey 1920-448 [in key] (6) C. Rica
lineicollis: Champion 1908-312 [misidentification, in part, not Boheman 1844]
ovulatus Casey 1920-448 [in key] (6) Mex.
pertenuis Casey 1920-454 [in key] (1) DC
piceipes Casey 1920-455 [in key] (2) KY
pistorinus Casey 1920-451 [in key] (6) Guat.
placidus Champion 1908-313 (6) Mex.
puerilis Champion 1908-315 (6) Guat.
puritanus Casey 1920-453 [in key] (1) CT, MA, NJCurculionidae: Baridinae: Centrinini201

Nicentrus (continued)

- rubripes Casey 1920-449 [in key] (6) Mex.
saccharinus Marshall 1952-325 (2) FL;
(6) El Salv., Nic., Pan.; (7) Haiti, Jam., P. Rico; S. Am.
scitulus Casey 1892-611 (3) AZ, TX

simulans Casey 1920-449 [in key] (5) IA
 subtubulatus Casey 1920-454 [in key] (2) KY
 texensis Casey 1920-452 [in key] (3) TX
 townsendi Casey 1920-446 [in key] (6) Mex.
 trilineatus Casey 1920-447 [in key] (6) Guat.
 uniseriatus Casey 1920-456 [in key] (2) NC
 vacunalis Casey 1920-450 [in key] (3) TX; (5) IA
 wyandottei Blatchley 1922-118 (1) IN

Centrinogyna Casey 1892-620
 Centrogyna: Hatch 1971-380, 382 [error]
 canadensis Casey 1920-461 (5) MB
 hispidula Casey 1920-463 (3) AZ; (6) Mex.
 laramiensis Casey 1920-461 (5) WY
 procera Casey 1892-622 (3) CA
 strigata (LeConte) 1876-421 (Centrinus) (4) OR, UT; (5) CO, WY

Acentrinops Casey 1920-456
 brevicollis Casey 1920-457 (3) NM, TX
 centrinoidea (Green) 1920-200 (Zygobaris)

Calandrinus LeConte 1876-305
Key: Casey 1892
 grandicollis LeConte 1876-305 (3) NM, TX; (5) AB, CO; (6) Mex.
 angustulus Casey 1920-460 [New Synonymy]
 obsoletus Casey 1892-620 (3) NM, TX; (5) CO
 insignis Casey 1892-619 [New Synonymy]

Microcholus LeConte 1876-303
Key: Casey 1892
 puncticollis LeConte 1876-304 (2) FL, GA
 striatus LeConte 1876-304 (1) NJ; (2) FL

Pachybaris LeConte 1876-302
 Pychybaris: Casey 1892-604 [error]
 porosa LeConte 1876-302 (2) FL, LA
 ludoviciana Casey 1920-459

Diorymeropsis Champion 1908-248
 Pseudogamia Casey 1922-140
 cavimana Champion 1908-249 (6) Guat., Pan.
 disjuncta Champion 1908-248 (6) Pan.
 piceicollis Champion 1908-248 (6) Pan.
 uncata Champion 1908-249 (6) Guat., Nic.
 xanthoxyli (Linell) 1897-53 (Pachybaris) (3) TX

Eisonyx LeConte 1880-216
Key: Pierce 1916
 (Eumononycha) Casey 1893-601
 crassipes LeConte 1880-217 (3) OK, TX; (5) MO
 opaca (Casey) 1893-601 (Eumononycha)
 picipes Pierce 1916-472 (2) TN

Oomorphidius Casey 1892-659
Key: Casey 1892
 erasus (LeConte) 1880-217 (Microcholus) (5) IA, KS, MO
 laevicollis (LeConte) 1876-304 (Microcholus) (1) DC; (2) FL, GA, NC; (5) MO

Cholinobaris Casey 1920-508
 rhomboidea Casey 1920-508 (2) NC

Zygobaris LeConte 1876-317
 nitens LeConte 1876-318 (2) FL202Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Zygobarella Casey 1920-509
 tristicula (Champion) 1908-330 (Zygobaris) (6) Guat., Mex., Nic.
 xanthoxyli (Pierce) 1907-383 (Zygobaris) (3) TX

Zygobarinus Pierce 1907-385
 coelestinus (Linell) 1897-55 (Zygobaris) (2) FL

Amercedes Casey 1893-602
 Zygobaroides Pierce 1907-384
 orthorrhinus Champion 1908-330 (6) Guat., Mex.
 subulirostris Casey 1893-603 (2) LA; (3) TX
 schwarzi (Pierce) 1907-384 (Zygobaroides)

Catapastus Casey 1892-664
Key: Casey 1892
 albonotatus Linell 1897-56 (2) FL
 conspersus (LeConte) 1876-318 (Zygobaris) (1) IL, IN, MI, OH; (5) IA
 diffusus Casey 1892-666 (2) FL
 nivescens Champion 1909-494 (6) Mex.

ruficlava Champion 1908-333	(6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
seriatus Casey 1920-512	(3) TX
signatipennis Linell 1897-55	(2) FL
simplex Casey 1920-511	(2) "without locality label, but probably from Florida"
squamirostris Casey 1920-511	(3) TX
Catapastinus Champion 1908-331	
alternans Champion 1908-332	(6) Mex.
caleae Champion 1908-332	(6) C. Rica
caseyi Champion 1908-331	(6) Guat., Nic.
Conocentrinus Casey 1920-409	
canorus Casey 1920-411	(6) Guat.
incrustatus Casey 1920-410	(6) Guat.
tenuirostris Casey 1920-409	(6) Guat.
Geraeopsis Champion 1908-327	
duplocincta Champion 1908-327	(6) Guat., Mex.
Pseudogeraeus Champion 1908-319	
championi Casey 1920-442	(6) Mex.
macropterus Champion 1908-320	(6) Mex.
Cylindrocercus Champion 1908-257	
tubifer Champion 1908-257	(6) Mex.
Cylindrocercus Schoenherr 1826-310 [1825-column 586, nomen nudum]	
Revision: Champion 1908	
circumlineatus Champion 1907-240	(6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
comma Schoenherr 1826-311 [incorrectly attributed to Boheman 1844-261]	
(6) Pan.; S. Am.	
signum: Boheman 1836-790 [misidentification, not Fabricius 1801]	
ebeninus (Boheman) 1836-756 (Centrinus)	(7) Guadeloupe
glabratus Champion 1908-242	(6) Pan.
glabripectus Champion 1907-239	(6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
insularis Champion 1909-487	(7) St. Vincent
lissonotus Champion 1908-241	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
longipennis Champion 1908-241	(6) Mex.
madaroides Champion 1907-239	(6) Guat.
squamipectus Champion 1907-240	(6) Mex.
subulatus Champion 1907-240	(6) Pan.
Cesennia Champion 1908-328	
latecincta Champion 1908-328	(6) Pan.
Limnobaris Bedel 1885-183	
Revision: Champion 1908 Key: Hustache 1932	
Lymnobaris: Dury 1906-260 [error]	
aeneola Champion 1908-353	(6) El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan. Curculionidae: Baridinae: Centrinini203
Limnobaris (continued)	
aeraria Champion 1908-354	(6) Belize, El Salv., Nic., Pan.
alutacea Champion 1908-347	(6) Mex.
angustata Champion 1908-348	(6) Belize, Mex.
antillarum Champion 1909-496	(7) St. Vincent
bicincta Champion 1908-350	(6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
bifasciata Champion 1908-350	(6) Pan.
calandriiformis Champion 1908-345	(6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex.
cylindriclava Champion 1908-355	(6) Pan.
dentifera Champion 1908-348	(6) Nic., Pan.
desidiosa Champion 1908-351	(6) Mex.
discreta Champion 1908-351	(6) Belize, C. Rica, Hond., Mex., Pan.
evanescens Champion 1908-347	(6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
languida Champion 1908-349	(6) Mex.
latidens Champion 1908-344	(6) Guat., Pan.
leucostigma Champion 1908-352	(6) Belize, Mex.
manducator Champion 1908-353	(6) C. Rica, Mex.
parilis Champion 1909-496	(6) Mex.
pygmaea Champion 1908-354	(6) Guat., Mex.
quadricollis Champion 1908-346	(6) Belize, Guat.
rufipes (Boheman) 1836-700 (Baridius)	(7) Guadeloupe
rufula Champion 1908-354	(6) Pan.
sparsesquamulata Hustache 1932-66	(7) Guadeloupe
striatipennis Hustache 1932-65	(7) Guadeloupe
truquii Champion 1908-352	(6) Mex.
turquii: Hustache 1938-117 [error]	
uniformis Champion 1908-349	(6) Nic.
Oligolochus Casey 189 2-648	

	Key: Buchanan 1932	
	Anacentrus Casey 1920-463	
	bracatus (Casey) 1892-627 (Limnobaris)	(1) DC, IL, MA, MD, NJ, OH;
	(2) VA; (3) OK, TX; (5) IA, KS, MO	
	robustus Linell 1897-53	
	convexus (LeConte) 1876-422 ("Zygobaris?")	(1) DC; (2) FL
	minuens (Casey) 1920-466 (Anacentrus)	(3) AZ
	ornatus (Casey) 1920-464 (Anacentrus)	(1) IN; (2) AL, AR, NC, SC, TN; (5) MO
	ovulatus (Casey) 1920-464 (Anacentrus)	(2) NC
	seclusus (Casey) 1892-635 (Limnobaris)	(3) AZ, CA
	vicarius (Blatchley) 1928-254 (Anacentrus)	(2) FL
Cylindridia	Casey 1920-493	
	nitidissima (Casey) 1892-644 (Limnobaris)	(3) TX
	perexilis Casey 1920-493	(5) CO, MO
	prolixa (LeConte) 1876-317 (Centrinus)	(1) IL, MA, MI,
	OH, ON, N. Eng.; (2) NC; (5) CO, IA, KS, MN, MO	
	simulator Casey 1920-493	(5) CO
Sibariops	Casey 1920-478	
	Key: Casey 1920	
	aegra Casey 1920-482 [in key]	(2) MS
	amica Casey 1920-492 [in key]	(2) FL
	amnicola Casey 1920-490 [in key]	(1) IL; (5) MO
	ashevillensis Casey 1920-482 [in key]	(2) NC
	austiniana Casey 1920-487 [in key]	(3) TX
	benigna Casey 1920-491 [in key]	(3) TX
	caudex Casey 1920-484 [in key]	(2) NC
	civica Casey 1920-491 [in key]	(5) IA
	concinna (LeConte) 1876-316 (Centrinus)	(1) NJ, NY; (2) FL, NC, SC; (3) TX
	concurrans (Casey) 1892-640 (Limnobaris)	(1) DC, OH204Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
Sibariops	(continued)	
	confinis (LeConte) 1876-317 (Centrinus)	(1) IN, MI, NJ, NY; (5) IA
	confusa (Boheman) 1836-740 (Centrinus)	(1) CT, DC, IN, NJ, NY, N. Eng.;
	(2) FL, GA, MS, NC, SC; (5) CO, MO, NE;	
	(6) Belize, C. Rica, Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.	
	v. brevicuspa Blatchley 1916-399	(2) FL
	breviscupa: Hustache 1938-120 [error]	
	convexula Casey 1920-489 [in key]	(1) IL, IN; (5) MO
	corvina Casey 1920-486 [in key]	(2) MS
	curtuliostrois Casey 1920-482 [in key]	(5) CO
	definita Casey 1920-485 [in key]	(2) MS
	difficilis Casey 1920-488 [in key]	(2) LA
	diffidens Casey 1920-481 [in key]	(1) NJ; (2) AL, FL
	ebena (Casey) 1892-638 (Limnobaris)	(3) TX
	erebea Casey 1920-490 [in key]	(2) NC
	fratercula (Casey) 1892-642 (Limnobaris)	(2) FL
	fultonica Casey 1920-482 [in key]	(1) NY
	houstoni Casey 1920-492 [in key]	(3) TX
	illiniana Casey 1920-481 [in key]	(1) IL
	incolumis Casey 1920-484 [in key]	(2) FL
	incolumnis: Hustache 1938-121 [error]	
	kansana Casey 1920-479 [in key]	(5) KS
	latipennis Casey 1920-480 [in key]	(2) MS
	longipennis Casey 1920-487 [in key]	(5) MO
	lucidula Casey 1920-486 [in key]	(1) DC
	mediocris Casey 1920-485 [in key]	(2) FL
	micans Casey 1920-491 [in key]	(2) VA
	mundula Casey 1920-483 [in key]	(3) TX
	nanella Casey 1920-490 [in key]	(2) NC
	obesella Casey 1920-480 [in key]	(2) NC
	pellax Blatchley 1928-255	(2) FL
	praedalta Hustache 1950-46	(6) Guat.; S. Am.
	puteifera (Casey) 1892-639 (Limnobaris)	(1) IN; (5) KS
	rivularis Casey 1920-487 [in key]	(3) TX; (5) MO
	sectator Casey 1920-488 [in key]	(1) IL, MD, NY; (2) NC
	seminitens (Casey) 1892-642 (Limnobaris)	(5) NE
	seminitida: Casey 1920-485 [error, in key]	
	surrufipes Casey 1920-483 [in key]	(2) FL
	tubifera Casey 1920-480 [in key]	(2) FL
Dirabius	Casey 1920-471	

Key: Casey 1920
(Limnobaropsis) Casey 1920-472 [in key]
atromicans Casey 1920-473 [in key] (2) NC
californicus Casey 1920-475 [in key] (3) CA
calvus (LeConte) 1876-314 (Centrinus) (1) DC, NJ, NY, OH, PA; (2) FL, GA
inflaticollis Casey 1920-474 [in key] (2) NC
nimius Casey 1920-472 [in key] (2) NC
mimus: Hustache 1938-119 [error]
promptus Casey 1920-473 [in key] (2) FL
rectirostris (LeConte) 1876-315 (Centrinus) (1) CT, IL, IN, MA, MI,
NH, NJ, NY, PA, PQ, WI; (2) NC, SC; (5) IA, KS, MN, MO
tenua (Blatchley) 1916-402 (Limnobaris) **[New Synonymy; New Combination]**
rotundicollis Casey 1920-474 [in key] (1) PA; (5) MO
tentus Casey 1920-475 [in key] (1) IN

Trichodirabius Casey 1920-475
canus (LeConte) 1876-421 (Centrinus) (2) FL, LA
indutus Casey 1920-476 (6) Mex.
longulus (LeConte) 1876-316 (Centrinus) (2) FL; (3) TXCurculionidae: Baridinae: Centrinini205

Anacentrinus Buchanan 1932-330 [in key]
Key: Buchanan 1932
angustus (Casey) 1920-469 (Anacentrus) (3) CA; (4) OR
blanditus (Casey) 1892-628 (Limnobaris) (2) LA, MS; (3) TX
subtropicus (Casey) 1920-467 (Anacentrus)
decorus (Casey) 1920-465 (Anacentrus) (5) CO
denudatus (Casey) 1892-632 (Limnobaris) (2) FL
deplanatus (Casey) 1892-630 (Limnobaris) (l) CT, DC, IL, IN, NJ;
(2) AR, LA, MS, NC; (3) AZ, CA, OK, TX; (5) IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, SD
tabida (Casey) 1892-629 (Limnobaris)
guatemalensis (Casey) 1920-470 (Anacentrus) (6) Guat.
insularis Buchanan 1947-167 (7) Cuba
limbifer (Casey) 1892-628 (Limnobaris) (2) FL
longipennis (Linell) 1897-54 (Oligolochus) (2) AR; (3) OK, TX
oklahomae (Casey) 1920-466 (Anacentrus)
nasutus (LeConte) 1860-79 (Baridius) (3) BJ, CA, TX; (4) NV, OR, UT; (5) KS
apertus (Casey) 1920-468 (Anacentrus)
franciscus (Casey) 1920-469 (Anacentrus)
subcrenatus (Casey) 1920-469 (Anacentrus)
oblitus (Casey) 1892-634 (Limnobaris) (1) WI; (5) IA, MN, SD
planiusculus (Casey) 1892-633 (Limnobaris) (2) LA; (3) TX; (5) KS
politus (Casey) 1920-470 (Anacentrus) (6) Guat.
punctiger (LeConte) 1876-314 (Centrinus) (3) TX
saccharidis (Barber) 1927-149 ("Eumycterus?") (6) Pan.; S. Am.
subaequalis (Casey) 1920-462 (Centrinogyna) (5) MB
subnudus Buchanan 1932-330 (2) LA; (6) Hond., Mex., Nic.
validulus (Casey) 1920-467 (Anacentrus) (3) TX
"sp." (Wolcott 1941-104) (7) P. Rico

Barilepis Casey 1920-476
Key: Casey 1920
Barilepsis: Kirk 1970-106 [error]
apacheana Casey 1920-477 [in key] (3) AZ, TX
grisea (LeConte) 1876-312 (Centrinus) (l) DC, NJ; (2) NC, SC; (3) AZ, TX
virginica Casey 1920-478 [in key] (2) VA

Nicentrites Casey 1920-457
hidalgoanus Casey 1920-458 (6) Mex.
testaceipes (Champion) 1908-314 (Nicentrus) (6) Guat., Mex.

Barinus Casey 1886-255
Key: Sleeper 1956
albescens (LeConte) 1880-218 (Barilepton) (1) NJ; (2) SC; (3) TX
bivittatus (LeConte) 1878-431 (Barilepton) (2) AL, FL, GA, NC, SC
confusus Sleeper 1956-85 (2) FL
convexicollis Sleeper 1956-83 (2) FL, NC
cribricollis (LeConte) 1876-422 (Barilepton) (1) IL, IN, MI, NY, OH;
(2) AL, FL, SC; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MO
squamolineatus Casey 1886-256
curticollis Casey 1892-673 (1) DC, IL, MD; (2) FL, LA, MS; (3) TX; (5) MO
ferruginosus Casey 1920-513
debilis Casey 1920-513 (2) LA
difficilis Casey 1892-671 (3) CA
elusus Blatchley 1920-264 (2) FL

- linearis (LeConte) 1876-422 (Barilepton) (2) FL
lutescens (LeConte) 1880-218 (Barilepton) (2) FL; (3) TX
productus (Casey) 1920-514 (Barilepton) (2) LA
robustus (Blatchley) 1920-170 (Barilepton) (2) AL, FL
suffusus Casey 1892-670 (3) TX206Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Barilepton** LeConte 1876-318
Key: Casey 1892
falciger Casey 1892-678 (3) AZ, CA; (4) NV
famelicum Casey 1892-677 (3) CA; (4) OR; (5) CO; (6) Mex.
filiforme LeConte 1876-319 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN,
MI, NJ, N. Eng.; (2) NC, VA; (5) MN, ND, NE
quadricolle LeConte 1876-423 (1) IL, IN, MI, NJ; (5) KS, NE
- Neocratus** Casey 1920-510
nudus Casey 1920-510 (6) Mex.
- Deipyus** Champion 1908-338
hirsutulus Champion 1908-338 (6) Pan.
- Stethobaris** LeConte 1876-302
Revision: Champion 1908 **Key:** Casey 1892
Diorymerellus Champion 1908-252
Diorymellus: Champion 1916-200 [error]
arizonica Casey 1920-507 (3) AZ
castaneicolor (Champion) 1908-254 (Diorymerellus) (6) Hond., Mex.
cicatricosa Casey 1893-600 (3) TX
collaris Casey 1920-507 (2) FL
commixta Blatchley 1916-407 (1) CT, DC, IN, MA, MI, OH; (2) NC, VA; (5) KS
ovata: Casey 1892-656 [misidentification, not LeConte 1868]
congermana Casey 1892-657 (1) MA, NY
convergens Casey 1920-506 (5) MO
corpulenta LeConte 1876-420 (2) FL
decemstriata (Champion) 1908-253 (Diorymerellus) (6) Pan.
duodecimstriata (Champion) 1908-254 (Diorymerellus) (6) Pan.
egregia Casey 1892-657 (3) AZ, TX
histeroides (Champion) 1908-255 (Diorymerellus) (6) Pan.
incompta Casey 1892-655 (1) DC, IN, MI; (2) FL, LA; (5) MO
laevimargo (Champion) 1916-201 (Diorymerellus) (1) CT, IN,
NJ, NY, ON, WI; (6) C. Am.
laevipennis (Champion) 1908-253 (Diorymerellus) (6) Pan.
octostriata (Champion) 1908-253 (Diorymerellus) (6) Guat.
ovata (LeConte) 1868-363 [in key] (Baridius) (1) CT, MA, MD, NY
polita (Chevrolat) 1880-307 (Centrinus) (7) Guadeloupe, P. Rico, St. Vincent
obliteratus (Champion) 1908-252 (Diorymerellus)
rotundata (Hustache) 1932-61 (Diorymerellus) [Pan. (Hustache 1938-143), error] .
(7) Guadeloupe
rubripennis (Champion) 1908-255 (Diorymerellus) [Guadeloupe (Hustache 1938-143), error]
(6) Pan.
- Idiostethus** Casey 1892-649
Key: Casey 1892; Casey 1920
brevipennis Casey 1920-503 [in key] (2) KY
densicollis Casey 1920-504 [in key] (5) MO
dispersus Casey 1892-652 (2) AL
humeralis Casey 1920-502 [in key] (2) KY
illustris Casey 1920-501 [in key] (2) FL
minutus Casey 1920-504 [in key] (1) IN
nanulus Casey 1920-503 [in key] (5) MO
ovulatus Casey 1920-501 [in key] (1) IL
ovutulus: Hustache 1938-127 [error]
parvicollis Casey 1920-504 [in key] (1) IN
proximus Casey 1920-500 [in key] (1) IN
puncticollis Casey 1920-500 [in key] (5) IA
rugicollis Casey 1920-501 [in key] (1) IL
spiniger Casey 1920-500 [in key] (1) PA
strigosicollis Casey 1920-500 [in key] (1) NYCurlionidae: Baridinae: Centrinini207
- Idiostethus** (continued)
subcalvus (LeConte) 1878-622 (Zygobaris) (1) IL, IN,
MI, OH, PA; (2) KY, VA; (5) MO
tubulatus (Say) 1831-20 (Cryptorhynchus) (1) DC, IL, IN,
NJ, NY, PA, WI; (2) FL, VA; (5) IA, KS, SA
strigapunctus (Hamilton) 1893-309 (Pachybaris)

Haplostethops Casey 1920-496**Key:** Casey 1920

- caviventris Blatchley 1922-119 (1) IN
 ellipsoidea (Casey) 1892-652 (Idiostethus) (1) IL; (5) IA, KS, MO
 elongata Casey 1920-498 [in key] (5) MO
 fusiformis Casey 1920-497 [in key] (5) MO
 gravidula Casey 1920-497 [in key] (5) KS, MO
 marginata Casey 1920-498 [in key] (5) MO
 scaphinella Casey 1920-498 [in key] (5) MO

Psiona Casey 1922-319

- multistriata (Chevrolat) 1880-300 (Baris) (7) Guadeloupe

Pseudorthoris Champion 1908-357

- devexus Champion 1908-358 (6) Hond., Mex.

Orthomerinus Champion 1908-358

- Orthomerus: Champion 1908-Tab. 18 [error; not Seeley 1883]
 pittieri Champion 1908-358 (6) C. Rica, Mex.

Pseudorthomerinus Champion 1908-359

- consanguineus Champion 1908-359 (6) Guat., Mex.

Ganymela Pascoe 1886-427

- nitida Pascoe 1886-427 (6) Pan.

Xystus Schoenherr 1826-310 [**Resurrected Name**]**Revision:** Champion 1907Stegotes Casey 1922-113 [**New Synonymy**]

Xystus Schoenherr (1826) (type-species Ceutorhynchus sanguinicollis Germar 1824-224, by original designation), has been overlooked by researchers. There is a complete description, and an available name is designated as type. It is a senior subjective synonym of Stegotes Casey (1922).

- ater (Boheman) 1844-251 (Centrinus) [**New Combination**] (6) C. Rica,
 Guat., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
 carbo (Casey) 1922-116 [in key] (Stegotes) [**New Combination**]
 aztecus (Champion) 1907-231 (Diastethus) [**New Combination**] (6) C. Rica,
 Guat., Mex., Pan.
 bidentatus (Champion) 1907-232 (Diastethus) [**New Combination**] (6) C. Rica,
 Mex., Nic., Pan.
 brevis (Champion) 1907-229 (Diastethus) [**New Combination**] (6) Mex.
 castaneus (Champion) 1907-233 (Diastethus) [**New Combination**] (6) C. Rica,
 Guat., Mex., Pan.
 corvinus (Champion) 1907-228 (Diastethus) [**New Combination**] (6) Mex.
 erythroderes (Champion) 1907-230 (Diastethus) [**New Combination**] (6) Mex.
 falcatus (Boheman) 1844-246 (Centrinus) [**New Combination**] (6) C. Rica,
 Pan.; S. Am.
 gravidulus (Casey) 1922-119 [in key] (Stegotes) [**New Combination**]
 gracilirostris (Champion) 1907-231 (Diastethus) [**New Combination**] (6) Hond., Mex.
 impressipennis (Champion) 1907-233 (Diastethus) [**New Combination**] (6) Hond.,
 Mex., Pan.
 interruptus (Champion) 1907-232 (Diastethus) [**New Combination**] (6) Guat.
 mexicanus (Boheman) 1844-244 (Centrinus) [**New Combination**] (6) Belize,
 Guat., Mex.
 subarmatus (Boheman) 1844-247 (Centrinus) [**New Combination**]
 obliquus (Champion) 1907-235 (Diastethus) [**New Combination**] (6) Mex.
 pallidipennis (Champion) 1907-235 (Diastethus) [**New Combination**] (6) Mex.208Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Xystus (continued)

- pilipectus (Champion) 1907-226 (Diastethus) [**New Combination**] (6) C. Rica,
 Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
 pilipes (Champion) 1907-229 (Diastethus) [**New Combination**] (6) C. Rica, Mex.
 ruficollis (Boheman) 1836-781 (Centrinus) [**New Combination**] (6) Mex., Nic.; S. Am.
 rufipennis (Champion) 1907-234 (Diastethus) [**New Combination**] (6) Hond., Mex.
 sanguinicollis (Germar) 1824-224 (Ceutorhynchus) [**New Combination**] (6) Mex.; S. Am.

Rhianopsis Champion 1907-235

- ferruginea Champion 1907-236 (6) Pan.

Lissobaris Champion 1907-236

- nigropicea Champion 1907-236 (6) C. Rica, Pan.

Diastethus Pascoe 1889-323**Revision:** Champion 1907

Diastethus: Hustache 1938-133 [error]

- bromeliarum Champion 1917-223 (6) C. Rica
 eurhinoides Champion 1907-224 (6) Hond., Mex., Nic.
 hirtimanus Champion 1909-487 (6) Mex.
 sulcipennis Champion 1907-226 (6) C. Rica

superbus Champion 1907-225 (6) Mex.
 violaceus Champion 1907-225 (6) Mex., Nic.
Microstegotes Casey 1922-140
 Revision: Champion 1907
 humeronotatus (Champion) 1907-234 (Diastethus) (6) Pan.
 humerosus (Champion) 1907-233 (Diastethus) (6) Pan.
Microrhianus Champion 1908-258
 hamatus Champion 1908-258 (6) Pan.
 palliditarsis Champion 1908-258 (6) Pan.
Prionobaris Champion 1908-260
 aspera Champion 1908-260 (6) Mex.
Stethobaroides Champion 1908-399
 nudiventris Champion 1908-399 (6) Belize, Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
 piliventris Champion 1908-399 (6) Mex.
Pseudorhianus Champion 1908-244
 compressirostris Champion 1908-245 [Mex. (Blackwelder 1947-903), error] .
 (6) C. Rica
 impressus Champion 1908-245 [C. Rica (Blackwelder 1947-903), error] (6) Mex.
Rhianus Pascoe 1889-322 [in key] [1889-323]
 mexicanus Pascoe 1889-322 [in key; misidentified type-species, not Boheman 1844]
 (6) Mex.
Rhianinus Champion 1908-243
 carinirostris Champion 1908-244 (6) Pan.
 niveiscutum Champion 1908-244 (6) C. Rica, Guat.
Acanthobaris Champion 1908-251
 castaneipennis Champion 1908-252 (6) Pan.
Lamprobaris Champion 1908-246
 cucullata Champion 1908-246 (6) Guat., Pan.
 rufonotata Champion 1908-246 (6) Guat.
Dealia Casey 1922-170
 carbonaria (Fabricius) 1801-437 (Calandra) (6) Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
Platybaris Champion 1908-247
 lamellifer Champion 1908-247 (6) Mex.
Chaetobaris Champion 1908-250
 nigrosetosa Champion 1908-250 (6) Pan.
Elliptobaris Champion 1908-250
 nudicollis Champion 1908-251 (6) Pan.
 setulosa Champion 1908-251 (6) C. Rica, Pan. Curculionidae: Baridinae: Centrinini 209

Cerperes Champion 1908-256
 glabrescens Champion 1908-256 (6) Pan.
 rufescens Champion 1908-256 (6) Mex.
Centrinoides Champion 1908-324
 ciliaris Champion 1908-325 (6) Mex.
Leptosaldius Casey 1922-183
 tibialis (Kirsch) 1875-271 (Centrinus) (6) Mex.; S. Am.
 dentimanus (Champion) 1908-323 (Centrinites)
Lasiobaris Champion 1909-492
 geminata Champion 1909-493 (6) Mex.
 wickhami Champion 1909-493 (6) Mex.
Centrinus Schoenherr 1825-column 586
 Centrinus Schoenherr 1826-308 [not Schoenherr 1825]
 (Linonotus) Casey 1892-603 [S. Am. only]
 lanaefaucis Chevrolat 1880-307 (7) Guadeloupe
 pistor (Germer) 1824-295 (Balaninus) (2) KY
 "sp." (Wolcott 1936-306) (7) P. Rico
Plocamus LeConte 1876-320 [Dejean 1835-287 & 1837-311, nomen nudum]
 Revision: Champion 1908
 Epeuchaetes Lyman 1902-27 [unnecessary replacement name]
 Euchaetes LeConte 1876-319 [not Harris 1841; not Sclater 1858 (Euchaetes Dejean 1835 & 1837, nomen nudum)]

 clavisetis Champion 1908-342 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
 echidna (LeConte) 1876-320 (Euchaetes) (1) IL, IN, OH, ON;
 (2) KY, MS; (5) IA, NE; (6) Guat., Hond.
 hispidulus LeConte 1876-320 (1) DC, IL, MD, NB, NJ, OH;
 (2) GA, KY, MS, SC; (6) Guat.
 hystrix Champion 1908-343 (6) Guat.
Buchananus Kissinger 1957-47

Revision: Champion 1908 **Key:** Kissinger 1957
 Zaglyptus LeConte 1876-236 [not Foerster 1868]
 carinifer (Champion) 1908-340 (Zaglyptus) (6) Pan.
 costatus (Champion) 1908-340 (Zaglyptus) (6) Guat.
 crispus (Champion) 1908-340 (Zaglyptus) (6) Belize, Guat., Hond., Mex.
 minutissimus (Champion) 1908-341 (Zaglyptus) (6) Guat.
 neglectus Kissinger 1957-48 (6) Guat.
 quadriguttatus (Champion) 1909-495 (Zaglyptus) (7) St. Vincent
 striatus (LeConte) 1876-237 (Zaglyptus) (1) DC, IL, IN, MD, MI,
 NJ, NY, OH, PA; (2) AL, LA, MS, NC, VA; (5) IA; (6) Mex.
 atomicus (Casey) 1920-515 (Zaglyptus)
 perminutus (Casey) 1920-515 (Zaglyptus)
 sulcatus (LeConte) 1876-237 (Zaglyptus) (1) DC, IN, NJ, NY, OH, PA;
 (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, SC, TN; (5) MO
Zaglyptoidea Champion 1909-495 [incorrectly said to be a synonym of Buchananius ([Anonymous]) 1961-256, in
 Zoological Record for 1959]
 ferrugineus Champion 1909-496 (7) St. Vincent

Subtribe **MADOPTERINA**

Madopterus Schoenherr 1836-734 [Schoenherr 1833-23, in table; Dejean 1835-289; nomina nuda]
 conradi Champion 1907-208 (6) Guat.
 cylindricus Boheman 1844-81 (6) Mex.
Strongylothes Schoenherr 1836-627
 brachialis Boheman 1844-75 (6) Mex.
 guatemalensis Casey 1922-500 [in key] (6) Guat.
 parallelus Champion 1907-207 (3) AZ, TX; (6) Mex.
 quadricollis Casey 1922-500 [in key] (6) Belize, Hond., Pan.; S. Am.210Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
Nertinus Marshall 1943-118
 Nertus Schoenherr 1844-76 [not Boie 1828]
 aeneus (Champion) 1907-206 (Nertus) . (6) C. Rica
 suturalis (Boheman) 1844-78 (Nertus) (6) Mex.; S. Am.
Trachymeropsis Champion 1907-207
 palmipes Champion 1907-207 (6) Pan.
lasides Champion 1907-209
 cincticollis Champion 1907-209 (6) Pan.

Subfamily **RHYNCHOPHORINAE** (=Calendrinae)

Tribe **RHYNCHOPHORINI**

Rhynchophorus Herbst 1795-pls. LX-LXI
Revision: Wattanapongsiri 1966
 Cordyle Thunberg 1797-44
 Rhynchophorus: Hustache 1932-124 [error]
 Rynchophorus: Herbst 1795-3 [incorrect original spelling]
 cruentatus (Fabricius) 1775-128 (Curculio) (2) FL, GA, LA, SC;
 (3) TX; (7) W. Indies; S. Am.
 zimmermanni Fahraeus 1845-219
 palmarum (Linnaeus) 1758-377 (Curculio) (3) BJ, CA, TX;
 (6) Belize, C. Rica, El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.;
 (7) Cuba, Dominica, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St. Vincent; S. Am.; ?Orient
 barbirostris (Thunberg) 1797-47 (Cordyle)
 cycadis Erichson 1847-136
 depressus Chevrolat 1880-315
 lanuginosus Chevrolat 1880-315
 phoenicis (Fabricius) 1801-430 (Calandra) (6) Mex.; S. Am.; Africa
 niger Faust 1899-424 [in key]
 ruber Faust 1899-425 [in key]
Dynamis Chevrolat 1883-563
Revision: Wattanapongsiri 1966
 borassi (Fabricius) 1801-430 (Calandra) (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 germari (Perty) 1832-82 (Calandra)
 noxius (Gyllenhal) 1838-821 (Rhynchophorus) [Boston, MA, type-locality probably
 in error]
 politus (Gyllenhal) 1838-819 (Rhynchophorus)
 palmiphilus Wattanapongsiri 1966-222 (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 peropacus Champion 1910-80 (6) C. Rica, Nic.; S. Am.
Toxorhinus Lacordaire 1866-304 [Dejean 1835-280 & 1837-303, nomen nudum]
 Toxorhinus Champion 1910-170 [unjustified emendation]
 Toxorhinus: Gemminger & Harold 1871-2654 [error]
 banonii (Guérin) 1844-172 (Sitophilus) (6) Pan.; S. Am.

Tribe **SPHENOPHORINI**

Sphenophorus Schoenherr 1838-874 [Official Name 1959 - Opinion 572]

Revision: Champion 1910; Vaurie 1951

Calandra Clairville & Schellenberg 1798-pl. 2 [Rejected Name 1959 - Opinion 572 (for priority but not for homonymy)]

Calendra: Clairville & Schellenberg 1798-62 ["an invalid original spelling for Calandra through the action of J. C. Fabricius, 1801, [acting] as first subse-quent user"- Opinion 572, 1959]

Nesorthognathus Voss 1943-234

Trichischius LeConte 1876-426

aequalis Gyllenhal 1838-941

(1) CT, DC, IL, IN, MA,

MI, NJ, NY, OH, WI; (2) FL, LA, NC, SC; (3) OK, TX;

(4) BC, OR, WA; (5) AB, CO, IA, KS, MN, MO, MT, ND, NE, SA, SDCurculionidae: Rhynchophorinae:

Sphenophorini211

Sphenophorus (continued)

aequalis (continued)

gemina (Blackwelder) 1947-91S (Calendra) [unnecessary replacement name]

geminatus Hustache 1936-110 [not Chevrolat 1885] [Brazil, type-locality in error (Vaurie 1978-3)]

scirpi Chittenden 1924-147

univitta Chittenden 1924-146

univittata: (Csiki) 1936-54 (Calandra) [error]

s. discolor Mannerheim 1843-293

(3) CA; (4) OR

s. ochreus LeConte 1858-80

(3) AZ, CA, NM, TX; (4) ID, NV, UT; (6) Mex.

atrivittata Chittenden 1924-147

atrovittata: (Csiki) 1936-60 (Calandra) [error]

s. pictus LeConte 1858-80

(3) BJ, CA

piceus: (Chevrolat) 1883-579 (Cactophagus) [error]

angustus Boheman 1845-250

(6) Mex.

apicalis LeConte 1878-432

(1) ?NJ; (2) AL, FL, MS, SC; (3) TX

arizonensis Horn 1873-428

(3) AZ, NM; (5) CO; (6) Mex.

fallii Chittenden 1905-172

australis Chittenden 1905-53

(1) IL, IN, MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA;

(2) FL, GA, LA, SC; (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM, OK, TX;

(4) NV, UT; (5) CO, MO, ND, NE; (6) Mex.; (7) Cuba, P. Rico

typhae Chittenden 1905-53

s. abrasa Chittenden 1905-54

(3) CA; (4) ID, OR, WA

bartramiae Chittenden 1924-154

(2) AR; (3) TX; (5) KS

blanchardi Chittenden 1905-179

(3) TX

callosus (Olivier) 1807-92 (Calandra)

(1) IL, IN, NJ, NY;

(2) FL, GA, LA, NC, SC; (3) AZ, NM, OK, TX; (5) IA, KS, MO, NE; (6) Mex.

jugosus Chittenden 1924-151

cariosus (Olivier) 1807-91 (Calandra)

(1) CT, MA, MD, NJ, NY,

PA, RI, N. Eng.; (2) AL, FL, GA, LA,

MS, NC, SC, VA; (3) OK, TX; (5) KS, MO, NE; (6) Guat., Mex.

cicatricosus (Say) 1831-22 (Rhynchophorus)

flexuosus Gyllenhal 1838-940

larvalis (Germar) 1824-301 (Calandra)

sculptilis Uhler 1856-416

caroli Vaurie 1967-141

(3) AZ; (6) Mex.

cazieri (Vaurie) 1951-98 (Calendra)

(3) TX; (6) Mex.

championi (Vaurie) 1951-81 (Calendra)

(6) Mex.

charlesi (Vaurie) 1954-1 (Calendra)

(6) Mex.

chittendeni Blatchley 1916-565

(2) AL, FL, GA, MS

cicatristriatus Fahraeus 1838-958

(3) NM, TX; (4) ID, UT, WA;

(5) AB, CO, MN, MT, ND, NE, WY; (6) Mex.

cicatripennis Fahraeus 1845-262

ulkei Horn 1873-413

variolosus LeConte 1876-424

coesifrons Gyllenhal 1838-959

(2) AL, FL, LA, MS, NC, SC;

(3) AZ, NM, OK, TX; (5) CO, KS; (6) Mex.

lutulentus Champion 1910-162

oblitus LeConte 1876-425

compressirostris (Say) 1824-319 (Calandra)

(1) NY, WI;

(2) KY, TN; (3) NM, OK, TX; (5) CO, KS

cultrirostris Gyllenhal 1838-951

obscuripennis Chittenden 1924-156

corona (Vaurie) 1954-3 (Calendra)

(6) Mex.

costicollis Chittenden 1919-269

(1) IL; (2) AR, LA, MS; (5) KS, MO

Sphenophorus (continued)

- costipennis Horn 1873-420 (1) CT, IL, IN, MA, MI,
NH, NJ, NY, ON, PQ, WI; (2) GA, SC; (3) CA, TX;
(4) BC, ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, CO, IA, KS, MB, MN, MO, MT, SA, SD
- laevigatus Chittenden 1905-58
medoruensis (Satterthwait) 1925-270 (Calendra) (3) AZ, NM; (5) CO
- crenatus (LeConte) 1876-426 (Trichischius) (2) FL; (7) Cuba, I. Pinos, Jam.
- cubensis (Buchanan) 1936-150 (Calendra) (3) OK, TX; (5) IA, KS, NE
- cultellatus Horn 1873-429 (1) NY; (2) FL, NC, SC
- deficiens Chittenden 1920-313
omissus Blatchley 1920-176
- destructor Chittenden 1905-174 (1) IL, IN, MI, NJ, OH, PA, WI;
(2) AL, AR, KY, MS, NC, SC, TN; (3) OK, TX; (5) KS, MO, NE
- sublaevis Chittenden 1905-176 (2) AL, FL, MS
- dietrichi (Satterthwait) 1933-210 (Calendra) (8) CA; (4) OR, WA
- diversus Chittenden 1905-170
eugenia (Satterthwait) 1943-52 (Calendra) (7) Guadeloupe
- erythrurus Chevrolat 1880-XXXII (1) NJ, NY; (2) FL, GA, LA, MS, SC
- gagatinus Gyllenhal 1838-952 (8) AZ, CA; (4) ID, NV, OR, UT; (5) WY
- gentilis LeConte 1857-58 (1) IN; (2) FL, KY, LA, MS, NC; (8) TX; (5) KS, MO
- germari Horn 1873-430
- compressirostris (Germar) 1824-300 (Calendra) [not Say 18241
- pinguis Chittenden 1924-156 (3) CA; (4) ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) CO, SD, WY
- graminis Chittenden 1905-168
- monterensis Chittenden 1905-169
subopacus Chittenden 1905-169 (8) AZ, NM, TX; (6) Mex.
- hoegbergii Boheman 1845-254
coactorum Chittenden 1904-136 (2) LA, MS; (3) AZ, OK, TX
- holosericus Chittenden 1924-153
lucedalensis (Satterthwait) 1933-212 (Calendra) (8) AZ; (6) Mex.
- imus Gyllenhal 1838-936 (1) DE, IN, MD, NJ, NY, PA, RI;
- inaequalis (Say) 1831-23 (Rhynchophorus) (2) AL, FL, GA, SC; (8) TX; (5) KS, MN, NE
- contractus Gyllenhal 1838-953
- incongruus Chittenden 1905-61 (1) IL, IN, MD, MI, WI; (5) IA, KS, MN
- elephantulus Chittenden 1924-151
- incurrans Gyllenhal 1838-957 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
- glabripes Chevrolat 1888-110
monilis Gyllenhal 1838-946
- latinasus Horn 1873-421 (2) AL, FL, GA, MS, SC
(6) Mex.
- lineatus Champion 1910-166 (2) AL, FL, GA, KY, NC, SC; (8) OK, TX; (5) KS, MO
- maidis Chittenden 1905-59 (1) NJ; (2) SC
- marinus Chittenden 1905-166 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN,
- melanocephalus (Fabricius) 1801-435 (Calendra)
MA, MD, MI, NH, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, RI, WI;
(2) AR, GA, KY, NC, SC, VA, WV; (8) OK, TX; (5) IA, KS, MN, MO, NE
- nubilus Gyllenhal 1838-938
- memnonius Gyllenhal 1838-935 (8) AZ; (6) Mex.
- minimus Hart 1390-65 (1) CT, IL, IN, MI, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA;
- (2) AL, FL, SC, TN, VA, WV; (3) CA; (5) IA, KS, MO, NE
- missouriensis Chittenden 1919-270 (5) MO
- mormon Chittenden 1904-128 (8) AZ, CA;
- (4) BC, ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, CO, MT, ND, WY
- distichlidis Chittenden 1904-130 (6) Mex.
- multipunctatus Champion 1910-158 (1) CT, MA, NJ, NY, PA, RI;
- necydaloides (Fabricius) 1801-435 (Calendra) (2) AL, FL, MS, NC, SC; (8) TX
- retusus Gyllenhal 1838-949Curculionidae: Rhynchophorinae: Sphenophorini213

Sphenophorus (continued)

- neomexicanus Chittenden 1904-134 (3) AZ, NM; (5) CO, KS, NE; (6) Mex.
- nevadensis Chittenden 1905-172 (3) CA; (4) NV
- parvulus Gyllenhal 1838-961 (1) CT, IL, IN, MD, MI, NJ, NY, OH, ON,
PA, RI, WI; (2) AR, FL, GA, KY, NC, SC, VA;
(3) NM, OK, TX; (4) ID; (5) CO, IA, KS, MN, MO, ND, NE
- pumilus Gyllenhal 1838-960
- pertinax (Olivier) 1807-90 (Calendra) (1) CT, DE, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI,
NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, VT; (2) NC, SC, VA; (5) IA, MO, SD

canaliculatus Boheman 1845-253
 intervallatus Chittenden 1924-148
 nasutus Chittenden 1924-148
 semicalvus Hustache 1936-113 [Brazil, type-locality in error (Vaurie 1978-3)]
 setiger Chittenden 1905-55
 truncatus (Say) 1831-22 (Rhynchophorus)
 s. ludoviciana Chittenden 1905-55 [MO (Satterthwait 1931-61), probable error].
 (2) AL, AR, FL, LA, MS; (3) TX
 s. peninsularis Chittenden 1905-56 (2) FL, GA, NC
 phoeniciensis Chittenden 1904-135 (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM; (4) NV; (6) Mex.
 sequoiae (Van Dyke) 1930-165 (Calendra)
 pontederiae Chittenden 1905-63 (1) IL, IN, MA, MD, MI, NJ, RI;
 (2) AL, FL, GA, LA, SC, VA; (3) TX; (5) MO
 pygidialis Chevrolat 1880-198 (7) Martinique
 quadrivittatus Gyllenhal 1838-962 (6) Mex.
 rectus (Say) 1831-22 (Rhynchophorus) (1) IL, IN, MI, NY, OH, RI;
 (3) AZ, TX; (5) IA, KS, MO; (6) Mex.
 robustior Chittenden 1905-62 (1) IL; (5) IA, KS, MB, NE, SD
 costifer Chittenden 1924-152
 robustus Horn 1873-419 (1) IL, IN, MI, NJ, OH, WI; (3) CA, TX;
 (4) BC, UT, WA; (5) CO, IA, KS, MN, NE, SD
 multilineatus (Satterthwait) 1925-269 (Calendra)
 rectistriatus Chittenden 1924-148
 rusticus Gyllenhal 1838-937 (7) Guadeloupe; S. Am.
 bruchi Hustache 1936-112
 campestris (Chevrolat) 1885-291 (Merothricus)
 nigroscutellatus (Chevrolat) 1885-291 (Merothricus)
 sayi Gyllenhal 1838-943 (1) IL, IN, NJ; (2) GA, LA; (3) CA, NM, TX;
 (4) BC, ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) IA, KS, NE; (6) Mex.
 subcarinatus Mannerheim 1843-294
 schwarzii Chittenden 1924-145 (2) NC, VA
 scoparius Horn 1873-424 (1) IL, WI;
 (2) AL, AR, LA, MS; (3) TX; (5) IA, KS, MO, NE
 serratipes Chittenden 1924-149 (5) AB, CO, KS
 simplex LeConte 1860-79 (3) BJ, CA; (4) ID, NV, OR, UT; (5) WY
 soltauui Chittenden 1905-178 (1) IL, PA; (3) TX; (5) CO, IA, KS
 striatipennis Chittenden 1905-180 (1) IL, IN, MI, OH, WI;
 (3) CA, TX; (4) NV; (5) AB, IA, ND, SD
 subulatus Chittenden 1905-173 (3) AZ, NM, TX; (6) Mex.
 sulcifrons Chevrolat 1885-110 (6) El Salv., Hond., Mex.
 tardus Fall 1901-269 (3) AZ, CA
 tenuivittatus (Buchanan) 1936-149 (Calendra) (7) Dom. Rep.
 terricola Champion 1910-161 (3) AZ; (6) Mex.
 reticulatus Chittenden 1924-154
 tetraspilosus Chevrolat 1880-XXXII (7) Guadeloupe
 tetraspilotus: Chevrolat 1880-315 [error]
 velutinus LeConte 1876-424 (2) AL, FL, LA, SC; (3) TX214Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Sphenophorus (continued)

venatus (Say) 1831-22 (Rhynchophorus) (1) CT, IN, MA, ME, MI,
 NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, VT; (2) FL; (5) MN; Hawaii
 confusus Gyllenhal 1838-944
 fallax Boheman 1845-256
 immunis (Say) 1831-23 (Rhynchophorus)
 placidus (Say) 1831-23 (Rhynchophorus)
 s. confluens Chittenden 1904-133 (3) ?CA; (4) OR, WA; (5) MT
 s. glyceriae Chittenden 1919-270 (3) AZ, CA, NM, TX; (4) OR; (6) Mex.
 reticulaticollis: Horn 1873-426 [misidentification, not Boheman 1845]
 s. reticulaticollis Boheman 1845-257 [CA, type-locality in error (Vaurie 1951-124)]
 (6) Hond., Mex.
 s. vestitus Chittenden 1904-134 (1) DC, DE, MD; (2) AL, AR,
 FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA; (3) NM, OK, TX;
 (5) KS, MO; (6) Mex.; (7) Bahamas, Cuba, Dom. Rep., Martinique, P. Rico
 villosiventris Chittenden 1905-58 (1) CT, DC, IL, IN,
 MA, MD, NH, NJ, NY, RI, WI; (2) VA
 vomerinus LeConte 1858-81 (3) AZ, CA, NM, TX;
 (4) UT; (5) AB, CO, KS, MT, NE; (6) Mex.
 baridioides Horn 1873-413
 zae Walsh 1867-117 (1) CT, IL, IN, MA, MI, NH, NJ, NY,
 OH, ON, PA, RI; (2) FL, GA, SC, VA; (3) CA, TX; (5) CO, IA, KS, ND, NE

blatchleyi Chittenden 1924-149

Sphenophorus - Incertae Sedis [see Vaurie 1951-49]
interstitialis (Say) 1831-21 (Rhynchophorus) "United States"

Rhodobaenus LeConte 1876-332

Revision: Champion 1910; Vaurie 1981

- Homalostylus Chevrolat 1885-287
adpersus (Gyllenhal) 1838-924 (Sphenophorus) (6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
impressus Chevrolat 1885-283
albopunctatus Champion 1910-138 (6) Mex.
andreae Chevrolat 1885-279 (6) Mex.
arcuatus Champion 1910-134 (6) Mex., Nic.
aterrimus (Champion) 1910-156 (Sphenophorus) (6) Mex.
auctus Chevrolat 1885-278 (6) Belize, C. Rica,
El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
corniculatus Chevrolat 1885-280
elegans Chevrolat 1885-278
graphicus Champion 1910-150
auriculatus (Chevrolat) 1883-580 (Cactophagus) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic.
bellus Vaurie 1981-159 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
bicinctus Chevrolat 1885-282 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
bisignatus Champion 1910-143 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex.
biundulatus Champion 1910-128 (6) Mex.
brevirostris Champion 1910-133 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
veraepacis Champion 1910-133
buchanani Vaurie 1981-143 (6) Mex.
cariniventris Champion 1910-144 (6) Guat., Mex.
cinctus (Gyllenhal) 1838-921 (Sphenophorus) (6) C. Rica,
El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
funerarius Chevrolat 1885-287
maculipes Champion 1910-147
obliquus Chevrolat 1885-287
rubellus (Gyllenhal) 1838-921 (Sphenophorus)
cinereiventris Champion 1910-138 (6) El Salv., Guat., Mex.
confusus Chevrolat 1885-285 (6) Mex.
cuneatus Champion 1910-124 (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am. Curculionidae: Rhynchophorinae: Sphenophorini 215

Rhodobaenus (continued)

- cylindricollis Champion 1910-132 (6) Mex.
deltoides Chevrolat 1885-279 (6) Belize, C. Rica,
El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.
dentirostris (Champion) 1910-118 (Homalostylus) (6) C. Rica, Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
fortirostris Champion 1910-127 (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.
guttatus (Fahraeus) 1845-247 (Sphenophorus) (6) Mex.
unidentatus Champion 1910-139
incertus (Champion) 1910-118 (Homalostylus) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex.
dentifer Champion 1910-126
inopinatus Vaurie 1981-151 (6) Mex.
interruptus Champion 1910-125 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Pan.
tessellatus Champion 1910-125
latens Vaurie 1981-145 (6) Guat., Mex.
lebasii (Gyllenhal) 1838-902 (Sphenophorus) (6) Belize, C. Rica,
El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
femoralis Chevrolat 1885-277
immaculatus Champion 1910-151
implicatus (Gyllenhal) 1838-901 (Sphenophorus)
variabilis (Gyllenhal) 1838-899 (Sphenophorus)
vittatipennis Champion 1910-150
leucographus (Fahraeus) 1845-240 (Sphenophorus) (6) Mex.
lineiger Chevrolat 1885-282 (6) Pan.; S. Am.
maculifer (Fahraeus) 1845-243 (Sphenophorus) (6) Belize, Guat., Hond., Mex.
centromaculatus Chevrolat 1885-280
mas Vaurie 1981-144 (6) Mex.
melanocardius (Linnaeus) 1758-379 (Curculio) (6) C. Rica, Pan.; S. Am.
crassipes Champion 1910-131
melas Vaurie 1981-161 (6) C. Rica, Mex.
mundus (Champion) 1910-156 (Sphenophorus) (6) Mex.
nawradii (Kirsch) 1869-223 (Sphenophorus) (6) C. Rica, Pan.; S. Am.
nebulosus Champion 1910-135 (6) C. Rica, Mex., Pan.
nigripennis Champion 1910-151 (6) Guat., Mex.
nigrofasciatus (Champion) 1910-117 (Homalostylus) (6) C. Rica, Pan.; S. Am.

nigrolineatus Chevrolat 1885-285 (6) El Salv., Guat., Mex.
 suturellus Chevrolat 1885-285
 nigropictus Champion 1910-146 (6) Pan.
 nigrosignatus Champion 1910-132 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Pan.
 octocostatus (Champion) 1910-157 (Sphenophorus) (6) Mex.
 olivaceus Champion 1910-122 (6) C. Rica, Hond., Pan.
 pantherinus Champion 1910-147 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 pinguis Chevrolat 1885-283 (6) Mex.
 plicatus Champion 1910-122 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 pulchellus (Gyllenhal) 1838-898 (Sphenophorus) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Pan.
 duodecimmaculatus Chevrolat 1885-276
 metropolitanus: Chevrolat 1885-277 [lapsus]
 metropolitanus Chevrolat 1885-277
 niger Champion 1910-148
 pustulosus (Gyllenhal) 1838-923 (Sphenophorus) (3) AZ, TX;
 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic.
 alboscuteallatus Chevrolat 1885-284
 punctatus (Gyllenhal) 1838-923 (Sphenophorus)
 puncticollis Chevrolat 1885-283
 pustulatus: Chevrolat 1885-283 [error]
 quadripunctatus (Chevrolat) 1883-581 (Cactophagus) (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 quinquepunctatus (Say) 1824-pl. 9 [1859-19] (Calandra) (1) CT, DC, IL, IN,
 MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, WI; (2) AL, AR, FL, GA, KY,
 LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV; (3) OK, TX; (5) IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, SD; (6) Mex.216Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no.

34, 1982

Rhodobaenus (continued)

quinquepunctatus (continued)
 formosus Csiki 1936-48 [unjustified replacement name]
 pulchellus: (Riley) 1871-60 (Sphenophorus) [misidentification, not Gyllenhal 1838]
 thoracicus Chevrolat 1885-278 [not Gyllenhal 1838]
 triangularis Champion 1910-151
 quintus Vaurie 1981-144 (6) Mex.
 rhinopilus Vaurie 1980-36 (6) C. Rica; S. Am.
 rubicundus Champion 1910-151 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 rubrovittatus Champion 1910-142 (6) Guat., Mex.
 saginatus Champion 1910-125 (6) Belize, C. Rica, El Salv., Guat., Hond.
 sanguineus (Gyllenhal) 1838-903 (Sphenophorus) (6) C. Rica,
 El Salv., Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 haematidus Chevrolat 1885-278
 lineatocollis (Gyllenhal) 1838-903 (Sphenophorus)
 sexguttatus Champion 1910-130 (6) Mex.
 stigmaticus (Fahraeus) 1845-244 (Sphenophorus) (6) Belize,
 C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic.
 v. cuneipennis (Chevrolat) 1883-579 (Cactophagus) (6) Mex.
 subcristatus Champion 1910-124 (6) C. Rica, Nic.
 subcylindricus (Champion) 1910-119 (Homalostylus) (6) El Salv., Guat.
 suturalis (Gyllenhal) 1838-904 (Sphenophorus) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex.; S. Am.
 bipunctatus Chevrolat 1885-282
 crucicollis Chevrolat 1885-281
 implicatus: Chevrolat 1885-279 [misidentification, not Gyllenhal 1838]
 miniatus Chevrolat 1885-281
 nigricornis Chevrolat 1885-281
 quinquemaculatus Chevrolat 1885-284
 saucius (Gyllenhal) 1838-905 (Sphenophorus)
 tenuiscapus Champion 1910-128 (6) C. Rica
 thoracicus (Gyllenhal) 1838-900 (Sphenophorus) (6) C. Rica,
 El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 tredecimpunctatus (Illiger) 1794-613 (Curculio) (1) CT, DC, DE, IL, MD,
 NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, WI; (2) FL, GA, LA, NC, SC, TN, VA; (3) AZ, CA,
 NM, OK, TX; (4) ID, OR, UT, WA; (5) CO, IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, WY; (6) Mex.
 cribrarius (Fabricius) 1798-165 (Curculio)
 leptocerus (Panzer) 1798-57 (Curculio)
 maculata: (Sturm) 1826-106 (Calandra) [nomen nudum]
 obscurus (Voet) 1806-50 (Curculeones)
 quatuordecimpunctatus (Panzer) 1798-54 (Curculio)
 valens Champion 1910-136 (6) Mex.
 varieguttatus Chevrolat 1885-284 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex.
 v-nigrum Champion 1910-131 (6) C. Rica, Nic.
 ypsilon Chevrolat 1885-280 (6) C. Rica, El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.

Metamasius Horn 1873-410**Revision:** Champion 1910; Vaurie 1966; Vaurie 1967

Cactophagus LeConte 1876-331

Eucactophagus Champion 1910-96

Metamasiopsis Champion 1910-100

Odontomycter Marshall 1943-118 [unnecessary replacement name]

Odontorhynchus Chevrolat 1880-316 [not Pelzeln 1868]

Odontorrhynchus: Marshall 1943-118 [error]

Paramasius Kuschel 1958-750

Phyllerythrurus Chevrolat 1885-92

Subphyllerythrurus Voss 1954-333

alveolus Vaurie 1968-4

(6) C. Rica

annulatus (Champion) 1910-95 (Phyllerythrurus)

(6) C. Rica, Pan.; S. Am. Curculionidae: Rhynchophorinae:

Sphenophorini217

Metamasius (continued)

atricolor (Chevrolat) 1880-198 (Sphenophorus)

(7) Martinique

aurocinctus (Champion) 1910-99 (Eucactophagus)

(6) C. Rica,

Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.

albipunctata (Champion) 1910-99 (Eucactophagus) **[New Synonymy]**albopunctatus (Csiki) 1936-39 (Eucactophagus) [unjustified emendation] **[New Synonymy]**

biocellatus (Barber) 1917-22 (Eucactophagus)

aurofasciatus (Brøme) 1844-308 (Calandra)

(6) Mex.; S. Am.

biguttatus Champion 1910-108

(6) Guat., Mex.

bigeminatus Champion 1910-108

bromeliadicola Champion 1913-5

(6) C. Rica

bruneri Buchanan 1941-169

(7) Cuba, ?Jam.

callizona (Chevrolat) 1883-578 (Sphenophorus)

(6) Guat., Mex., Pan.

carinipyga (Champion) 1910-98 (Eucactophagus)

(6) C. Rica,

Hond., Mex., Nic.; S. Am.

cerasinus Vaurie 1966-300

(6) Pan.; S. Am.

ciliatus (Champion) 1910-85 (Cactophagus)

(6) Mex.

cinnamomatus Champion 1910-110

(6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.

cinnamominus (Perty) 1832-82 (Calandra)

(6) Hond.; S. Am.

cinnamomeus: (Gemminger & Harold) 1871-2647 (Sphenophorus) [error]

obsoletus (Gyllenhal) 1838-895 (Sphenophorus)

spadiceus (Gyllenhal) 1838-906 (Sphenophorus)

circumdatatus (Champion) 1910-95 (Phyllerythrurus)

(6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.

circumjectus (Champion) 1910-94 (Phyllerythrurus)

(6) C. Rica, Pan.; S. Am.

condylus Vaurie 1967-206

(6) C. Rica, Pan.

cornurostris (Chevrolat) 1880-316 (Odontorhynchus)

(7) Guadeloupe

puncticollis (Chevrolat) 1880-316 (Odontorhynchus)

crinitus Vaurie 1970-53

(6) Pan.

dasyurus Champion 1910-111

(6) C. Rica, Hond., ?Mex., Pan.; S. Am.

alternans Hustache 1936-104

difficilis Guenther 1941-45

(6) C. Rica, Hond.; S. Am.

dimidiatipennis (Jekel) 1858-359 (Sphenophorus)

(6) C. Rica, Guat.,

Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.; Java

congener Voss 1954-331

connexus Champion 1910-111

consularis (Hustache) 1936-89 (Cactophagus)

nigromaculatus Voss 1954-331

waehneri Guenther 1941-44

duplocinctus (Champion) 1910-97 (Eucactophagus)

(6) C. Rica,

Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.

ensirostris (Germar) 1824-296 (Calandra)

(6) ?Mex.; S. Am.

dispar (Gyllenhal) 1838-892 (Sphenophorus)

fahraei (Gyllenhal) 1838-884 (Sphenophorus)

(6) Mex.

s. striatoforatus (Gyllenhal) 1838-878 (Sphenophorus)

(6) C. Rica,

El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.; S. Am.

perforatus (Fahraeus) 1845-236 (Sphenophorus)

fasciatus (Olivier) 1790-474 (Curculio)

(o) C. Rica, Pan.; S. Am.

ochreofasciatus Champion 1910-113

flavopictus (Champion) 1910-102 (Metamasiopsis)

(6) Mex.

decempunctatus (Champion) 1910-102 (Metamasiopsis)

graphipterus (Champion) 1910-98 (Eucactophagus)

(1) CT, DC, NJ;

(6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.

fallaciosus (Hustache) 1936-91 (Eucactophagus)

weissi (Barber) 1917-21 (Eucactophagus)

hebetatus (Gyllenhal) 1838-919 (Sphenophorus)

(6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.

Metamasius (continued)

- hemipterus (Linnaeus) 1758-377 (Curculio) . (7) Antigua, Barbados,
 Bequia Is., Dominica, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Jam., Martinique,
 Montserrat, P. Rico, St. Croix, St. Kitts, St. Thomas, St. Vincent; S. Am.
 ambiguus (Gyllenhal) 1838-889 (Sphenophorus)
 decoratus (Gyllenhal) 1838-888 (Sphenophorus)
 inscripta (Gyllenhal) 1838-890 (Sphenophorus)
 rufofasciatus (De Geer) 1775-271 (Curculio)
 sacchari (Gyllenhal) 1838-891 (Sphenophorus)
 variegatus (Fabricius) 1787-97 (Curculio) [incorrectly attributed to Panzer 1798-57]
 s. carbonarius (Chevrolat) 1833-[20] (Rhynchophorus) (6) Belize,
 El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex.
 nigerrimus (Gyllenhal) 1838-915 (Sphenophorus)
 s. sericeus (Olivier) 1807-84 (Calandra) (6) C. Rica, Hond., Nic., Pan.;
 (7) Cuba, Dom. Rep., Haiti, Jam., S. Am.
 dimidiata: (Sturm) 1826-106 (Calandra) [nomen nudum]
 inaequalis (Gyllenhal) 1838-926 (Sphenophorus) (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 distortus (Gemminger & Harold) 1871-2648 (Sphenophorus) [unnecessary replacement name]
 polygrammus: Champion 1910-107 [misidentification, not Gyllenhal 1838]
 liratus (Gyllenhal) 1838-914 (Sphenophorus) (7) Dominica, Guadeloupe, Martinique
 maculiventris Champion 1910-115 (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 dentirostris Hustache 1936-96
 maurus (Gyllenhal) 1838-912 (Sphenophorus) (7) Dominica, Grenada,
 Guadeloupe, Martinique, St. Croix, St. Vincent
 fossor (Gyllenhal) 1838-909 (Sphenophorus)
 mesomelas (Champion) 1910-121 (Rhodobaenus) (6) C. Rica,
 Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 miniatopunctatus (Chevrolat) 1883-580 (Cactophagus) (6) Belize,
 C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.; S. Am.
 mosieri Barber 1920-151 (2) FL; (7) Cuba, Dom. Rep.
 nudiventris Champion 1910-114 (6) C. Rica, Mex., Nic., Pan.
 scutatus Champion 1910-114
 octonotatus Champion 1910-116 (6) C. Rica, Pan.; S. Am.
 orizabaensis (Chevrolat) 1883-578 (Sphenophorus) (6) Guat., Mex.
 orizabensis (Champion) 1910-97 (Eucactophagus) [unjustified emendation]
 ornatus (Champion) 1910-94 (Phyllerythrus) (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 aurantiacus (Hustache) 1936-89 (Cactophagus)
 personatus Vaurie 1967-217 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 pruinosis (Champion) 1910-99 (Eucactophagus) (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 pulcherrimus (Chevrolat) 1883-579 (Sphenophorus) (6) C. Rica, Mex., Pan.
 pygidialis Guenther 1935-223 (6) C. Rica, Pan.; S. Am.
 dasycnemis Guenther 1936-192
 quadrilineatus Champion 1910-107 (6) El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex.
 quadrisignatus (Gyllenhal) 1838-907 (Sphenophorus) (6) Pan.;
 (7) Dominica, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Montserrat
 bisignatus Hustache 1932-130
 quadrispilatus: Csiki 1936-42 [error for tetraspilatus]
 tetraspilatus (Chevrolat) 1880-XXXII (Sphenophorus)
 rectistriatus (Champion) 1910-92 (Phyllerythrus) (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 ritchei Marshall 1916-197 (7) Cuba, Jam.
 rubrovariegatus (Bovie) 1907-328 (Cactophagus) (6) C. Rica, Pan.; S. Am.
 quadrinotatus (Champion) 1910-92 (Phyllerythrus)
 rugipectus (Champion) 1910-101 (Metamasiosis) (6) C. Rica, Mex., Pan.
 sanguinolentus (Olivier) 1790-473 (Curculio) (6) Belize, C. Rica,
 Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.

Curculionidae: Rhynchophorinae: Sphenophorini, Sipalini219

Metamasius (continued)

- scutiger Champion 1910-110 (6) Pan.
 sellatus Champion 1910-108 (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 sierrakowskyi (Gyllenhal) 1838-887 (Sphenophorus) (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 cirratus (Champion) 1910-87 (Cactophagus)
 rufocinctus (Champion) 1910-86 (Cactophagus)
 rufomaculatus (Champion) 1910-86 (Cactophagus)
 sinuatus (Champion) 1910-93 (Phyllerythrus) (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 spinolae (Gyllenhal) 1838-883 (Sphenophorus) (6) Mex.
 bifasciata: (Sturm) 1843-227 (Calandra) [nomen nudum; not Gyllenhal 1838]

- obliquefasciatus (Chevrolat) 1883-580 (Cactophagus)
 rubronigrum (Fisher) 1927-217 (Cactophagus)
 s. validus (LeConte) 1858-80 (Sphenophorus) (3) AZ, BJ, CA; (6) Mex.
 procerus (LeConte) 1858-80 (Sphenophorus)
 subnitens (Casey) 1892-685 [in key] (Cactophagus)
 submaculatus Champion 1910-112 (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 sulcirostris Champion 1910-110 (6) Guat., Nic., Pan.; ?S. Am.
 transatlanticus (Kirsch) 1889-35 (Heterotoxus) (6) C. Rica; S. Am.
 maculicollis (Heller) 1912-390 (Metamasiopsis)
 validirostris (Gyllenhal) 1838-886 (Sphenophorus) (6) Guat.,
 Hond., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
 bifasciatus (Gyllenhal) 1838-885 (Sphenophorus)
 viduus (Hustache) 1936-91 (Eucactophagus) (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 peruanus (Guenther) 1943-93 (Eucactophagus)
 xanthozona (Champion) 1910-96 (Phyllerythrusus) (6) Guat.
 yunquensis Vaurie 1966-261 (7) P. Rico
- Cactophagoides** Champion 1910-89
 gibberosus Champion 1910-90 (6) C. Rica
 verrucosus Champion 1910-89 (6) C. Rica
- Cosmopolites** Chevrolat 1885-289
 sordidus (Germar) 1824-299 (Calandra) (2) FL; (6) C. Rica, El Salv.,
 Hond., Mex., Pan.; (7) Cuba, Dominica,
 Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jam., P. Rico; S. Am.; Old World
 cribricollis (Walker) 1859-218 (Sphenophorus)
 striatus (Fahraeus) 1845-251 (Sphenophorus)
- Scyphophorus** Schoenherr 1838-855
Revision: Vaurie 1971
 acupunctatus Gyllenhal 1838-857 (2) AR, FL, GA; (3) AZ, BJ, CA,
 NM, TX; (5) CO, KS; (6) Belize, C. Rica, El Salv.,
 Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic.; (7) Cuba, Dom. Rep., Jam.; S. Am.
 anthracinus Gyllenhal 1838-858
 asperulus (LeConte) 1857-58 (Rhynchophorus)
 interstitialis Gyllenhal 1838-856
 robustior Horn 1873-409
 yuccae Horn 1873-410 (3) AZ, BJ, CA, TX
- Tribe **SIPALINI**
- Yuccaborus** LeConte 1876-333
Revision: Vaurie 1970
 frontalis (LeConte) 1874-70 (Rhina) (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM, TX; (4) NV; (6) Mex.
 grossus Casey 1892-689
 s. sharpi Casey 1892-688 (3) BJ, TX; (6) Mex.
 lentiginosus Casey 1904-323
- Orthognathus** Schoenherr 1838-812
 Sphaenognathus: Schoenherr 1845-215 [error]
 Sphenognathus Schoenherr 1840-[973] [unjustified replacement name (Orthognathus Buquet 1837,
 Lucanidae, nomen nudum)]220Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Orthognathus** (continued)
 subparallelus (Chevrolat) 1880-CXXIV (Mesocordylus) . (3) AZ;
 (6) Belize, C. Rica, El Salv., Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
- Mesocordylus** Lacordaire 1866-314
Revision: Champion 1910; Vaurie 1970
 abditus Vaurie 1970-36 (6) Pan.
 bracteolatus (Boheman) 1838-809 (Sipalus) (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Pan.
 cubensis Vaurie 1970-26 (7) Cuba
 dispersus Champion 1910-174 (6) Belize, C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 excisus Vaurie 1973-75 (6) Mex.
 gracilis Champion 1910-173 (6) Pan.
 jamaicensis Vaurie 1970-41 (7) Jam.
 mexicanus Vaurie 1970-23 (6) Mex.
 porriginosus (Boheman) 1838-811 (Sipalus) (7) Dominica, Guadeloupe
 pustulosus Champion 1910-173 (6) Guat., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 scutellaris (Erichson) 1847-136 (Sipalus) (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 glaber Voss 1947-62
 secundus Vaurie 1970-19 (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 similis Vaurie 1973-76 (6) C. Rica
 spumosos Vaurie 1970-27 (6) ?Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
 striatus (Boheman) 1838-805 (Sipalus) (6) Belize, Guat., Hond., Pan.; S. Am.
 subulatus (Germar) 1824-301 (Calandra) (6) C. Rica, Nic., Pan.; S. Am.

sphacelatus (Boheman) 1838-808 (Sipalus)
Rhinostomus Rafinesque 1815-115 [Official Name 1955 - Opinion 345]
Revision: Vaurie 1970
Harpacterus Schoenherr 1845-206
Rhina Latreille 1802-198 [not Schneider 1801 (Rhina Schaeffer 1760, Rhina Walbaum 1792, names published in rejected works)]
barbirostris (Fabricius) 1775-135 (Curculio) "Indiis", type-locality in error (Vaurie 1970-21)] (6) Belize, C. Rica,
Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
affaber (Fahraeus) 1838-794 (Rhina)
costalis (Fahraeus) 1838-793 (Rhina)
ebriosa (Fahraeus) 1838-791 (Rhina)
validus (Panzer) 1798-50 (Curculio)
verrirostris (Illiger) 1806-244 (Rhina)
oblitus (Jacquelin du Val) 1857-229 (Rhina) (6) ?Mex.;
(7) Cuba, Haiti, I. Pinos; ?S. Am.
scrutator (Olivier) 1807-233 (Rhina) (7) Dom. Rep., ?Montserrat
thompsoni Vaurie 1970-39 (6) Pan.; S. Am.

Tribe **SITOPHILINI**

Sitophilus Schoenherr 1838-967 [Official Name 1959 - Opinion 572]
Key: Gonçalves 1935; Kuschel 1961
Calandra: of authors [Rejected Name 1959]
granarius (Linnaeus) 1758-378 (Curculio) Cosmopolitan
laevicosta (Philippi & Philippi) 1864-374 (Calandra)
pulicarius (Panzer) 1798-54 (Curculio)
remotepunctatus Gyllenhal 1838-979
segetis (Linnaeus) 1758-381 (Curculio)
unicolor (Marsham) 1802-275 (Curculio)
linearis (Herbst) 1797-5 (Rynchophorus) (2) FL, LA; (3) BJ;
(6) C. Rica; (7) Cuba, Dominica,
Guadeloupe, Jam., P. Rico, St. Barthélemy; S. Am.; Old World
striatus (Thunberg) 1815-112 (Cordyle)
tamarindi (Christy) 1834-36 (Calandra) Curculionidae: Rhynchophorinae: Sitophilini; Cossoninae: Acamptini221

Sitophilus (continued)

oryzae (Linnaeus) 1763-395 (Curculio) Cosmopolitan
bituberculatus (Fabricius) 1781-171 (Curculio)
frugilegus (De Geer) 1775-273 (Curculio)
funebris (Rey) 1895-50 (Calandra)
granarius (Stroem) 1783-56 (Curculio) [not Linnaeus 1758]
minor (Sasaki) 1910-485 (Calandra)
oryza: (Linnaeus) 1763-395 (Curculio) [incorrect original spelling; emended International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature 1959-112]
quadriguttatus: Montrouzier 1860-910 [not available, published as a synonym]
sasaki (Takahashi) 1928-164 (Calandra)
rugicollis (Casey) 1892-687 (Calandra) (2) FL; Old World
zeamais Motschulsky 1855-77 Cosmopolitan
chilensis (Philippi & Philippi) 1864-374 (Calandra)
platensis (Zacher) 1922-55 (Calandra)
quadrimacula (Walker) 1859-219 (Cossonus)

Neophrynoides O'Brien & Wibmer [**New Name**]

Phrynoides Chevrolat 1885-94 [not Simon 1864]
luteus (Chevrolat) 1885-95 (Phrynoides) [**New Combination**] (6) Pan.; S. Am.

Polytus Faust 1894-353

mellerborgii (Boheman) 1838-976 (Sitophilus) (6) C. Rica,
Hond., Mex., Pan.; Old World
mellenborgi: (Gemminger & Harold) 1871-2653 (Calandra) [error]
mexicana (Champion) 1910-170 (Calandra)
musaecola (Fairmaire) 1898-489 (Sphenophorus)
remota (Sharp) 1885-183 (Calandra)

Eucalandra Faust 1899-25 [in key]

setulosa (Gyllenhal) 1838-969 (Sitophilus) (6) C. Rica,
Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.

***Diocalandra** Faust 1894-353

*elongata (Roelofs) 1875-187 (Calandra) (4) BC, WA [in Quarantine]; Japan
*frumenti (Fabricius) 1801-438 (Calandra) (3) CA [in Quarantine]; Old World
*taitensis (Guérin) 1844-171 (Calandra) (3) AZ [in Quarantine]; Pacific Islands

Subfamily **COSSONINAE**

Revision: Wollaston 1873

Tribe **ACAMPTINI**

Key: Zimmerman 1974

Acamptus LeConte 1876-238

- Glyphostethus Marshall 1921-595
Pseudacamptus Champion 1909-3
cancellatus (Marshall) 1921-596 (Glyphostethus) [C. Am. or S. Am.]
(Zimmerman 1974-140); Fiji; Samoa
echinus Casey 1892-445 [in key] (1) IL, IN, NY, ON
interstitialis (Chevrolat) 1880-253 (Cryptorhynchus) (7) Guadeloupe
orthodoxus (Chevrolat) 1880-253 (Cryptorhynchus)
plurisetosus (Champion) 1909-3 (Pseudacamptus) (6) C. Rica, Hond., Mex.
rigidus LeConte 1876-239 (1) DC, IL, IN,
MD, MI, NY, OH, ON; (2) FL, GA, NC, SC, TN; (3) TX
texanus (Sleeper) 1954-185 (Pseudacamptus) (3) TX; (6) Mex.
verrucosus Voss 1947-51 (6) Pan.; S. Am.

Acamptopsis Champion 1909-2

- cubana Champion 1909-2 (7) Cuba
encausta Champion 1909-2 (6) Pan.
eucanotus: Hustache 1936-5 [error]

Choerorrhynchus Champion 1909-3

- tenuitarsis Champion 1909-4 (6) Pan.222Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Tribe **COSSONINI**

Apotrepus Casey 1892-695

- densicollis Casey 1892-695 (3) AZ, BJ

Himatium Wollaston 1873-461 [**Resurrected Name**; not a homonym of Imatium Clark 1860, unjustifiably emended to

Himatium by Gemminger & Harold 1876]

Himatium Cockerell 1906-243 [unjustified replacement name]

- conicum LeConte 1880-218 (1) CT, DC, PA; (2) NC, VA

- errans LeConte 1876-427 (1) DC, IN, MA, MD,

NJ, NS, NY, OH, PA; (2) FL, GA, MS, NC, SC

nigritulum Casey 1892-691

parvula Blatchley 1916-527

- rugicollis Champion 1909-24 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.

Carphonotus Casey 1892-694

- ochreipilis Champion 1909-39 (6) Guat.

- testaceus Casey 1892-694 (1) NF, NH, NY, ON; (4) BC; (5) AB, CO, MN, MT, ND

Cossonus Clairville & Schellenberg 1798-58 [in key]

Revision: Champion 1909; Van Dyke 1915 Key: Van Dyke 1916

Borophloeus Wollaston 1873-484

- affaber Boheman 1845-274 (6) Mex.

- americanus Buchanan 1936-112 (1) MI, NF, NS, PQ, WI

subareatus: of authors [misidentification, in part, not Boheman 1845]

- aterrimus Champion 1909-61 (6) C. Rica, Mex., Nic.

- bicolor Champion 1909-59 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex.

- bifoveatus Champion 1909-65 (6) Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.

- bigeminatus Champion 1909-69 (6) Guat., Mex.

- bisulcatus Champion 1909-52 (6) Pan.

- bivittatus Champion 1909-70 (6) Pan.

- bulbirostris Perty 1832-83 (6) Belize, C. Rica,

El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.

reticulatus: Sturm 1826-125 [nomen nudum]

- canaliculatus (Fabricius) 1792-471 (Curculio) (6) C. Rica, Guat.,

Hond., Mex., Pan.; (7) P. Rico; S. Am.

vulneratus Illiger 1805-131 [unjustified replacement name]

- carinifer Champion 1909-50 (6) Belize, Hond.

- catolethroides Champion 1909-71 (6) Guat., Hond.

- cavirostris Champion 1909-51 (6) C. Rica, Pan.

- circumfusus Champion 1909-60 (6) C. Rica

- convexicollis Boheman 1838-1017 (6) Guat., Mex.

- convexirostris Champion 1909-72 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex.

- convexiusculus Boheman 1838-1007 (6) Mex.

- corticalis Fabricius 1801-497 (6) Pan.; S. Am.

lamina Hustache 1938-235

- corticola Say 1831-24 (1) CT, IN, NJ, NY, PA;

(2) AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, VA; (3) TX; (5) MO; (6) Guat., Mex.

corticicola: Osella 1977-460 [error]

latinus (Say) 1831-30 (Rhyncholus)

minor (Wollaston) 1873-627 (Borophloeus)

crenatus Horn 1873-440 (3) AZ, BJ, CA, NM; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; (6) Hond.
 cubae Boheman 1845-275 (7) Cuba
 cylindripennis Champion 1909-44 (6) El Salv., Mex., Nic.
 deceptor Boheman 1838-1031 (6) C. Rica, El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex.
 nitidicollis Champion 1909-69 [New Synonymy]
 delauneyi Hustache 1932-116 (7) Guadeloupe
 depressicollis Boheman 1838-1004 (6) Mex.
 dufauai Hustache 1932-117 (7) Guadeloupe
 duplicatus Champion 1909-67 (6) Guat., Mex.
 ellipticollis Van Dyke 1915-17 (3) AZ, CACurculionidae: Cossoninae: Cossonini223

Cossonus (continued)

enigmaticus Hustache 1932-118 (7) Guadeloupe
 euryaspis Champion 1909-56 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 evanescens Champion 1909-68 (6) Pan.
 exaratus Boheman 1838-1018 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 v. rufescens Boheman 1838-1018 (6) Mex.
 falli Champion 1909-55 (3) BJ
 sulcirostris Fall 1909-169 [not Boheman 1838]
 flavovittatus Champion 1909-63 (6) Guat., Nic.
 fossicollis Van Dyke 1916-78 (3) AZ, BJ
 foveatus Boheman 1838-1026 (6) Belize, C. Rica,
 Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 v. lebasii Boheman 1838-1029 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 guadelupensis Hustache 1932-117 (7) Guadeloupe
 guatemaltecus Champion 1909-49 (6) Guat., Mex.
 guildingii Boheman 1838-1015 (7) St. Vincent
 hamiltoni Slosson 1899-193 (2) FL; (7) Cuba, St. Thomas
 hepburni Champion 1909-48 (6) Mex.
 hubbardi Schwarz 1899-10 (3) AZ
 hypocritus Hustache 1932-115 (7) Guadeloupe
 hypocrita Csiki 1936-166 [unjustified emendation]
 impressifrons Boheman 1838-1001 (1) CT, DE, IL, IN, MD, MI, NJ, NY, OH,
 PA, PQ, WI; (2) AR, FL, GA, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV; (3) OK, TX; (5) KS, MO
 concinnus Boheman 1838-1006
 impressus Boheman 1838-1019 (2) FL; (7) Cuba, Jam., Mona, P. Rico, St. Thomas
 v. meridianus Csiki 1936-166 (6) Belize, C. Rica, Guat., Mex., Nic.
 impressifrons: Horn 1873-440 [misidentification, not Boheman 1838]
 irregularis Champion 1909-66 (6) Guat.
 latipennis Champion 1909-58 (6) Guat., Mex.
 latirostris Champion 1909-47 (6) Guat., Mex.
 latus Boheman 1838-1038 (6) El Salv., Guat., Mex.
 ligniperdus Boheman 1838-1028 (6) Mex.
 ligniperda Csiki 1936-167 [unjustified emendation]
 lupini Van Dyke 1915-10 (3) CA
 marcidus Champion 1909-71 (6) Pan.
 micraspis Champion 1909-57 (6) Mex.
 multiforus Say 1831-30 (6) Mex.
 murrayi (Wollaston) 1874-205 (Borophloeus) (3) CA
 ocellaris Champion 1909-67 (6) Mex.
 pacificus Van Dyke 1916-75 (3) AZ, CA; (4) BC, ID, OR, UT, WA; (5) AB, CO
 americanus: Hatch 1971-391 [misidentification, not Buchanan 1936]
 subareatus: Van Dyke 1915-8 [misidentification, in part, not Boheman 1845]
 parvicollis Champion 1909-61 (6) Mex.
 perfidiosus Boheman 1838-1016 (6) Belize, C. Rica,
 El Salv., Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
 piniphilus Boheman 1838-1002 (3) CA; (4) BC, OR, WA
 californicus Motschulsky 1845-99
 scrobiculatus LeConte 1860-285
 planirostris Champion 1909-53 (6) Nic.
 planus Champion 1909-52 (6) Guat., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
 platalea Say 1831-24 (1) CT, IN, MI, NJ, NY, PA, PQ; (2) VA
 bohemani: Csiki 1936-170 [error]
 bohemanni Horn 1873-438
 subareatus Boheman 1845-266
 ponderosae Van Dyke 1915-13 (3) CA; (4) ID, OR, WA; (5) MT
 puncticeps Champion 1909-45 (6) Mex.
 puncticollis Boheman 1838-1003 (3) BJ; (6) Mex.224Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Cossonus (continued)

punctifrons Boheman 1838-1027 (6) Mex.
purulensis Champion 1909-62 (6) Guat.
pyrirostris Boheman 1838-1014 (7) Hispaniola
quadricollis Van Dyke 1915-14 (3) CA; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA
rufipennis Buchanan 1936-114 (5) "Dak.", KS, MO
 subareatus: of authors [misidentification, in part, not Boheman 1845]
rufonotatus Champion 1909-57 (6) Guat.
rugosus Champion 1909-45 (6) Guat.
sargi Champion 1909-58 (6) Guat.
schwarzi Van Dyke 1916-76 (3) AZ, NM
scrobiculatostratus Boheman 1845-269 (6) C. Rica, Guat.,
 Mex., Nic.; (7) Guadeloupe, St. Vincent; S. Am.
segnis Faust 1896-134 (6) C. Rica, Pan.; S. Am.
semirufus Boheman 1838-1009 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.; S. Am.
silbermanni (Boheman) 1838-1048 (Phloeophagus) (6) Mex.
spathula Boheman 1838-1035 (2) FL; (6) Belize, C. Rica,
 Hond., Mex., Pan.; (7) Cuba, Grenada, Haiti, Jam., P. Rico; S. Am.
subcarinatus Champion 1909-50 (6) Mex.
subcostatus Boheman 1845-270 (7) Cuba
subopacus Champion 1909-45 (6) Mex.
sulcatifrons Hustache 1932-113 (7) Guadeloupe
sulcatirostris Hustache 1932-112 (7) Guadeloupe
sulcistrostris Boheman 1838-1011 (6) El Salv., Mex.
texanus Van Dyke 1915-15 (3) TX
thoracicus Boheman 1838-1032 (6) C. Rica, Guat.,
 Mex., Pan.; (7) St. Vincent; S. Am.
vitraci Hustache 1932-114 (7) Guadeloupe
xylophilus Boheman 1838-999 (6) Guat., Mex.
 puncticollis (Wollaston) 1873-627 (Borophloeus) [not Boheman 1838]
 f. *subdistincta* Voss 1953-614 (6) Guat.

Caecossonus Gilbert 1955-193
 Caecocossonus: *Osella* 1973-373 [error]
 decuanus *Osella* 1973-373 [*Caecocossonus*] (7) Cuba
 dentipes Gilbert 1955-195 (2) FL
 negreai *Osella* 1977-397 [*Caecocossonus*] (7) Cuba

Pseudocaecossonus *Osella* 1977-393
 zayasi *Osella* 1977-393 (7) Cuba

Decuanellus *Osella* 1977-399
 pecki *Osella* 1980-417 (7) P. Rico
 vinai *Osella* 1977-399 (7) Cuba
 viti *Osella* 1976-673 (7) Guadeloupe

Pseudoalaocybites *Osella* 1980-369
 (*Croizatius*) *Osella* 1980-372 [in key] [S. Am. only]
 affinis *Osella* 1980-385 (7) Jam.
 annae *Osella* 1980-395 (7) Jam.
 armatus *Osella* 1980-381 (7) Jam.
 diversesculptus *Osella* 1980-387 (7) Jam.
 inermis *Osella* 1980-390 (7) Jam.
 jarmilae *Osella* 1980-382 (7) Jam.
 pacei *Osella* 1980-377 (7) Jam.
 persimilis *Osella* 1980-393 (7) Jam.
 stewarti *Osella* 1980-372 (7) Jam.

Macrancylus LeConte 1876-338
 Haloxenus Perkins 1900-148
 Macrancylas: O'Brien 1970-44 [error]Curculionidae: Cossoninae: Cossonini225

Macrancylus (continued)
 linearis LeConte 1876-339 (2) FL, NC, SC; (3) BJ, TX;
 (7) Grenada, Grenadines, Mustique; Hawaii
 immigrans (Perkins) 1900-149 (*Haloxenus*)
 **littoralis* (Broun) 1880-536 (*Eutornus*) (3) CA; New Zealand
 franciscanus Van Dyke 1953-108

Trichacorynus Blatchley 1916-528
 Macrorhyncholus: of authors [not Wollaston 1873]
 brunneus Blatchley 1916-528 (1) IN
 protractus (Horn) 1873-444 (*Rhyncholus*) (1) NJ, PA; (3) BJ, CA
 sulcistrostris Blatchley 1928-259

Stenancylus Casey 1892-693
 Lirolepta Blatchley 1916-546
 Rhinonus Kuschel 1959-70

- chiriquensis (Champion) 1909-74 (Rhyncolus) (6) Pan.
colomboi Casey 1892-693 (2) FL; (7) Cuba, Jam., St. Vincent
montivagus (Champion) 1909-74 (Rhyncolus) (6) Pan.
stenosoma (Blatchley) 1916-546 (Liolepta) (2) FL
sp. (6) Guat., Mex.; (7) Cuba, Grenada
elumbis (Champion) 1909-73 (Rhyncolus) [misidentification, not Boheman 1838]
- Caulophilus** Wollaston 1854-315
Revision: Champion 1909 **Key:** Kuschel 1962
Allomimus LeConte 1876-339
Tytthomimus Champion 1909-37
costatus Champion 1909-40 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex.
dirutus (Champion) 1909-33 (Stenomimus) (6) Guat.; Seychelles
orientalis (Champion) 1914-490 (Stenomimus)
dubius (Horn) 1873-442 (Cossonus) (1) IL, IN, MD, MI, NY, OH, PA;
(2) AL, FL, GA, KY, MS, NC, TN; (3) TX
filirostris (Champion) 1909-32 (Stenomimus) (6) Belize, Guat.
guatemalensis (Champion) 1909-34 (Stenomimus) (6) C. Rica, Guat., Mex.
lineatocollis (Champion) 1909-38 (Tytthomimus) (6) Pan.
oryzae (Gyllenhal) 1838-1075 (Rhyncolus) (2) FL, GA, NC, SC; (3) BJ, CA;
(6) Guat., Mex., Pan.; (7) Cuba, Jam., P. Rico; Hawaii; Madeira; Europe
latinasus: of authors [not Say 1831]
lauri (Gyllenhal) 1838-1076 (Rhyncolus)
pinguis (Horn) 1873-442 (Cossonus)
sculpturatus Wollaston 1854-315
quichensis (Champion) 1909-36 (Stenomimus) (6) Guat., Hond.
rhyncoloides (Champion) 1909-35 (Stenomimus) (6) Guat.
rubicundus (Champion) 1909-37 (Tytthomimus) (6) Guat.
rufipes (Champion) 1909-36 (Stenomimus) (6) Mex.
rufotestaceus (Champion) 1909-38 (Tytthomimus) (6) Guat., Pan.
sericatus Champion 1909-41 (6) Guat., Mex.
veraecrucis Champion 1909-41
veraepacis (Champion) 1909-35 (Stenomimus) (6) Guat.
- Stenomimus** Wollaston 1873-480
Revision: Champion 1909
Stilbocara Broun 1893-387
angustatus Hustache 1932-107 (7) Guadeloupe
armatus Champion 1909-32 (6) Guat.
atomus Hustache 1932-100 (7) Guadeloupe
dufauai Hustache 1932-102 (7) Guadeloupe
filiformis Hustache 1932-105 (7) Guadeloupe
latirostris Hustache 1932-104 [see p. 100] (7) Guadeloupe
latirotris: Hustache 1932-104 [lapsus]
ovaticollis Champion 1909-34 (6) Guat.226Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982
- Stenomimus** (continued)
pallidus (Boheman) 1845-279 (Phloeophagus) (1) DC, IL, IN,
MD, OH, PA; (2) VA; (5) MO
persimilis Hustache 1932-105 (7) Guadeloupe
pumilus Hustache 1932-102 (7) Guadeloupe
rugirostris Champion 1909-36 (6) Guat.
striatus Hustache 1932-106 (7) Guadeloupe
sublaevipennis Hustache 1932-108 (7) Guadeloupe
suturalis Hustache 1932-103 (7) Guadeloupe
vicinus Hustache 1932-101 (7) Guadeloupe
wollastoni Champion 1909-33 (6) Guat., Nic.
Mesites Schoenherr 1838-1043 [senior homonym of Mesites Geoffroy 1838 (Aves), replaced by Mesoenas
Reichenbach 1851(1852)]
rufipennis LeConte 1878-432 (1) NJ; (2) FL, GA, MS, SC, VA
subcylindricus (Horn) 1873-441 (Cossonus) (1) DE, NJ, NY; (2) SC, VA
- Rhinanisus** Broun 1883-489
Revision: Champion 1909
chisosensis O'Brien 1973-7 (3) TX
ferrugineus Hustache 19 32-87 (7) Guadeloupe
guadelupensis Hustache 1932-86 (7) Guadeloupe
hirtipennis Champion 1909-11 (6) Pan.
pilicauda Champion 1909-13 (6) Guat.
planatus Champion 1909-12 (6) Guat., Hond., Pan.
tenuiculus Champion 1909-13 (6) Guat.
ventralis Champion 1909-12 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex., Pan.
- Stenotrupis** Wollaston 1873-447

- Dioedimorpha Broun 1883-489
 Stenotrupes: Leng & Mutchler 1914-478 [error]
- acicula Wollaston 1873-603 (7) Cuba, Hispaniola, P. Rico
 ovateiceps Champion 1909-14 (6) Pan.
- Micropentarthrum** Champion 1909-19
 aeneum Champion 1909-20 (6) Guat., Hond., Mex.
- Pseudapotrepus** Champion 1909-21
 insularis Hustache 1932-92 (7) Guadeloupe
 macrophthalmus Champion 1909-21 (6) C. Rica, Guat., Pan.
- Heptarthrum** Champion 1909-22
 cordillerae Champion 1909-23 (6) Guat.
 costatipenne Champion 1909-23 (6) Mex.
 gibbipenne Champion 1909-22 (6) Guat.
- Pseudeucoptus** Champion 1909-27
 Pseudococtus: Csiki 1936-151 [error]
 macrocephalus Champion 1909-27 (6) Pan.
- Eucoptus** Wollaston 1873-470
 depressus Wollaston 1873-616 (2) FL; (6) Nic., Pan.;
 (7) Cuba, Montserrat; S. Am.
- Megalocorynus** Wollaston 1873-473
 depressus (Boheman) 1838-1039 (Cossonus) (6) Guat., Mex.
 capitatus Wollaston 1873-616
 conicirostris (Rosenschoeld) 1838-1040 (Cossonus)
- Catolethrus** Boheman 1838-1077 [incorrectly attributed to Schoenherr] [Dejean 1837-330, nomen nudum]
Revision: Champion 1909
 (Phacegaster) Wollaston 1873-475
 dufai Hustache 1932-93 (7) Guadeloupe
 ebeninus Champion 1909-26 (6) Belize, Mex.
 fallax Boheman 1845-285 (6) Nic., Pan.; (7) St. Vincent; S. Am.
 arcuatus (Erichson) 1847-137 (Cossonus)Curculionidae: Cossoninae: Cossonini, Aphelini, Rhyncolini227
- Catolethrus** (continued)
 fulvolimbatus Champion 1909-25 (6) Pan.
 longulus Boheman 1838-1078 (6) Belize, C. Rica,
 Guat., Hond., Mex., Nic., Pan.; S. Am.
- Stenotribus** Wollaston 1873-474
 brunneus Hustache 1932-95 (7) Guadeloupe
 obscurus Hustache 1932-94 (7) Guadeloupe
- Micromimus** Wollaston 1873-481
Revision: Champion 1909
 batesii Wollaston 1873-622 (6) Belize; S. Am.
 continuus Champion 1909-28 (6) C. Rica, Pan.
 corticalis (Boheman) 1845-284 (Rhyncolus) [New Combination] (2) FL, NC; (3) TX
 politus (Casey) 1892-692 [in key] (Allomimus) [New Combination]
 cribrus Champion 1909-30 (6) Belize, Mex.
 dehiscens Champion 1909-29 (6) Pan.
 elongatulus Hustache 1932-96 (7) Guadeloupe
 fulvus Hustache 1932-97 (7) Guadeloupe
 minimus (Boheman) 1838-1053 (Phloeophagus) (6) Belize, Guat., Mex., Nic., Pan.
 nigrescens Wollaston 1873-623 (6) Guat., Mex.
 "sp." (Wolcott 1936-304) (7) P. Rico
- Macrancylodes** Champion 1909-75
 perlongus Champion 1909-75 (6) Belize, Guat.
- Oocorynus** Champion 1909-76
 corrosus Champion 1909-76 (6) Pan.
- Calyciforus** Wollaston 1873-502
 Calyciforus: Csiki 1936-193 [error]
 excavatus Wollaston 1873-650 (6) Pan.; S. Am.
 praevius Voss 1934-104
 inaequalis Champion 1909-77 (6) El Salv., Guat., Hond., Mex.
 inequalis: Osella 1977-460 [error]
 scabrosus Hustache 1932-122 (7) Guadeloupe
- Pseudocalyciphorus** Osella 1977-461
 americanus Osella 1977-462 (6) El Salv.
- *Dynatopechus** Marshall 1931-325
 *aureopilosus (Fairmaire) 1849-555 (Amorphocerus) [not established in U.S.A.]
 (3) CA; (4) OR, WA; Pacific Islands
- Dryotribus** Horn 1873-432
 Pentacotaster Chx'jò & Voss 1960-15
 Thalattodora Perkins 1900-146

Thalattodora: Perkins 1900-146 [incorrect original spelling]
mimeticus Horn 1873-433

(2) FL, SC; (3) BJ; (7) Dom. Rep.,

Grenadines, Mustique, P. Rico, Tortugas; S. Am.; Pacific Islands
insignis (Perkins) 1900-146 (Thalattodora)
nagayamai (Ch^xjô & Voss) 1960-16 (Pentacotaster)

Tribe **APHELINI**

Emphyastes Mannerheim 1852-353
Ch^xjô & Voss 1960-12
fucicola Mannerheim 1852-354

(3) CA; (4) AK, BC, OR, WA

Tribe **RHYNCOLINI**

Tomolips Wollaston 1873-501

Revision: Wollaston 1873; Champion 1909 **Key:** Voss 1953
Parahornia Cockerell 1906-349 [unnecessary replacement name]
Wollastonia Horn 1873-433 [not Heer 1852]
Wollastoniella Cockerell 1906-243 [unnecessary replacement name; not Reuter 1884]228Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst.,

no. 34, 1982

Tomolips (continued)

bicalcaratus Wollaston 1873-648

(6) Guat., Mex.

asperatus Wollaston 1873-649

(6) Guat.

pinicola Voss 1953-613 [in key]

quercicola (Boheman) 1845-281 (Rhyncolus)

(1) IN, MD, NJ, NY, N. Eng.;

(2) FL, GA, LA, NC, SC; (3) OK, TX; (5) MO; (6) Guat.

Nyssonotus Casey 1892-701

Nissonotus: Hustache 1932-85 [error]

angustus Hustache 1932-85 [Nissonotus]

(7) Guadeloupe

seriatus Casey 1892-701

(3) AZ, BJ, CA, TX; (6) Mex.

***Pentarthrum** Wollaston 1854-129

(Allopentarthrum) Voss 1936-297

Hypopentarthrum Voss 1934-122 [not Champion 1914]

elumbe (Boheman) 1838-1062 (Rhyncolus) [**New Combination**]

(6) Hond.,

Nic., Pan.; S. Am.; Ascension

*cylindricum Wollaston 1861-398 [38] [**New Synonymy**]

fusiformis (Wollaston) 1873-647 (Rhyncolus) [**New Combination**]

grayii Wollaston 1873-601 [**New Synonymy**]

*huttoni Wollaston 1854-130

(1) PQ; Old World

Pentarthrinus Casey 1892-698

Key: Casey 1892

anonus Blatchley 1916-543

(2) FL

atrolucens Casey 1892-700

(2) FL

brevirostris Blatchley 1922-126

(2) FL

dissimilis Blatchley 1925-108

(2) FL

ilicis Sleeper 1954-186

(1) MD

nitens (Horn) 1873-434 ("Amaurorhinus?")

(1) DC; (2) FL

parvicollis Casey 1892-699

(1) MD, NJ, NY, PA; (2) FL, GA, SC, VA

piceus Casey 1892-700

(1) DC, IN, OH; (2) AR, FL, NC, TN; (3) TX

Pseudopentarthrum Wollaston 1873-445

Revision: Champion 1909 **Key:** Casey 1892

(Phloeophagomorphus) Wollaston 1873-445

angustulum Champion 1909-15

(6) Mex.

atrum Champion 1909-18

(6) Belize, Guat., Hond., Mex.

brevirostre Champion 1909-16

(6) Mex.

caudatum Champion 1910-211

(6) Mex.

depressifrons Champion 1909-18

(6) Guat.

ferruginipes Hustache 1932-89

(7) Guadeloupe

foveifrons Champion 1909-19

(6) Guat., Hond.

fraternum Blatchley 1928-260

(2) FL, GA, MS

importatum Hustache 1932-90

(7) Guadeloupe

incisum Champion 1909-17

(6) Hond., Mex.

intermedium Hustache 1932-89

(7) Guadeloupe

limbatum Champion 1909-18

(6) Guat., Mex.

lineifrons Champion 1909-15

(6) Guat.

mexicanum Champion 1909-15

(6) Guat., Mex.

phloeophagoides Wollaston 1873-597

(6) Mex.

planifrons Champion 1909-16

(6) Guat.

robustum Casey 1892-697

(3) TX

simplex Casey 1892-697

(1) IN; (2) MS, NC, SC; (5) NE

subcylindricum Champion 1909-17

(6) Guat.

- tenue Champion 1909-19 (6) Guat.
spp. (Champion 1909-14) (7) Cuba, Grenada, Montserrat
- Hexarthrum** Wollaston 1860-448
thujae Brown 1966-858 (4) BC
ulkei Horn 1873-446 (1) CT, DC, IN, NJ, NY,
OH, ON, PQ; (2) FL, GA, NC, VA; (4) IDCurculionidae: Cossoninae: Rhyncolini229
- Elassoptes** Horn 1873-436
Elassoptes: O'Brien 1970-44 [error]
marinus Horn 1873-436 (3) CA; (4) BC, OR, WA
- Stenoscelis** Wollaston 1861-141
Key: Buchanan 1948
Dendroctonomorphus Wollaston 1873-501
andersoni Buchanan 1948-61 (1) MD, NJ, OH; (2) AL, KY, MS, VA; (5) IA, KS, MO
brevis (Boheman) 1845-282 (Rhyncolus) (1) CT, DC, IN, MA, MD, MI,
NH, NJ, NY, OH, ON, PA, PQ, VT, WI;
(2) AL, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, VA, WV; (5) IA, KS, MN
parallela (Wollaston) 1873-649 (Dendroctonomorphus) (6) Mex.
- Rhamphocolus** Casey 1892-702
tenuis Casey 1892-703 (1) OH; (2) AL, AR, KY; (3) TX
variolatus (Dury) 1916-14 (Phloeophagus)
- *Pselactus** Broun 1886-972
*spadix (Herbst) 1795-256 (Curculio) (1) IL, MA, MD, NJ, NY; (2) SC, VA;
(3) BJ, CA; (5) MO; S. Am.; Europe; Australia; N. Zealand
- Phloeophagus** Schoenherr 1838-1047
apionides Horn 1873-443 (1) DC, MD, MI, NY, ON, PA, PQ, N. Eng.
apionoides: (Csiki) 1936-143 (Pselactus) [error]
californicus Van Dyke 1927-16 (3) BJ, CA; (4) OR
canadensis Van Dyke 1927-17 (4) BC, UT; (5) AB
minor Horn 1873-443 (1) DC, IN, MD, MI,
NJ, NY, OH, PA; (2) NC, VA; (3) TX; (5) MO, NE
carinatus (Blatchley) 1916-545 (Rhyncolus)
protensus (Wollaston) 1873-647 (Rhyncolus) (3) CA; Egypt
- Rhyncolus** Germar 1817-340
Key: Buchanan 1946
Eremotes Wollaston 1861-364 [4]
Rhyncolus: Schoenherr 1826-332 [error]
Rhyncolus: Wray 1950-19 [error]
Syntomocerus Wollaston 1865-251 [unjustified replacement name]
Xylocomesus Thatcher 1940-89
angularis LeConte 1858-81 (3) BJ, CA
brunneus Mannerheim 1843-295 (1) PQ; (3) AZ, CA, NM;
(4) AK, BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) MT, NT
californicus Wollaston 1873-645
relictus Casey 1892-705
cercocarpus (Thatcher) 1940-90 (Xylocomesus) (4) NV
cylindricollis Wollaston 1873-645 (3) CA; (4) BC, ID, NV, OR, UT, WA; (5) MT
dilatatus Casey 1892-704 (3) AZ, CA
discors Casey 1892-707 (1) DE, MD, MI, OH, PA; (2) FL, GA, LA, NC, SC, VA
dorsalis LeConte 1858-81 (3) CA
dufauvi Hustache 1932-120 (7) Guadeloupe
filum (Chevrolat) 1880-198 (Phloeophagus) (7) Martinique
kathrynae Sleeper 1968-196 [Fossil, Pliocene] (4) NV
knowltoni (Thatcher) 1940-90 (Xylocomesus) (3) AZ; (4) UT
macrops Buchanan 1946-130 (1) ME, MI, NH, NS, NY, ON, PQ;
(2) NC; (3) AZ, NM; (4) BC, OR, UT, WA; (5) CO, WY
nimius Casey 1892-706 (3) AZ, NM; (5) CO
oregonensis Horn 1873-445 (3) AZ, BJ, CA; (4) BC, ID, OR, WA; (5) CO, MT
pallens Casey 1892-703 (3) CA
regularis Hustache 1932-119 (7) Guadeloupe
spretus Casey 1892-704 (3) CA; (4) OR, WA
stacesmithi Sleeper 1953-119 (4) BC, ID, WA230Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., no. 34, 1982

Subfamily **DRYOPHTHORINAE**

Tribe **DRYOPHTHORINI**

- Dryophthorus** Germar 1824-302 [incorrectly attributed to Schoenherr 1826-332 (also in Schoenherr 1825-column 588)]
Tetraspartus Pascoe 1885-309
Tetratemnus Wollaston 1873-9
americanus Bedel 1885-192 (1) CT, DC, DE, IN, MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY, OH,
PA, PQ, VT, WI; (2) AR, FL, GA, KY, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA; (4) OR; (5) IA

corticalis Say 1831-24 [not Paykull 1792]
cocosensis Champion 1909-8
guadelupensis Hustache 1932-84
nanus Hustache 1932-84
quadricollis Champion 1909-8
"sp." (Wolcott 1936-311)
Stenommatius Wollaston 1873-441
fryi Wollaston 1873-595
sulcifrons Champion 1909-9

(6) Cocos Is.
(1) Guadeloupe
(1) Guadeloupe
(6) Guat.
(7) P. Rico

(6) Mex.
(6) C. Rica, Pan.